[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Status of Forces

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps History and Museums in accordance with the provisions of CNO ltr Op-942D323 joy, Ser: 10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

Wayne U. Bryant 5/21/79
Signature/date

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

Oct 1968

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

10/29/68

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL 1-1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA 2-1
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS 3-1
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF 4-2

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS 7-4
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 8-3
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT 9-1
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE 10-1
5TH MARINE DIVISION READINESS SUMMARY 11-1

USMC IN VIETNAM

U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN (RECAP) 14-1
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY 15-1
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN 18-9
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN 19-6
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN 20-3
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA 21-6
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET 22-5

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U.S. & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP) 24-1
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP) 25-1
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U.S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS IN RVN 26-7
U. S. AIRFORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM 27-1
U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ RVN 28-1
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS 29-2
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN 30-11
DISPOSITION/MISSIONS OF ARVN BNS IN I CTZ 31-1

VIETNAM INTELLIGENCE

ENEMY ORDER OF BATTLE 32-2

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA 35-3

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS 39-2
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 40-1
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS 41-1
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE 42-2*
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY 43-1

SECOND DIGIT INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES IN TAB

Unclassified

CONTENTS OF THS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

* LATEST ADDITION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

31 OCTOBER 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	307,407*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	159,361#	51.84	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	36,402#	11.85	22.84	
FMF PACIFIC	122,959#	39.99	77.16	
VIETNAM	79,605@	25.89	49.95	64.74

SOURCE: *MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 11OCT68.
#WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18OCT68.
@FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 20OCT68.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1017	659	1691	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	756	564	1320	78.06	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	249	150	399	23.59	30.22	
FMF PACIFIC	507	414	921	54.47	69.78	
VIETNAM	255	288	543	32.11	41.13	58.95

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 1 OCT 1968.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 31 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

31 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		74	1	24JUL68									74									
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1661	50	25SEP68													1507	50			154	
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		1135	137	30OCT68									1135	137								
CASUAL		881		30OCT68									881									
TRANSIENT		1000		30OCT68									1000									
HQ V MEF		89	2	2APR68															89	2		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		49	7	18OCT68															49	7		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV	5	1282	38	18OCT68															1251	38	31	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS	5	414	21	18OCT68													194	21			220	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		266	15	18OCT68													266	15				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		496	13	18OCT68									496	13								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF	5	1043	26	18OCT68	1027	26															16	
1ST, 2D, 3D & 4TH CAG	2	2931	162	18OCT68	1295	84	700	31	621	32	294	15									21	
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	5	2195	38	18OCT68	2164	38															31	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	5	1931	33	18OCT68	1917	33															14	
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		251	7	18OCT68	251	7																
1ST BATTALION		1129	51	18OCT68	1129	51																
2D BATTALION		1136	58	18OCT68	1171	58																
3D BATTALION		1171	58	18OCT67	1171	58																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		208	6	18OCT68							208	6										
1ST BATTALION		1256	55	18OCT68							1256	55										
2D BATTALION		1055	58	18OCT68							1055	58										
3D BATTALION		1076	53	18OCT68							1076	53										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		209	5	18OCT68							209	5										
1ST BATTALION		1265	56	18OCT68							1265	56										
2D BATTALION		1188	54	18OCT68							1188	54										
3D BATTALION		1170	57	18OCT68							1170	57										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		238	6	18OCT68	238	6																
1ST BATTALION		1104	54	18OCT68	1104	54																
2D BATTALION		1102	58	18OCT68	1102	58																
3D BATTALION		1092	55	18OCT68	1092	55																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		249	9	18OCT68	249	9																
1ST BATTALION		1151	55	18OCT68	1151	55																
2D BATTALION	1	1626	77	18OCT68																	1626	77
3D BATTALION		1174	61	18OCT68	1174	61																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		211	6	18OCT68							211	6										
1ST BATTALION		1274	54	18OCT68							1274	54										
2D BATTALION		1283	49	18OCT68							1283	49										
3D BATTALION		1309	49	18OCT68							1309	49										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		215	5	18OCT68	215	5																
1ST BATTALION		1151	51	18OCT68	1151	51																
2D BATTALION	1	1479	97	18OCT68																	1479	97
3D BATTALION		1187	51	18OCT68	1187	51																
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		209	8	18OCT68															209	8		
1ST BATTALION		897	54	18OCT68													897	54				
2D BATTALION		268	31	18OCT68															268	31		
3D BATTALION		269	28	18OCT68															269	28		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		265	6	18OCT68															265	6		
1ST BATTALION		947	48	18OCT68															947	48		
2D BATTALION		885	44	18OCT68															885	44		
3D BATTALION		926	42	18OCT68															926	42		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		321	9	18OCT68	321	9																
1ST BATTALION		687	18	18OCT68							687	18										
2D BATTALION		640	15	18OCT68	640	15																
3D BATTALION		445	11	18OCT68	445	11																
4TH BATTALION		622	12	18OCT68	622	12																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		284	13	18OCT68							284	13										
1ST BATTALION		761	17	18OCT68							761	17										
2D BATTALION		647	15	18OCT68							647	15										
3D BATTALION		807	19	18OCT68							807	19										
4TH BATTALION		510	11	18OCT68							510	11										

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

UNCLASSIFIED

31 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		257	6	18OCT68															257	6		
1ST BATTALION		528	12	18OCT68	528	12																
2D BATTALION		659	18	18OCT68													148	7	511	11		
3D BATTALION		468	17	18OCT68															468	17		
4TH BATTALION		298	10	18OCT68															298	10		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		121	3	18OCT68					121	3												
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		115	4	18OCT68															115	4		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		133	3	18OCT68					133	3												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		156	3	18OCT68	156	3																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		204	6	18OCT68	204	6																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		104	2	18OCT68															104	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		204	6	18OCT68							204	6										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		214	4	18OCT68	214	4																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		126	2	18OCT68															126	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		109	2	18OCT68							109	2										
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		733	46	18OCT68	733	46																
3D RECON BN		698	47	18OCT68							698	47										
5TH RECON BN		259	15	18OCT68									75						184	15		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		146	10	18OCT68	146	10																
3D FORCE RECON CO		137		18OCT68							137											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		110	2	18OCT68															110	2		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN																						
3D AT BN																						
5TH AT BN		213	8	18OCT68									50	1					163	7		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		839	18	18OCT68	839	18																
3D TANK BN		742	23	18OCT68							742	23										
5TH TANK BN		487	13	18OCT68									120	3					367	10		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		815	27	18OCT68							815	27										
3D AMTRAC BN		677	14	18OCT68	677	14																
5TH AMTRAC BN		579	16	18OCT68									125	5					454	11		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		254	5	18OCT68	254	5																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		849	14	18OCT68	849	14																
3D ENGR BN		812	19	18OCT68							812	19										
5TH ENGR BN		488	11	18OCT68									25	1					463	10		
7TH ENGR BN		1389	29	18OCT68	1389	29																
9TH ENGR BN		1038	20	18OCT68			1038	20														
11TH ENGR BN		986	29	18OCT68							986	29										
13TH ENGR BN		606	16	18OCT68															606	16		
1ST BRIDGE CO	6																					
3D BRIDGE CO	6																					
5TH BRIDGE CO		122	2	18OCT68															122	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		340	8	18OCT68	340	8																
3D MT BN		393	6	18OCT68							393	6										
5TH MT BN		139	7	18OCT68									15	1					124	6		
7TH MT BN		413	3	18OCT68	413	3																
9TH MT BN		423	10	18OCT68							423	10										
11TH MT BN		469	14	18OCT68	469	14																
13TH MT BN		261	7	18OCT68															261	7		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		484	2	18OCT68	400												84	2				
5TH COMM BN		697	4	18OCT68	697	4																
7TH COMM BN		751	13	18OCT68	751	13																
9TH COMM BN		565	10	18OCT68							210	2							355	8		
1ST ANGLICO	3	328	18	18OCT68													146	4			182	14
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		420	23	18OCT68	420	23																
3D SP BN		501	25	18OCT68							501	25										
5TH SP BN		234	24	18OCT68									93	6					141	18		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		739	9	18OCT68	739	9																
3D MP BN		810	12	18OCT68	810	12																
5TH MP BN		400	6	18OCT68															400	6		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1725	45	18OCT68	1725	45																
SUPPLY BN		1726	25	18OCT68	1726	25																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		128	8	24JUL68	128	8																
MAINT BN		1130	6	18OCT68	1130	6																
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1234	20	18OCT68	1234	20																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1359	17	18OCT68	1359	17																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1142	34	18OCT68									1142	34								
SUPPLY BN		1380	13	18OCT68									1380	13								
MAINT BN		1196		18OCT68									1196									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		391	20	18OCT68															391	20		
SUPPLY BN		382	19	18OCT68															382	19		
MAINT BN		549		18OCT68															549			
5TH SERVICE BN		630	16	18OCT68															630	16		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		1359	16	18OCT68									1359	16								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		237		18OCT68															237			

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

31 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		153	322	18OCT68	153	322																
3D MED BN		134	380	18OCT68					134	380												
5TH MED BN		65	160	18OCT68															65	160		
1ST HOSP CO		34	85	18OCT68	34	85																
5TH HOSP CO		29	48	18OCT68															29	48		
1ST DENTAL CO			85	18OCT68		85																
3D DENTAL CO			75	18OCT68				75														
5TH DENTAL CO			15	18OCT68																15		
11TH DENTAL CO			50	18OCT68		50																
13TH DENTAL CO			33	18OCT68																33		
15TH DENTAL CO		2	34	18OCT68															2	34		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	61	18OCT68															3	61		
USMC		94,348			39,298		1,738		1,009		21,524		10,688				3,242		13,075		3,774	
USN		4,497			1,710		126		418		806		266				153		830		188	
GROUND TOTAL		98,845			41,008		1,864		1,427		22,330		10,954				3,395		13,905		3,962	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		25SEP68													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		769	33	18OCT68	769	33																
MWFS-1		144		18OCT68	144																	
MWCS-1		265		18OCT68	265																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		688	17	18OCT68	688	17																
WERS-17		247		18OCT68	247																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		246		18OCT68	246																	
MASS-2		249	2	18OCT68	249	2																
MASS-3		219	2	18OCT68			219	2														
MACS-4		315	3	18OCT68	315	3																
1ST LAAM BN		622	12	18OCT68	622	12																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		421	1	18OCT68	412	1																
MABS-11		337	30	18OCT68	337	30																
VMCJ-1		457	1	18OCT68	457	1																
VMFA-542		348	1	18OCT68	348	1																
VMA(AW)-242		396	1	18OCT68	396	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		522		18OCT68			522															
MABS-12		608	29	18OCT68			608	29														
MATCU-67		87		18OCT68			87															
VMA-121		201	1	18OCT68			201	1														
VMA-211		211	1	18OCT68			211	1														
VMA-223		219	1	18OCT68			219	1														
VMA-311		198	1	18OCT68			198	1														
VMA(AW)-533		321	1	18OCT68			321	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		588		18OCT68			588															
MABS-13		488	23	18OCT68			488	23														
VMFA-115		290	4	18OCT68			290	4														
VMFA-314		304	1	18OCT68			304	1														
VMFA-323		299	1	18OCT68			299	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		578		18OCT68	578																	
MABS-16		676	22	18OCT68	676	22																
MATCU-62		80		18OCT68							80											
MATCU-68		73		18OCT68					73													
VMO-2		207	1	18OCT68	207	1																
HML-167	4	124		18OCT68	124																	
HMM-265		245	4	18OCT68	245	4																
HMH-463		321	1	18OCT68	321	1																
HMM-164		247	4	18OCT68	247	4																
HMM-165		220	1	18OCT68	220	1																
HMM-363		254	4		254	4																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		575		18OCT68					350		225											
MABS-36		562	28	18OCT68					354	28	208											
HMH-462		183		18OCT68					183													
HMM-362		257	4	18OCT68					257	4												
HMM-364		222	2	18OCT68					222	2												
HML-367		213	1	18OCT68					213	1												
PROV MAG-39																						
PROV H&MS-39																						
VMO-6		198	1	18OCT68							198											
HMM-161		276	1	18OCT68							276	1										
HMM-163		253	1	25SEP68							253	1										
HMM-262		250	1	18OCT68							250	1										
MATCU-62, DET "A"		33		18OCT68							33											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		510		18OCT68									74		436							
MABS-15		360	26	18OCT68											360	28						
VMFA-122		350	1	18OCT68											350	1						
MATCU-66		33		18OCT68									33									
MACS-8		248	2	18OCT68									248	2								
MATCU-60		69		18OCT68																		
VMGR-152		525	5	18OCT68									525	5								

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC — 31 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		416	8	18OCT68													416	8				
MABS-24		461	22	18OCT68													461	22				
MACS-2		225		18OCT68													225					
MATCU-70		69		18OCT68													69					
VMFA-212		227		18OCT68													227					
VMFA-235		213		18OCT68													213					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3	5	580	8	18OCT68															551	8	29	
MWFS-3		134		18OCT68															134			
MWCS-3		199		18OCT68															199			
VMT-103		324		18OCT68															324			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		297		18OCT68															297			
HMHT-103		140	1	18OCT68															140	1		
HMMT-302		186		18OCT68															186			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		669		18OCT68															669			
MABS-33		501	2	18OCT68															501	2		
MATCU-65		86		18OCT68															86			
VMCJ-3		328	1	18OCT68															328	1		
VMA-214		214	2	18OCT68															214	2		
VMFA-232		226	1	18OCT68															226	1		
VMFA-334		378		18OCT68															378			
VMFA-531		153	1	18OCT68															153	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		496	3	18OCT68															496	3		
WERS-37		220	89	18OCT68															220	89		
VMGR-352		378	2	18OCT68															378	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		232	2	18OCT68															232	2		
MASS-5		200		18OCT68															200			
MACS-1		267		18OCT68															267			
MACS-3		265		18OCT68															265			
MACS-7		235	2	18OCT68															235	2		
5TH LAAM BN		514	12	18OCT68															514	12		
2ND LAAM BN		22		18OCT68															22			
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		277	1	18OCT68															277	1		
MABS-56		192		18OCT68															192			
MATCU-74		104		18OCT68															104			
HMM-263		220		18OCT68															220			
HML-267		515	5	18OCT68															515	5		
HMM-561		216		18OCT68															216			
USMC		28,611			8,376		4,525		1,652		1,523		880		1,215		1,672		8,739		29	
USN		438			138		65		35		4		7		27		30		132			
AVIATION TOTAL		29,049			8,514		4,590		1,687		1,527		887		1,242		1,702		8,871		29	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	94,348	39,258	1,738	1,009	21,524	10,688		3,242	13,075	3,774
	USN	4,497	1,710	126	418	806	266		153	830	188
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	28,611	8,376	4,525	1,652	1,523	880	1,215	1,672	8,739	29
	USN	438	138	65	35	4	7	27	30	132	
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	122,959	47,634	6,263	2,661	23,047	11,568	1,215	4,914	21,814	3,803
	USN	4,935	1,848	191	453	810	273	27	183	962	188

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIHURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. IN CADRE STATUS.
5. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
6. STRENGTHS INCLUDED IN 7TH AND 11TH ENGR BN.

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

31 OCTOBER 1968

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN	H. S. HILL/H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	E. A. PARNELL
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL	E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL	S. FURIMSKY, JR.

MWHG-1

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. H. NICHOLS
H&HS-1	LTCOL	P. A. LINDSAY
MWFS-1	MAJOR	H. E. TAYLOR
MWCS-1	MAJOR	D. J. OGDEN

MWSG-17

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. S. RASH
H&MS-17	LTCOL	E. S. JOHN
WERS-17	LTCOL	W. T. LUNSFORD

MACG-18

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. FRIS
H&HS-18	LTCOL	J. R. DOPLER
MACS-4		
MASS-2	MAJOR	E. J. DALY, III
MASS-3	LTCOL	J. O. GREGERSON

MAG-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. D. SLAY
H&MS-11	LTCOL	C. R. LUNDQUIST
MABS-11	LTCOL	J. W. HASKELL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	E. B. PARKER
VMFA-334	MAJ	J. R. SHERMAN
VMFA-542	LTCOL	H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	F. C. RILLING, JR.

MAG-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. A. DEASY
H&MS-12	LTCOL	D. C. ALEXANDER
MABS-12	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
VMA-311	LTCOL	C. O. HIETT
VMA-121	LTCOL	W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL	L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL	E. D. SMITH
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	P. K. GERMAN

MAG-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. W. GOURLEY
H&MS-13	LTCOL	P. A. SIEGMUND
MABS-13	MAJOR	C. V. SMILLIE, JR.
VMFA-115	LTCOL	W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL	F. E. PETERSEN, JR.
VMFA-323	LTCOL	D. J. SLEE

MAG-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. C. MACQUARRIE
H&MS-16	MAJOR	W. L. WHELAN
MABS-16	LTCOL	L. W. PARRISH
VMO-2	LTCOL	S. J. FULTON
HMM-265	LTCOL	R. J. EDWARDS
HMH-463	LTCOL	G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJOR	G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL	W. E. SMILANICH
HMM-165	LTCOL	G. L. PATRICK

MAG-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	B. J. MATHESON
H&MS-36	LTCOL	R. THUESEN
MABS-36	LTCOL	D. W. WRIGHT
HML-367	LTCOL	R. L. ROBINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. E. NELSON
HMM-364	LTCOL	M. V. STATZER
HMM-363	MAJOR	J. L. HARRISON
HMM-362	LTCOL	W. H. SHAUER, JR.

PROV MAG-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. SIENKO
H&MS-39	MAJOR	C. G. GERARD
VMO-6	MAJOR	H. A. ZANDER
HMM-161	LTCOL	P. W. NIESEN
HMM-262	LTCOL	M. J. STEINBERG

1ST LAAM BN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN	J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. H. SCHERER
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. L. REED
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. W. TELLER

MWHG-3

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	C. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR	J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR	C. A. BOYD
MWCS-3	MAJOR	D. E. WILLIAMS
VMT-103	COL	R. A. DEASY

MHTG-30

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. J. DOHERTY
H&MS-30	MAJOR	W. W. ELDRIDGE JR.
HMHT-301	LTCOL	R. D. SWANSON
HMMT-302	LTCOL	R. E. PRESSON

MAG-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. M. STAPLES
H&MS-33	MAJOR	J. J. KANE
MABS-33	MAJOR	R. J. REID
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL	D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL	W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-531	MAJOR	K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MWSG-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. BEACH
H&MS-37	LTCOL	J. E. FITHIAN
WERS-37	MAJOR	A. H. MANHARD
VMGR-352	LTCOL	W. D. HARRIS

MACG-38

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. GRAHAM
H&HS-38	MAJOR	J. E. KEHRLE
MASS-5	MAJOR	D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL	B. C. ROWE
MACS-3		
MACS-7	LTCOL	P. E. SHEA

MAG-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. W. COSTELLO
H&MS-56	MAJOR	H. F. MUTH
MABS-56	MAJOR	G. A. STEPHENS
HMM-263	LTCOL	R. E. HOFSTETTER
HML-267	LTCOL	R. R. UPSHULTE
HMM-561	MAJOR	D. C. HEIM
HMM-163	LTCOL	R. C. COURTNEY

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

31 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES			1/3,2/3,3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4,2/4,3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7,3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9,2/9,3/9						
26TH MARINES		1/26,3/26						2/26	1
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27,3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28,2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542 VMFA-334							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164 HMM-265 HMM-165							
MAG-36			HMM-363 HMM-364 HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMFA-122				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMM-163 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		108	120		12	48	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		88	80		8	32	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		88	80		8	32	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	12		6	12	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		66	54		6	25	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		53	77			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		9	15			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54		18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252		110						

Unclassified

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

31 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 9/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	10/A-6A							
VMFA-542	14/F-4B							
VMFA-334	15/F-4J							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		23/A-4E						
VMA-211		21/A-4E						
VMA-223		19/A-4C						
VMA-311		22/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		11/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 1/C-117D 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		11/F-4B						
VMFA-314		15/F-4B						
VMFA-323		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	1/C-117D 2/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				17/KC-130F				
VMFA-122					19/F-4B			
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	3/UH-34D 1/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	12/Un-1E 13/OV-10A							
HMM-363	22/UH-34D							
HMM-164	20/CH-46A							
HML-167	14/UH-1E							
HMH-463	28/CH-53A							
HMM-265	17/CH-46A							
HMM-165	22/CH-46A							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	5/UH-34D 3/US-2B 2/C-117D 2/C-1A							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30								
HMHT-301							4/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							4/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							19/A-4C	
VMFA-232							10/F-4J	
VMFA-531							15/F-4B/J	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			1/CH-46D 1/C-117D 4/UH-34D					
HMM-362			20/UH-34D					
HMH-462			11/CH-53A					
HMM-364			23/CH-46D					
HML-367			15/UH-1E					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			10/OV-10A 9/O-1C/G 23/UH-1E#					
HMM-161			22/CH-46D#					
HMM-262			25/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							4/T-1A 1/C-54R 3/TA-4F 2/C-117D 2/C-47H	
VMGR-352							19/KC-130F	
MAG-56/H&MS-56							4/CH-53A	
HML-267							27/OV-10A 20/UH-1E	
HMM-263							24/CH-46D	
HMM-163							4/CH-46D	
HMM-561							25/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24								
H&MS-24						1/C-117D 5/UH-34D 2/T-1A		
VMFA-212						12/F-4J 12/F-4G		
VMFA-235						6/F-4J		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (507)	87	148	20	17	25	38	132	
HELICOPTERS (414)	144		144	4		5	117	

NOTES:
QUANG TRI
** REFORM IN CH-46

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

31 OCTOBER 1968

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	5,311	77,116	82,427	
DANANG	(2,944)	(41,947)	(44,891)	#
CHU LAI	(523)	(5,261)	(5,784)	
PHU BAI	(443)	(5,990)	(6.433)	
DONG HA	(1,395)	(23,812)	(25,207)	
AFLOAT	(6)	(106)	(112)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((15))	((179))	((194))	
SLF's.	(110)	(2,995)	(3,105)	
SLF ALFA	((54))	((1,425))	((1,479))	
SLF BRAVO.	((56))	((1,570))	((1,626))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	177	341	518	
MACV STAFF	(101)	(112)	(213)	
MACV (FIELD)	(24)	(18)	(42)	
NAVADVGRP.	(33)	(7)	(40)	
NAVY UNITS	(9)	(16)	(25)	
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(74)	(76)	
MISC UNITS	(7)	(7)	(14)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,488	77,457	82,945	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 OCTOBER 1968			82,176	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	440	3,208	3,648	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1269 EVENTS OF 28 & 29 OCT 1968

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DDI SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 22 OCTOBER 1968.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

31 OCTOBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 25,207
USN 1,298 *
USA 14,855

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF(MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)
2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 6,433
USN 152 *
USA 30,094

HQ,XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ, 1st CAV DIV(AM)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW
MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 44,891
USN 2,064 *
USA 2,202
ROKMC 6,348

HQS, III MAF

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 1/1
- 3/7
- 1/1

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 2/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 3/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)

BLT 2/7 (SLF "B") (OPN SABINE DRAW)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN GARRARD BAY)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,784
USN 134 *
USA 23,731

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF
- 3/1 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE I)
- 4/3 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE I)

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	82,945	3,648
III MAF	82,427	3,648 #
SLF's	(3,105)	(174)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(194)	(13)
MACV STAFF	213	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	40	
NAVY UNITS	25	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	14	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	82,637
US ARMY	(30 BNs)	80,760
US NAVY		23,253
US AIRFORCE		8,049
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,348
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	103,682
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,170)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,682)
VNPF		(26,769)
I CORPS TOTAL	91 BNs	304,727

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (OPN GARRARD BAY)	1,479	97
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 (OPN SABINE DRAW)	1,626	77

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	10,830	334

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,609	320

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

Unclassified

31 OCTOBER 1968

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

NOTE

JANUARY 1965

SU #1, MABS-16	IN COUNTRY	125	DANANG
HMM-163	IN COUNTRY	231	DANANG
CO D, 1/3	IN COUNTRY	261	DANANG

DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN65	
(610)	USMC	610
(7)	USN	7
(617)	TOTAL	617

FEBRUARY 1965

BTRY A, 1ST LAAM BN	9FEB65	103	DANANG
1ST LAAM BN (-)	16FEB65	227	DANANG
CO C, 7TH ENGR BN	18FEB65	151	DANANG

DANANG	TOTALS 28FEB65	
(1,083)	USMC	1,083
(15)	USN	15
(1,098)	TOTAL	1,098

MARCH 1965

HQ, 9TH MAB	8MAR65	60	DANANG
HMM-162	9MAR65	250	DANANG
3/9	10MAR65	1,157	DANANG
1/3	12MAR65	926	DANANG
BRIG ARTY GP	12MAR65	235	DANANG
NMCB-3	12MAR65	549	DANANG
BRIG LOG SPT GP	14MAR65	583	DANANG

DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR65	
(4,239)	USMC	4,239
(619)	USN	619
(4,858)	TOTAL	4,858

APRIL 1965

VMFA-531	11APR65	323	DANANG
2/3	11APR65	1,072	DANANG
HQCO, 3D MAR	12APR65	156	DANANG
3/4 (REIN)	15APR65	1,093	PHU BAI
VMCJ-1 (-)	16APR65	97	DANANG
MASS-2	17APR65	123	DANANG

PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR65	
(1,052)	(5,966)	USMC	7,018
(41)	(663)	USN	704
(1,093)	(6,629)	TOTAL	7,722

MAY 1965

VMO-2	3MAY65	158	DANANG
HQ, III MAF	6MAY65	352	DANANG
HQ, 3DMARDIV (FWD)	6MAY65	75	DANANG
HQCO, 4TH MAR	8MAY65	279	CHU LAI
1/4	8MAY65	1,153	CHU LAI
2/4	8MAY65	1,155	CHU LAI
3D RECON BN	8MAY65	463	DANANG
3/12 (-)(REIN)	9MAY65	590	CHU LAI
NMCB-10	9MAY65	603	CHU LAI
HQ, 1ST MAW (ADV)	11MAY65	75	DANANG
3/3	12MAY65	1,332	CHU LAI
1 HMM-365	15MAY65	245	DANANG
MAG-12 (ELMS)	16MAY65	300	CHU LAI
HQ, 30TH NCR	16MAY65	18	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY65	
(4,633)	(1,052)	(7,314)	USMC	12,999
(779)	(41)	(701)	USN	1,521
(5,412)	(1,093)	(8,015)	TOTAL	14,520

MONTH-END TOTALS FOR THE PERIOD JANUARY-JUNE 1965 ARE DERIVED FROM UNIT STRENGTH AND SAILING REPORTS. MONTH-END TOTALS SUBSEQUENT TO JUNE 1965 ARE DERIVED FROM THE FMFPAC SITREP FOR THE DATE INDICATED.

Unclassified

31 OCTOBER 1968

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

JUNE 1965

NOTE				
	HAMS-12	7JUN65	310	CHU LAI
	MABS-12	7JUN65	395	CHU LAI
2	VMFA-513	11JUN65	294	DANANG
	HMM-161	12JUN65	213	PHU BAI
	VMA-225	16JUN65	200	CHU LAI
	VMA-311	16JUN65	205	CHU LAI
3	BLT 1/9	17JUN65	1,018	DANANG
4	HMM-261	21JUN65	228	DANANG
	VMA-214	23JUN65	191	CHU LAI
	NMCB-9	23JUN65	632	DANANG
	3D SERV BN (-)	25JUN65	393	DANANG
			500	CHU LAI
	3D MT BN (-)	25JUN65	239	DANANG
			75	CHU LAI
	3D MED BN (-)	25JUN65	94	DANANG
			59	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN65	
(6,491)	(1,261)	(9,463)	USMC	17,215
(856)	(45)	(1,450)	USN	2,351
(7,347)	(1,306)	(10,913)	TOTAL	19,566

JULY 1965

BLT 2/7	8JUL65	1,651	QUI NHON
BLT 2/9	8JUL65	1,660	DANANG
HQCO, 9TH MAR	8JUL65	165	DANANG
MACS-9	10JUL65	180	CHU LAI
HQ, MAG-11	10JUL65	580	DANANG
VMFA-542	10JUL65	308	DANANG
HQ BN (-), 3D MARDIV	12JUL65	504	DANANG
3D TANK BN (-)	14JUL65	324	DANANG
3D AT BN (-)	14JUL65	228	DANANG
3D ENGR BN (-)	17JUL65	375	DANANG
3D SHORE PARTY BN (-)	17JUL65	280	DANANG
1ST AMTRAC BN (-)	17JUL65	170	DANANG
9TH MT BN (-)	17JUL65	110	DANANG
12TH MAR (-)	18JUL65	450	DANANG
		215	CHU LAI

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL65	
(1,539)	(6,559)	(1,948)	(14,882)	USMC	24,928
(58)	(798)	(103)	(1,630)	USN	2,589
(1,597)	(7,357)	(2,051)	(16,512)	TOTAL	27,517

AUGUST 1965

5	HMM-361	2AUG65	239	DANANG
	3D 155 GUN BTRY	4AUG65	143	CHU LAI
	CO A, 7TH ENGR BN	13AUG65	213	DANANG
	HQ, RLT-7 (-)	14AUG65	197	CHU LAI
	1ST BN (REIN), 7TH MAR	15AUG65	1,474	CHU LAI
	3D BN (REIN), 11TH MAR	15AUG65	295	CHU LAI
	3D BN (REIN), 9TH MAR	16AUG65	1,994	DANANG
	CO B, (-), 1ST TK BN	16AUG65	67	DANANG
	DET, 3D FSR	16AUG65	315	DANANG
	DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV	20AUG65	292	DANANG
	RLT-7 (REAR ELMS)	23AUG65	755	CHU LAI
	7TH ENGR BN (-)	25AUG65	386	DANANG
	1ST BRIDGE CO (-)	25AUG65	72	DANANG
6	1ST BN, 1ST MAR	29AUG65	1,186	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG65	
(1,553)	(9,365)	(1,800)	(18,020)	USMC	30,738
(118)	(1,000)	(116)	(1,777)	USN	3,011
(1,671)	(10,365)	(1,916)	(19,797)	TOTAL	33,749

SEPTEMBER 1965

	BLT 3/7	2SEP65	1,661	CHU LAI
	MAG-36	3SEP65	554	DANANG
			953	CHU LAI
	2D LAAM BN	10SEP65	534	CHU LAI
	COMM CO(-),7TH COMM BN	11SEP65	89	DANANG
	MAG-16 (REAR)	11SEP65	72	DANANG
7	MACS-7	15SEP65	178	CHU LAI
			20	PHU BAI
	3D MARDIV (REAR ELMS)	15SEP65	270	DANANG
	3D MARDIV & 1ST MAW	30SEP65	1,728	DANANG
	(REAR ELEMENTS)		236	CHU LAI
			327	QUI NHON
8	NMCB-5	30SEP65	703	DANANG
	NMCB-8	30SEP65	509	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP65	
(1,518)	(11,960)	(1,870)	(21,282)	USMC	36,580
(136)	(1,073)	(112)	(1,426)	USN	3,767
(1,654)	(13,033)	(1,982)	(23,658)	TOTAL	40,347

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

31 OCTOBER 1968

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

OCTOBER 1965

	MASS-3 (DASC)	3OCT65	40	CHU LAI
9	VMA-224	4OCT65	185	CHU LAI
10	HMM-263	11OCT65	239	DANANG
11	VMFA-115	12OCT65	283	DANANG
	VMA-211 (-)	13OCT65	59	CHU LAI
	1ST FOR RECON CO (-)	25OCT65	38	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT65	
(1,752)	(13,296)	(1,752)	(20,411)	USMC	37,211
(125)	(1,201)	(157)	(4,689)	USN	6,172
(1,877)	(14,497)	(1,909)	(25,100)	TOTAL	43,383

NOVEMBER 1965

12	1ST BN, 3D MAR	19NOV65	1,158	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV65	
(313)	(14,629)	(1,989)	(20,831)	USMC	37,762
(5)	(1,196)	(218)	(4,887)	USN	6,306
(318)	(15,825)	(2,207)	(25,718)	TOTAL	44,068

DECEMBER 1965

13	VMFA-323	2DEC65	318	DANANG
	VMA-211 (REAR)	5DEC65	138	CHU LAI
14	NMCB-4	9DEC65	702	CHU LAI
15	VMA-223	15DEC65	203	CHU LAI
	VMF(AW)-312	19DEC65	188	DANANG
16	BLT 2/1	24DEC65	1,070	PHU BAI
	SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO		53	DANANG

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC65	
(241)	(13,270)	(1,747)	(22,409)	USMC	37,667
(5)	(1,183)	(181)	(5,855)	USN	7,224
(246)	(14,453)	(1,928)	(28,264)	TOTAL	44,891

JANUARY 1966

17	HMM-163	4JAN66	223	PHU BAI
	SU #2, 1ST ANGLICO (2 TACP)	5JAN66	14	DANANG
18	HMM-261	6JAN66	220	CHU LAI
19	VMFA-314	16JAN66	314	DANANG
	HQ, 1ST MAR	18JAN66	721	CHU LAI

QUI NHON	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN66	
(22)	(13,836)	(2,020)	(22,406)	USMC	38,324
(0)	(1,210)	(170)	(5,707)	USN	7,088
(22)	(15,047)	(2,190)	(28,153)	TOTAL	45,412

FEBRUARY 1966

20	VMF(AW)-235	2FEB66	195	DANANG
	SENTRY DOG PLATOON	2FEB66	40	DANANG
21	NMCB-11	7FEB66	632	DANANG
22	VMA-311	16FEB66	207	CHU LAI
	BLT 3/1	17FEB66	1,512	CHU LAI
	DET, HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	23FEB66	99	CHU LAI
	HQ, 11TH MAR	23FEB66	80	CHU LAI
	4TH BN, 11TH MAR	23FEB66	410	CHU LAI
	DET, 3D FSR	23FEB66	297	CHU LAI
	BLT 2/3	28FEB66	1,632	DANANG
	III MAF AUGMENTATION	28FEB66	1,046	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 28FEB66	
(14,234)	(2,157)	(22,788)	USMC	39,170
(1,219)	(170)	(6,160)	USN	7,549
(15,453)	(2,327)	(28,948)	TOTAL	46,719

Unclassified

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

MARCH 1966

NOTE				
	1ST 155 GUN BTRY	1MAR66	143	DANANG
	3D 8" HOW BTRY	1MAR66	205	CHU LAI
23	VMFA-542	3MAR66	326	DANANG
	PATROL DOG PLATOON	5MAR66	40	DANANG
	7TH MT BN	7MAR66	189	CHU LAI
	1ST HOSPITAL CO	7MAR66	99	CHU LAI
	HMM-164	7MAR66	254	DANANG
	HQ, 3D AMTRAC BN, 1ST AT BN (ELMS) & 1ST MT BN (ELMS).	10MAR66	158	CHU LAI
	NMCB-1	15MAR66	690	DANANG
	BLT 3/4	19MAR66	1,478	PHU BAI
			48	DANANG
	1ST MED BN (-)	21MAR66	230	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST SP BN	21MAR66	43	CHU LAI
	HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	23MAR66	962	CHU LAI
	DET, 3D FSR	23MAR66	107	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST SERV BN	23MAR66	189	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST ENGR BN	23MAR66	169	CHU LAI
	DET, 1ST TK BN	23MAR66	14	CHU LAI
	1ST DENTAL CO (-)	23MAR66	43	CHU LAI
	11TH DENTAL CO (-)	28MAR66	25	DANANG
	HQ, 1ST TK BN	28MAR66	239	CHU LAI
	DET, 3D AMTRAC BN & DET, 1ST AT BN	28MAR66	176	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR66	
(18,458)	(3,484)	(22,136)	USMC	44,078
(1,839)	(310)	(6,853)	USN	9,002
(20,297)	(3,794)	(28,989)	TOTAL	53,080

APRIL 1966

	NMCB-3	1APR66	762	CHU LAI
24	CHANGE OPCON 30TH NCR (1APR66)			
25	HMM-161	1APR66	206	DANANG
26	HMM-362	9APR66	107	CHU LAI
	7TH COMM BN, CONST PLAT	10APR66	88	DANANG
27	VMFA-115	12APR66	307	DANANG
	BLT 2/5	12APR66	1,590	CHU LAI
	1ST, 3D IT; 7TH,9TH ITT	18APR66	30	DANANG
28	VMA-214	30APR66	173	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR66	
(18,456)	(6,455)	(24,277)	USMC	49,188
(856)	(329)	(1,065)	USN	2,250
(19,312)	(6,784)	(25,342)	TOTAL	51,438

MAY 1966

	BLT 1/5	8MAY66	1,682	CHU LAI
29	HMM-265	22MAY66	246	DANANG
30	HMM-361	25MAY66	213	CHU LAI
	RLT-5	27MAY66	1,051	CHU LAI
	1ST MP BN	28MAY66	535	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY66	
(19,244)	(7,660)	(24,959)	USMC	51,863
(895)	(359)	(1,061)	USN	2,315
(20,139)	(8,019)	(26,030)	TOTAL	54,178

JUNE 1966

	9TH ENGR BN (-)	17JUN66	949	CHU LAI
	7TH COMM BN (-)	17JUN66	413	CHU LAI
	MABS-17 (ELMS)	18JUN66	155	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN66	
(19,611)	(6,486)	(27,212)	USMC	53,309
(899)	(374)	(1,163)	USN	2,436
(20,510)	(6,860)	(28,375)	TOTAL	55,745

Unclassified

31 OCTOBER 1968

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

JULY 1966

31	HMM-364	3JUL66	224	CHU LAI
	VMFA-323	5JUL66	272	DANANG
32	VMA-224	13JUL66	169	CHU LAI
	7TH COMM BN,COMM SPT CO	19JUL66	101	CHU LAI
	BLT 3/5	30JUL66	1,695	CHU LAI
33	HMM-263	31JUL66	202	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL66	
(20,299)	(6,834)	(27,630)	USMC	54,763
(926)	(372)	(1,142)	USN	2,540
(21,225)	(7,206)	(28,772)	TOTAL	57,303

AUGUST 1966

34	VMFA-314	1AUG66	308	DANANG
35	BLT 2/26	28AUG66	1,610	DANANG

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG66	
(20,785)	(5,510)	(28,684)	USMC	54,979
(1,001)	(321)	(1,250)	USN	2,572
(21,786)	(5,831)	(29,934)	TOTAL	57,551

SEPTEMBER 1966

	DET, 1ST ANGLICO	5SEP66	72	CHU LAI
	MABS-13	5SEP66	406	CHU LAI
36	CHANGE OPCON SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO (15SEP66)			
	MWSG-17 (ELMS)	22SEP66	330	DANANG
	H&MS-13	25SEP66	410	CHU LAI
37	BLT 1/26	27SEP66	1,784	DANANG
38	HMM-363	28SEP66	224	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP66	
(20,386)	(5,696)	(28,952)	USMC	55,034
(991)	(320)	(1,251)	USN	2,562
(21,377)	(6,016)	(30,203)	TOTAL	57,596

OCTOBER 1966

39	HMM-165	1OCT66	278	CHU LAI
	VMFA-542	10OCT66	297	CHU LAI
	VMA-211	11OCT66	213	CHU LAI
	3D BRIDGE CO	17OCT66	181	DANANG
40	BLT 3/3	27OCT66	2,002	PHU BAI
41	HMM-163	27OCT66	243	PHU BAI

CHU LAI	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT66	
(19,776)	(12,760)	(26,023)	USMC	58,559
(959)	(544)	(1,132)	USN	2,635
(20,735)	(13,304)	(27,155)	TOTAL	61,194

NOVEMBER 1966

42	VMA(AW)-242	1NOV66	285	DANANG
	15TH CI TEAM	4NOV66	16	DANANG
	1ST ARM AMPHIB CO	23NOV66	274	DANANG
	MASS-3 (-)	10NOV66	80	CHU LAI
43	VMF(AW)-232	15NOV66	194	DANANG
	MATCU-62	28NOV66	63	DANANG
	HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG	28NOV66	143	CHU LAI
	11TH ENGR BN	30NOV66	1,042	DONG HA

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV66	
(20,166)	(7,864)	(4,537)	(28,223)	USMC	60,790
(1,029	(323)	(182)	(1,337)	USN	2,871
(21,195)	(8,187)	(4,719)	(29,560)	TOTAL	63,661

DECEMBER 1966

44	VMA-211	1DEC66	204	CHU LAI
45	HMM-262	3DEC66	218	CHU LAI
	5TH CI TEAM	10DEC66	11	DONG HA
46	BLT 3/26	10DEC66	1,699	DONG HA
	11TH MT BN FMF	29DEC66	352	DANANG
	7TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	29DEC66	359	DANANG
	VMO-3 (-)	31DEC66	142	PHU BAI
	DET, HMH-463	31DEC66	66	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC66	
(20,919)	(7,538)	(5,430)	(33,842)	USMC	67,729
(999)	(289)	(157)	(1,204	USN	2,649
(21,918)	(7,827)	(5,587)	(35,046)	TOTAL	70,378

Unclassified

31 OCTOBER 1968

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

JANUARY 1967

47	BLT 2/4	5JAN67	1,464	DANANG
48	HMM-362	19JAN67	201	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN67	
(22,156)	(11,421)	(6,252)	(33,721)	USMC	73,550
(932)	(365)	(432)	(1,330)	USN	3,059
(23,088)	(11,786)	(6,684)	(35,051)	TOTAL	76,609

FEBRUARY 1967

49	HMM-361	15FEB67	244	CHU LAI
50	1ST FSR	15FEB67		DANANG
51	VMF(AW)-235	15FEB67	223	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 28FEB67	
(23,270)	(10,940)	(7,677)	(31,843)	USMC	73,730
(900)	(323)	(499)	(1,174)	USN	2,896
(23,933)	(11,131)	(8,090)	(32,613)	TOTAL	76,626

MARCH 1967

52	BLT 3/9	1MAR67	1,673	DONG HA
53	VMA-223	2MAR67	243	CHU LAI
54	BLT 1/4	31MAR67	1,644	DONG HA

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR67	
(22,913)	(9,994)	(10,613)	(31,408)	USMC	74,928
(912)	(466)	(448)	(1,095)	USN	2,921
(23,825)	(10,460)	(11,061)	(32,503)	TOTAL	77,849

APRIL 1967

55	VMA(AW)-533	1APR67	281	CHU LAI
56	HMM-363	3APR67	252	DANANG
	3D FORCE RECON CO (-)	25APR67	123	DANANG
57	HQCO, 26TH MAR (-)	25APR67	162	DONG HA

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR67	
(16,096)	(13,936)	(11,207)	(32,204)	USMC	73,443
(488)	(549)	(565)	(1,247)	USN	2,849
(16,584)	(14,485)	(11,772)	(33,451)	TOTAL	76,292

MAY 1967

58	BLT 3/4	16MAY67	1,693	DONG HA
	HMH-463	22MAY67	208	DANANG
	DET, VMO-3	22MAY67	102	PHU BAI
	3D MP BN (-)	31MAY67	572	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY67	
(10,775)	(17,060)	(9,925)	(37,184)	USMC	74,944
(388)	(693)	(639)	(1,369)	USN	3,089
(11,163)	(17,753)	(10,564)	(38,553)	TOTAL	78,033

JUNE 1967

59	MACS-4	4JUN67	261	DANANG
60	HMM-263	12JUN67	217	CHU LAI
	1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	26JUN67	117	DANANG

CHU LAI	DONG HA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN67	
(10,951)	(15,635)	(11,461)	(38,203)	USMC	76,250
(483)	(622)	(676)	(1,412)	USN	3,193
(11,434)	(16,257)	(12,137)	(39,615)	TOTAL	79,443

JULY 1967

61	HMM-164	12JUL67	201	PHU BAI
	5TH IT	17JUL67	6	DANANG
	11TH ITT	17JUL67	11	DANANG
	7TH IT	20JUL67	6	DANANG
	9TH IT	20JUL67	6	DANANG
	15TH ITT	23JUL67	11	DANANG
	HQ BTRY 1/13	23JUL67		DANANG
	PLAT, 5TH 8" HOW BTRY	23JUL67		DANANG
	5TH 155 GUN BTRY	23JUL67	150	DANANG

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL67	
(10,215)	(16,668)	(11,232)	(37,442)	USMC	75,597
(396)	(670)	(998)	(1,558)	USN	3,622
(10,611	(17,338)	(12,230)	(39,000)	TOTAL	79,[illegible]

Unclassified

31 OCTOBER 1968

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

AUGUST 1967

62	VMFA-323	15AUG67	373	CHU LAI
	11TH IT	19AUG67	6	DANANG
	13TH ITT	19AUG67	11	DANANG
	17TH ITT	19AUG67	11	DANANG
63	HMM-265	23AUG67	211	DANANG

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG67	
(10,086)	(15,567)	(10,823)	(37,301)	USMC	73,777
(340)	(638)	(562)	(1,498)	USN	3,038
(10,426)	(16,205)	(11,385)	(38,799)	TOTAL	76,815

SEPTEMBER 1967

64	VMFA-122	5SEP67	366	DANANG
65	HMM-362	8SEP67	243	PHU BAI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31SEP67	
(9,002)	(18,007)	(11,286)	(34,349)	USMC	72,644
(356)	(610)	(584)	(1,404)	USN	2,954
(9,358)	(18,617)	(11,870)	(35,753)	TOTAL	75,598

OCTOBER 1967

	DET, MATCU-70	19OCT67	23	PHU BAI
66	HMM-163	30OCT67	224	QUANG TRI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT67	
(6,515)	(16,609)	(12,143)	(34,728)	USMC	70,005
(289)	(596)	(810)	(1,554)	USN	3,249
(6,814)	(17,205)	(12,953)	(36,282)	TOTAL	73,254

NOVEMBER 1967

67	HMM-364	1NOV67	247	PHU BAI
68	VMFA-324	14NOV67	318	CHU LAI
69	BLT 2/3	30NOV67	1,498	DANANG

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV67	
(6,691)	(14,678)	(14,791)	(35,015)	USMC	71,175
(261)	(832)	(645)	(1,354)	USN	3,092
(6,952)	(15,510)	(15,436)	(36,369)	TOTAL	74,267

DECEMBER 1967

70	VMA-211	1DEC67	217	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31DEC67	
(6,377)	(23,604)	(13,560)	(34,138)	USMC	77,679*
(246)	(1,019)	(793)	(1,378)	USN	3,436
(6,623)	(24,623)	(14,353)	(35,516)	TOTAL	81,115

*INCLUDES SLFs

JANUARY 1968

71	BLT 1/3	2JAN68	1,718	QUANG TRI
72	HMM-262	10JAN68	212	DONG HA

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JAN68	
(5,693)	(30,804)	(8,322)	(33,012)	USMC	77,831*
(257)	(1,209)	(694)	(1,427)	USN	3,584
(5,950)	(32,013)	(9,016)	(34,439)	TOTAL	81,415

*INCLUDES SLFs

FEBRUARY 1968

73	HMM-361	10FEB68	202	DANANG
75	HMM-165	19FEB68	230	PHU BAI
74	RLT-27(-)	15-23FEB68	3,349	DANANG
	BLT 1/27	25FEB68	1,354	DANANG

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 29FEB68	
(5,685)	(28,279)	(13,863)	(34,392)	USMC	82,219*
(237)	(1,092)	(999)	(1,411)	USN	3,739
(5,922)	(29,371)	(14,862)	(35,803)	TOTAL	85,958

*INCLUDES SLFs

Unclassified
CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

31 OCTOBER 1968

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

Rev 3 Dec 69

MARCH 1968

76	CO(REIN) 5TH TK BN	12MAR68	110	DANANG
	HMM-363	14MAR68	222	PHU BAI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR68	
(5,891)	(28,316)	(15,831)	(33,715)	USMC	83,753 *
(231)	(1,084)	(1,135)	(1,412)	USN	3,862
				TOTAL	87,615

* INCLUDES SLF's

APRIL 1968

77	DET, MATCU-66	15APR68	15	QUANG TRI
78	HMM-363	15APR68	222	PHU BAI
79	HMM-164	17APR68	230	PHU BAI
	VMA-223	23APR68	290	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR68	
(6,433)	(29,998)	(15,223)	(33,748)	USMC	85,402 *
(230)	(1,216)	(978)	(1,368)	USN	3,792
				TOTAL	89,194

* INCLUDES SLF's

MAY 1968

80	VMFA-542	10MAY68	324	DANANG
81	HMM-362	17MAY68	235	PHU BAI
82	HMM-161	18MAY68	302	QUANG TRI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY68	
(6,346)	(32,582)	(15,451)	(34,659)	USMC	89,038 *
(144)	(1,306)	(1,222)	(1,165)	USN	3,837
				TOTAL	92,875

* INCLUDES SLF's

JUNE 1968

83	BLT 3/1	15JUN68	1,487	QUANG NAM
84	HMM-164	15JUN68	239	QUANG NAM

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN68	
(6,429)	(29,811)	(11,658)	(35,609)	USMC	83,507 *
(134)	(1,221)	(1,046)	(1,227)	USN	3,628
				TOTAL	87,135

* INCLUDES SLF "A" ONLY

JULY 1968

85	HMM-362	9JUL68	249	PHU BAI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL68	
(6,256)	(30,266)	(11,004)	(35,733)	USMC	83,259 *
(133)	(1,221)	((997)	(1,103)	USN	3,454
				TOTAL	86,713

* INCLUDES SLF's

AUGUST 1968

86	BLT 2/4	14AUG68	1,628	QUANG TRI
87	HMH-462	22AUG68	183	THUA THIEN

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG68	
(6,089)	(30,429)	(11,603)	(35,950)	USMC	84,071 *
(140)	(1,406)	(715)	(1,198)	USN	3,459
				TOTAL	87,530

* INCLUDES SLF's

SEPTEMBER 1968

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP68	
(6,031)	(30,164)	(4,663)	(42,889)	USMC	83,747*
(146)	(1,455)	(163)	(1,773)	USN	3,537
				TOTAL	87,284

* INCLUDES SLF's

Unclassified

31 OCTOBER 1968

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

1 HMM-365 REPLACED HMM-162 15MAY65. HMM-162 ROTATED TO CONUS.
2 VMFA-513 REPLACED VMFA-531 11JUN65. VMFA-531 ROTATED TO CONUS.
3 BLT 1/9 REPLACED BLT 3/9 17JUN65. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
4 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-163 21JUN65. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
5 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-365 2AUG65. HMM-365 ROTATED TO CONUS.
6 1/1 REPLACED 1/3 28AUG65. 1/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
7 MACS-7 REPLACED MACS-9 14SEP65. MACS-9 ROTATED TO CONUS.
8 NMCB-5 REPLACED NMCB-3 26SEP65. NMCB-3 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
9 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-225 4OCT65. VMA-225 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
10 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-261 10OCT65. HMM-261 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
11 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-513 11OCT65. VMFA-513 ROTATED TO CONUS.
12 1/3 REPLACED 2/3 18NOV65. 2/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
13 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-542 2DEC65. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
14 NMCB-4 REPLACED NMCB-10 8DEC65. NMCB-10 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
15 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 15DEC65. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
16 2/1 REPLACED 3/4 23DEC65. 3/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
17 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 4JAN66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
18 HMM-261 REPLACED HMM-362 6JAN66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
19 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-115 15JAN66. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
20 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMF(AW)-312 1FEB66. VMF(AW)-312 ROTATED TO CONUS.
21 NMCB-11 REPLACED NMCB-9 7FEB66. NMCB-9 ROTATED OUT OF COUNTRY.
22 VMA-311 REPLACED VMA-214 15FEB66. VMA-214 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
23 VMFA-542 REPLACED VMFA-323 2MAR66. VMFA-323 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
24 OPCON OF ALL NMCB UNITS PASSED FROM III TO 30TH NCR 1APR66.
STRENGTHS NO LONGER REFLECTED IN III MAF TOTALS.
25 HMM-161 REPLACED HMM-361 1APR66. HMM-361 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
26 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-364 9APR66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO SLF.
27 VMFA-115 REPLACED VMFA-314 11APR66. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
28 VMA-214 REPLACED VMA-224 30APR66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
29 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-263 22MAY66. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
30 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-261 31MAY66. HMM-261 ROTATED TO CONUS.
31 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-363 3JUL66. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
32 VMA-224 REPLACED VMA-211 13JUL66. VMA-211 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
33 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-163 31JUL66. HMM-163 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
34 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 1AUG66. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
35 2/26 REPLACED 3/3 29AUG66. 3/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
36 OPCON OF SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO PASSED FROM III MAF TO COMUSMACV 15SEP66.
37 1/26 REPLACED 1/9 27SEP66. 1/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
38 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-362 28SEP66. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF.
39 HMM-165 REPLACED HMM-364 10CT66. HMM-364 ROTATED TO CONUS.
40 BLT 3/3 REPLACED BLT 2/4 ON 27OCT66. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
41 HMM-163 REPLACED HMM-161 27OCT66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
42 VMA(AW)-242 REPLACED VMA-224 1NOV66. VMA-224 ROTATED TO CONUS.
43 VMF(AW)-232 REPLACED VMF(AW)-235 15NOV66. VMF(AW)-235 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
44 VMA-121 REPLACED VMA-223 1DEC66. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
45 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-161 17DEC66. HMM-161 ROTATED TO CONUS (2D MAW).
46 BLT 3/26 REPLACED BLT 1/4 15DEC66. BLT 1/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
47 BLT 2/4 REPLACED BLT 3/9 7JAN67. BLT 3/9 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
48 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-363 19JAN67. HMM-363 ROTATED TO SLF.
49 HMM-361 REPLACED HMM-263 15FEB67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO OKINAWA
50 1ST FSR FLAG TRANSFERRED FROM CAMPEN TO DANANG 15FEB67.
51 VMF(AW)-235 REPLACED VMFA-115 15FEB67. VMFA-115 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
52 BLT 3/9 REPLACED BLT 2/3 9MAR67. BLT 2/3 ROTATED TO OKINAWA 13MAR67.
53 VMA-223 REPLACED VMA-311 2MAR67. VMA-311 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI 1MAR67.
54 BLT 1/4 REPLACED BLT 3/4 1APR67. BLT 3/4 ROTATED TO OKINAWA.
55 VMA(AW)-533 REPLACED VMA-214 1APR67. VMA-214 ROTATED TO CONUS.
56 HMM-363 REPLACED HMM-164 3APR67. HMM-164 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
57 HQCO, 26TH MAR (COMMAND & CONTROL ELMS) TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF
58 BLT 3/4 TEMPORARY AUGMENTATION FOR III MAF FROM 9TH MAB.
59 MACS-4 REPLACED MACS-7 DUE TO ROTATE TO CONUS/3D MAW. ETD RVN 19JUL67.
60 HMM-263 REPLACED HMM-362 12JUN67. HMM-362 ROTATED TO SLF "A".
61 HMM-164 REPLACED HMM-265 12JUL67. HMM-265 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
62 VMFA-323 REPLACED VMFA-314 15AUG67. VMFA-314 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
63 HMM-265 REPLACED HMM-262 23AUG67. HMM-262 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
64 VMFA-122 REPLACED VMF(AW)-232 5SEP67. VMF(AW)-232 ROTATED TO CONUS.
65 HMM-362 REPLACED HMM-163 8SEP67. HMM-163 ROTATED TO SLF.
66 HMM-163 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". HMM-361 ROTATED TO SLF "A" 14NOV67.
67 HMM-364 REPLACED HMM-263 1NOV67. HMM-263 ROTATED TO CONUS 3D MAW.
68 VMFA-314 REPLACED VMFA-542 14NOV67. VMFA-542 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
69 BLT 2/3 REPLACED BLT 3/1 30NOV67. BLT 3/1 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
70 VMA-211 REPLACED VMA-223 1DEC67. VMA-223 ROTATED TO IWAKUNI.
71 BLT 3/1 REPLACED BLT 2/4 2JAN68. BLT 2/4 ROTATED TO SLF "A".
72 HMM-262 REPLACED HMM-265 10JAN68. HMM-165 ROTATED TO SLF "B".
73 HMM-361 DROPPED FROM SLF "A" TO III MAF ON 10FEB68.
74 RLT-27 (-) AIRLIFTED FROM CONUS. 1ST A/C ARRIVED 15FEB68. LAST A/C ARRIVED 23FEB68.
75 HMM-165 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY HMM-164 ON 5MAR68.
76 HMM-363 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A" & RETURNED TO SLF "A" ON 27MAR68.
77 DET MATCU-66 RELIEVED DET MATCU-70 AT QUANG TRI. DET MATCU-66 IN RVN ON 90 DAYS TAD.
78 HMM-363 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". RELIEVED BY HMM-362 ON 17APR68.
79 HMM-164 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B" & RETURNED TO SLF "B" ON 28APR68.
80 VMFA-542 REPLACED VMF(AW)-235. VMF(AW)-235 ROTATED TO JAPAN.
81 HMM-362 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". HMM-362 RETURNED TO SLF "A" ON 5JUN68.
82 HMM-161 REPLACED HMM-361. HMM-361 ROTATED TO CONUS.
83 BLT 3/1 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY BLT 2/7.
84 HMM-164 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "B". RELIEVED BY HMM-265.
85 HMM-362 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A".
86 BLT 2/4 RETURNED TO RVN FROM SLF "A". RELIEVED BY BLT 2/26
87 HMH-462 ARRIVED IN COUNTRY. RELIEVED HMM-163.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

31 OCTOBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,674	36,710	27,656	88/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
994	1,249	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
58,502	3,130	11,437

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

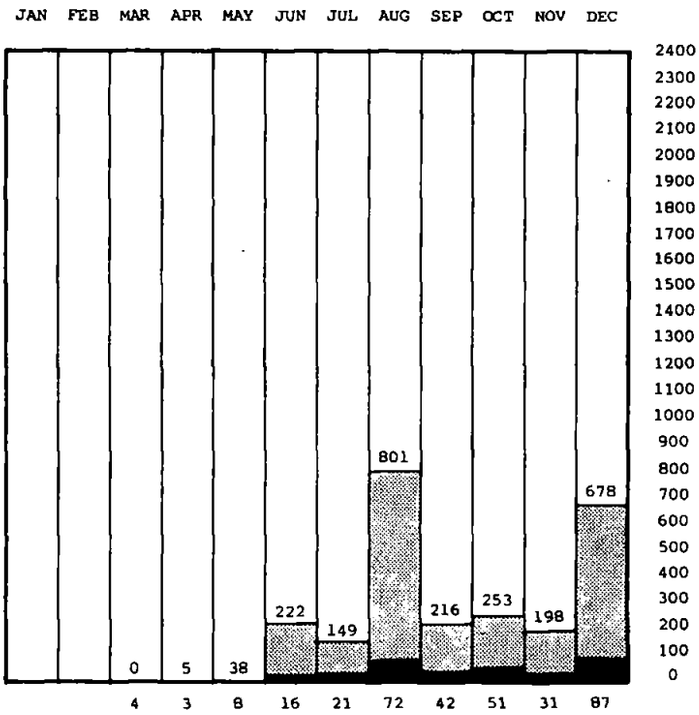
- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

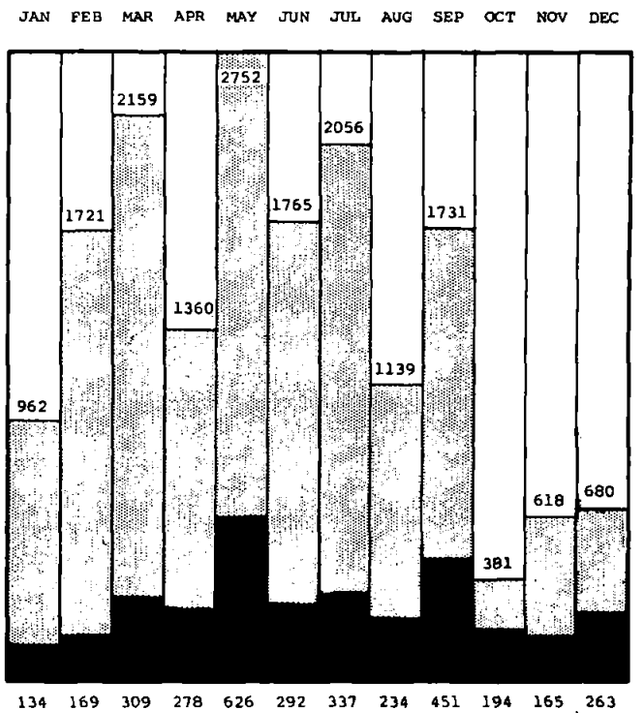
Unclassified

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

1965



1967

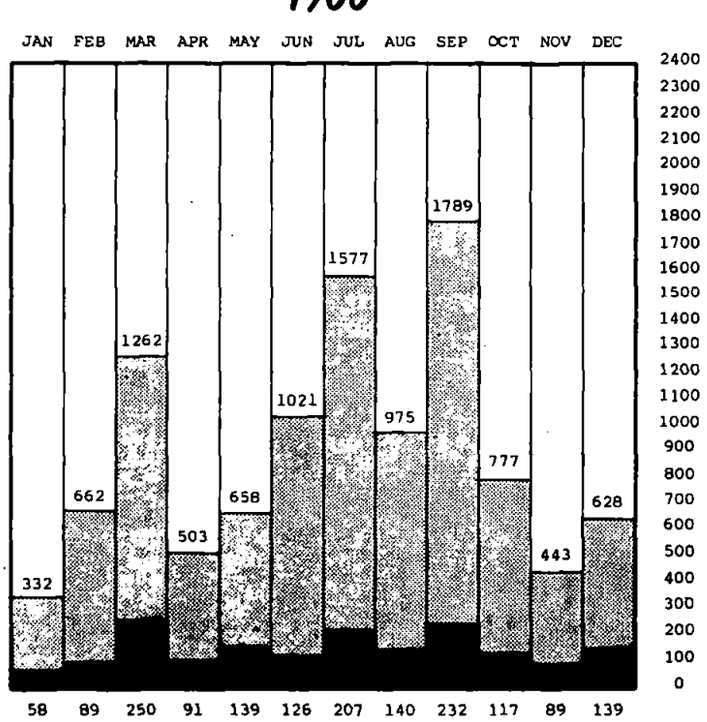


1965 USMC	1965 ENEMY		1966 USMC	1966 ENEMY
		JAN	58	332
		FEB	89	662
4	0	MAR	250	1262
3	5	APR	91	503
8	38	MAY	139	658
16	222	JUN	126	1021
21	149	JUL	207	1577
72	801	AUG	140	975
42	216	SEP	232	1789
51	253	OCT	117	777
31	198	NOV	89	443
87	678	DEC	139	628
335	2560	TOTAL	1677	10627

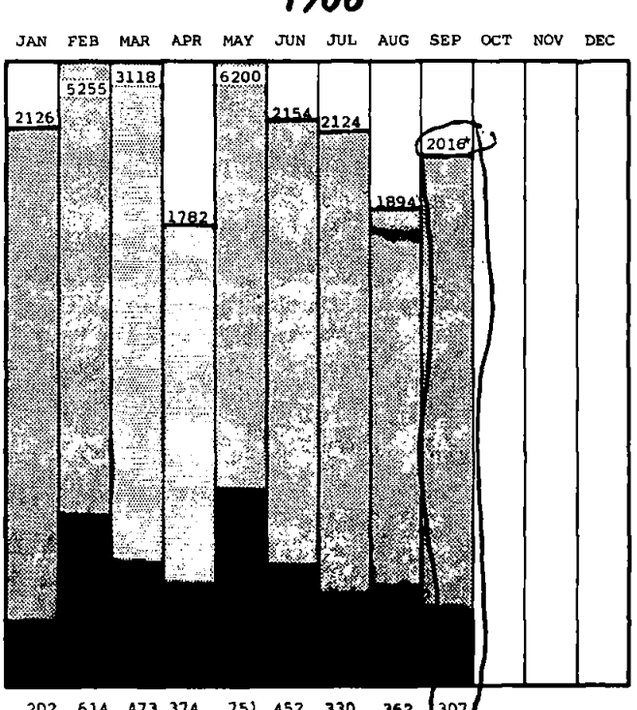
1967 USMC	1967 ENEMY		1968 USMC	1968 ENEMY
134	962	JAN	202	2126
169	1721	FEB	614	5255
309	2159	MAR	473	3118
278	1360	APR	374	1782
626	2752	MAY	751	6200
292	1765	JUN	452	2154
337	2056	JUL	330	2124
234	1139	AUG	362	1894
451	1731	SEP	307	*2016
194	381	OCT		
165	618	NOV		
263	680	DEC		
3452	17324	TOTAL		

* PRELIMINARY

1966



1968



Unclassified

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

31 OCTOBER 1968

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
5MAY68	1 A-4E		YD2066. A/C hit by ground fire. 1 WIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46		YD243647. A/C hit by ground fire. 2 WIA. RVN.
6MAY68		1 A-4C	YD386003. Mid-air collision with A-4E. No injury. RVN.
		1 A-4E	YD386003. Mid-air collision with A-4C. 1 minor injury. RVN.
	1 CH-46		AT882348. A/C crashed on approach to landing zone. 3 WIA. RVN.
9MAY68		1 A-4E	BT090798. Engine failure crashed and burned. Pilot ejected. RVN
10MAY68	1 CH-46		YC965009. A/C hit by RPG fire while in LZ. 4 WIA. RVN.
17MAY68		1 CH-46	XD863420. A/C experienced engine trouble and was forced to land. Destroyed by friendly troops. RVN.
	1 A-4E		XD8550. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and rescued. RVN.
18MAY68		1 CH-46	YD2460. Engine failure upon entry to Dong Ha fuel pit. 1 WIA. RVN.
19MAY68		1 CH-53	BT130205. A/C settled and contacted ground short of LZ. 7 WIA. RVN.
23MAY68	1 F-4B		BT065735. A/C hit by ground fire. 1 WIA. RVN.
24MAY68		1 F-4B	BT305190. Engine failure crashed and burned. No injuries. RVN.
	1 A-4C		BT025001. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and rescued. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		BT050544. A/C hit by rocket in LZ. 3 WIA. RVN.
25MAY68		1 CH-46A	YD610720. Lost power on approach to LPH. Cause unk. No injuries. RVN.
29MAY68		1 CH-46D	AT808650. A/C rotor hit tree while approaching LZ. A/C landed in ammo pile and mortar round exploded under A/C. 2 KIA. 8 WIA. RVN.
2JUN68		1 CH-46	A/C rolled on side and burned on take-off from USS VALLEY FORGE. 1 KIA. 4 WIA. RVN.
5JUN68		1 UH-34D	YD351699. Engine failure. A/C sank in 12 feet of water. 1 WIA. RVN.
6JUN68	1 UH-1E		XD8925. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed. 4 WIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		AT925690. A/C hit by ground fire. crashed and burned. 4 WIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46A		XD875335. A/C hit by ground fire. crashed and burned. 3 WIA. RVN.
8JUN68		1 UH-34	ZD122013. While hovering over LZ. A/C began extreme vibrations and began spinning to right. Contacted ground and burned. 5 WIA. RVN.
9JUN68	1 A-4E		YD8715. A/C hit by ground fire. crashed and burned. 1 MIA. RVN
16JUN68		1 UH-34	YD8814. On maintenance test A/C lifted off ground. rolled over and burst into flames. 2 WIA. RVN.
19JUN68		1 CH-46D	XD8341. A/C came apart on landing. 1 WIA. RVN.
		1 CH-46A	XD850417. A/C lost power on take off. crashed and burned. 4 WIA. RVN.
24JUN68		1 A-4C	BT052008. A/C crashed immediately after takeoff. Suspected fire in cockpit. 1 WIA. RVN.
25JUN68	1 A-4C		XD775420. A/C hit by ground fire. Pilot ejected and immediately picked up. No injury. RVN.
1JUL68		1 UH-34D	YD245768. Heavy down-draft forced A/C into trees. crashed and burned. No injuries reported. RVN.
3JUL68	1 CH-46A		ZC064864. A/C hit by ground fire. crashed and burned. 12 KIA. RVN.
5JUL68	1 C-4B		XD778398. A/C hit on first run. engine caught fire. Crew ejected. RVN.
8JUL68	1 F-4B		BT100900. A/C probably hit by enemy ground fire. commenced to burn. Crew ejected. RVN.
11JUL68	1 CH-46		XD942477. A/C on approach received enemy fire. crashed and burned. 2 WIA. RVN.
13JUL68	1 F-4B		XD867364. A/C on second pass over target exploded in air. 2 KIA. RVN.
15JUL68	1 UH-1E		AT910523. A/C lost main rotary and crashed. 2 WIA. RVN.
16JUL68	1 UH-34D		YD0352. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed. Destroyed in place by friendly troops. 4 WIA. RVN.
17JUL68	1 EF-10B		Missing while on ECM mission over NVN. Crew MIA. NVN.
21JUL68	1 UH-1E		AT892588. A/C caught fire & crashed. Cause Unk. 4 KIA. RVN.
25JUL68	1 A-6A		XD9392. Hit by air burst. 1 crew rescued. 1 MIA. NVN.
	1 OV-10A		BT008518. Hit by ground fire & crashed. 2 KIA. RVN.
26JUL68	1 A-6A		Destroyed in rocket attack on Danang Airbase. RVN.
27JUL68	1 UH-34D		XD932472. A/C hit stump on lift off from med evac. 1 PAX injured. RVN.
28JUL68	1 CH-53A		AT952766. Crashed & burned on approach to LZ. Cause Unk. 5 KIA. RVN.
	1 A-4E		ZC193953. Hit by ground fire on napalm run. 1 KIA. RVN.
2AUG68	1 F-4B		A/C hit by ground fire causing damage to hydraulic system. Pilot flew A/C to sea and ejected. RVN.
6AUG68	1 CH-46D		YD015352. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed. 5 WIA. RVN.
8AUG68	1 F-4B		BT100900. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed at sea. 1 Pilot WIA.RVN.
24AUG68	1 CH-46D		AT952516. A/C hit by ground fire caught fire & crashed. 5 KIA. 1 WIA.
	1 CH-46A		YD344637. A/C hit by ground fire & crashed in LZ. 5 WIA. RVN.
25AUG68	1 UH-1E		YD182679. A/C hit by RPG round & crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.
27AUG68	1 UH-1E		BT0163. A/C hit by ground fire crashed & exploded. 3 KIA. 1 WIA. RVN.
28AUG68	1 UH-34D		AT914952. Hit by ground fire on approach to LZ & crashed. No injuries.
2SEP68	1 CH-46		XD968617. Hit by ground fire & crashed. No injuries. RVN.
7SEP68	1 F-4B		A/C hit by ground fire. crashed & burned on impact. Crew ejected. RVN.
8SEP68		1 F-4B	A/C had engine failure and crashed. Crew ejected and rescued. RVN.
10SEP68	1 F-4B		YD416528. A/C hit by ground fire. crashed and burned. No injuries.RVN.
* 15AUG68		1 CH-46	BT0073. A/C being lifted with nylon strap sling broke loose and dropped 1,500 feet. No injuries. RVN.
17SEP68		1 UH-1E	XD902589. A/C lost power crashed and burned. 1 KIA. 3 WIA. RVN.
18SEP68	1 UH-34		AT962606. A/C crashed on approach to med-evac pickup. 4 WIA. RVN.
19SEP68	1 F-4B		XE818078. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed. 2 KIA. RVN.
* 2SEP68	1 A-4E		YC886838. Stabilizer seperated from A/C. Cause unk. No injuries. RVN.
21SEP68	1 F-4B		AU812052. A/C apparently hit while in 30° dive. 1 KIA. RVN.
	1 CH-46D		XD929608. A/C hit by ground fire and crashed. 5 KIA. 1 WIA. RVN.
26SEP68	1 A-4E		BT176179. A/C hit ground on a strafing/napalm run. Cause unknown. 1 KIA. RVN.
27SEP68	1 UH-34D		AT977752. Tail pylon seperated. A/C crashed caus unk. 1 injured. RVN.
29SEP68	1 UH-1E		AT850635. A/C hit by ground fire & crashed. Pilot & 4 crew KIA. RVN.
1OCT68	1 TA-4F		XD435768. A/C hit in fuel cell. Pilot ejected at sea w/minor injuryRVN
		1 A-4C	RUNWAY 32 WEST. Chu Lai. A/C blew tire on take off. 1 injury. RVN.
		1 A-4E	RUNWAY 32 WEST. A/C nose wheel sheard on landing. 1 major injury. RVN
	1 UH-34D		AT926354. A/C hit by ground fire while on med evac. No injuries. RVN.
2OCT68		1 UH-1E	YD2268. A/C turned to avoid another A/C, hit ground. 1 minor injury.RVN
8OCT68	1 F-4B		ZC189643. A/C hit by enemy ground fire - crashed & burned. 2 KIA. RVN
9OCT68	1 CH-46A		ZC195515. While hovering w/2000 lb extrn load A/C lost power & crashed. 1 WIA. RVN

Unclassified

NOTE: SEE PAGE 21-6 FOR RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES.

* INDICATES LATE ENTRY.

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

~~31 OCTOBER~~ 1968

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
9OCT68	1 CH-46A		AT967617. A/C unable to release external load; hit trees & crashed. 1 WIA. RVN.
10OCT68		1 CH-46A	ZC195665. A/C caught fire in LZ while unloading Recon Team & was destroyed by fire. 6 WIA. RVN.
	1 UH-1E		AT8849. A/C hit by probable enemy ground fire; crash landed, rolled on its side & was destroyed. No injuries. RVN.
11OCT68		1 CH-46A	AT791546. Mid-air collision with UH-34. 4 KIA. RVN.
		1 UH-34	AT791546. Mid-air collision with CH-46A. 8 KIA. RVN.
* 19AUG68	1 CH-46D		YD122772. Hit by arty round in LZ. 2 WIA. RVN.
17OCT68	1 CH-46D		YD042374. Crashed, cause unknown at this time. 6 KIA. RVN.
18OCT68	1 RF-4B		YD470670. Hit by ground fire during recon mission. No injuries. RVN
21OCT68		1 A-4E	Runway 32, Chu Lai. Crashed on approach. No injuries. RVN
22OCT68	1 OV-10A		AT9957. Hit by ground fire on TAO(A) mission. 2 KIA. RVN
* 30OCT68	1 CH-46A		Hit tree in LZ. ~~Destroyed by Friendlies. No injuries.~~ RVN
* 17OCT68		1 CH-46D	~~A/C ran out of fuel~~ and landed in enemy territory. Abandoned. RVN
25OCT68		1 CH-46D	Rolled to right during rotor engagement. No injuries. RVN

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

31 OCTOBER 1968

COMBAT

~~HELICOPTER~~ 196	FIXED WING 121
77 UH-34D	42 A-4C/E
54 UH-1E	41 F-4B
59 CH-46A/D	14 F-8E
5 CH-53A	10 A-6A
1 CH-37C	4 EF-10B
	2 KC-130F
	2 RF-4B
	1 TF-9J
	2 TA-4
	1 O-1G
	2 OV-10A

OPERATIONAL

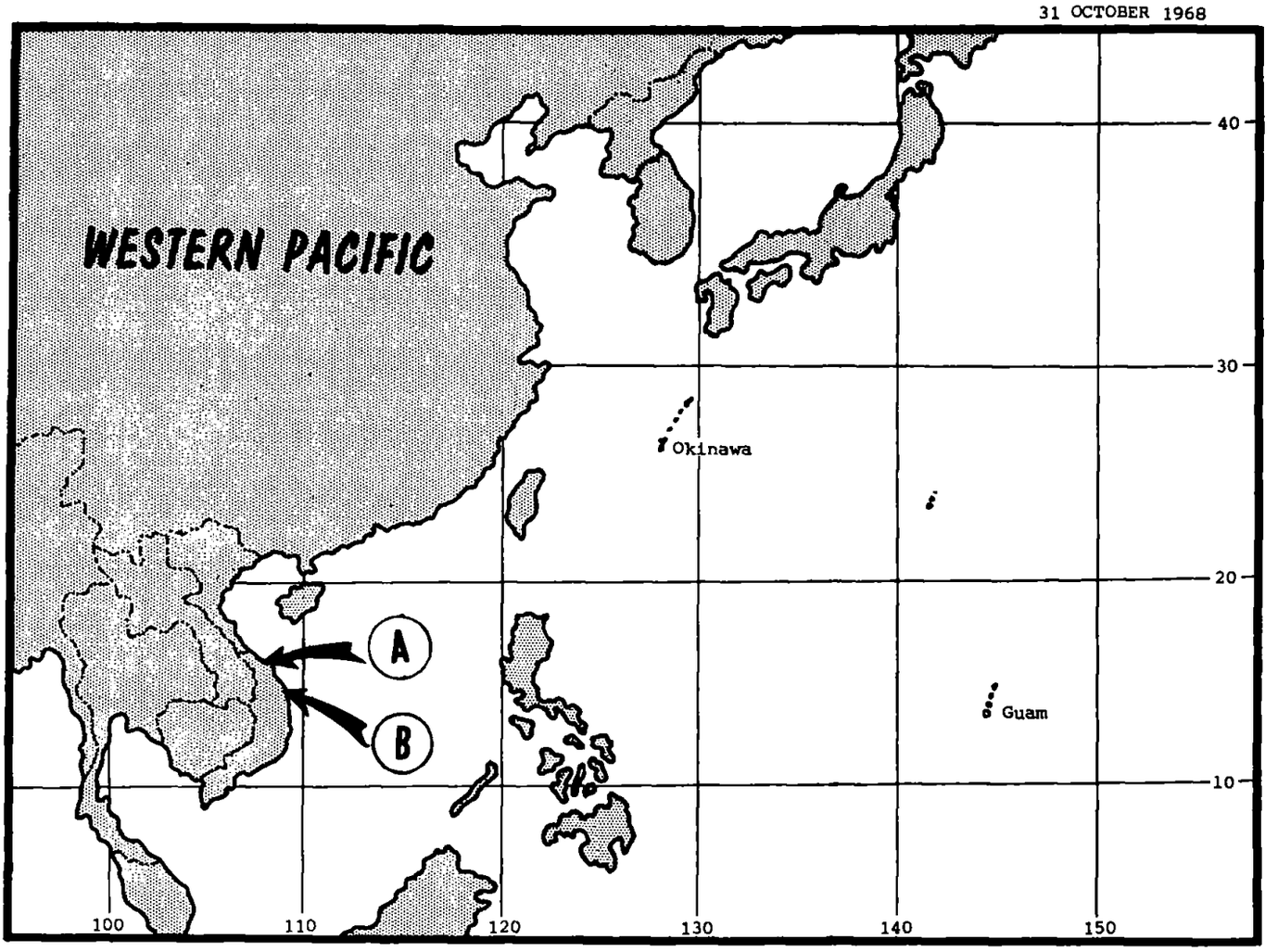
~~HELICOPTER~~ 116	FIXED WING 59
60 UH-34D	24 A-4C/E
29 CH-46A/D	12 F-4B/J
24 UH-1E	8 F-8E
3 CH-53	5 O-1B/C
	4 A-6A
	1 C-117D
	1 KC-130F
	1 EF-10B
	1 TA-4F
	1 RF-4B
	1 RF-8A

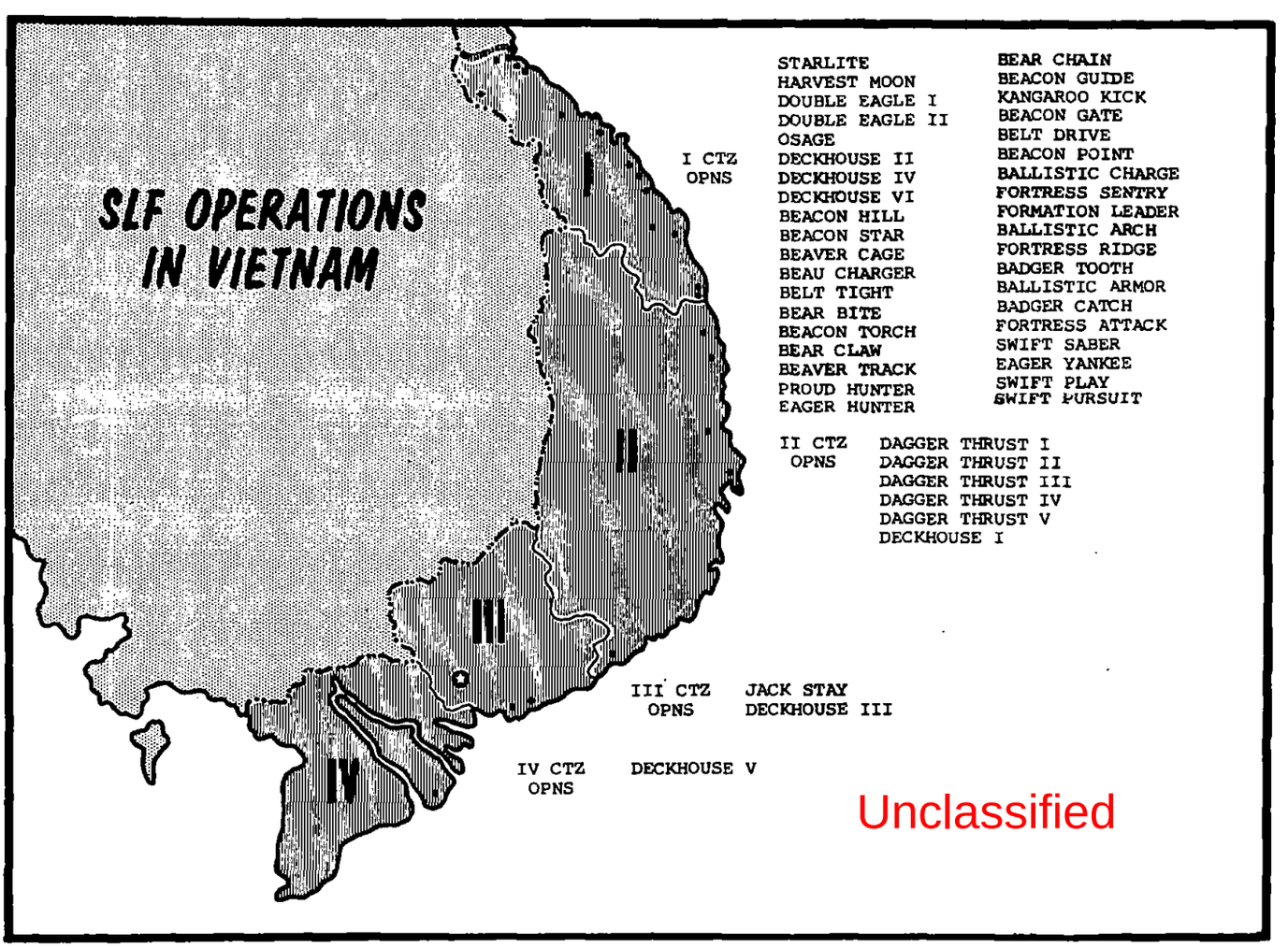
Unclassified

* INDICATES LATE ENTRY

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

31 OCTOBER 1968





SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

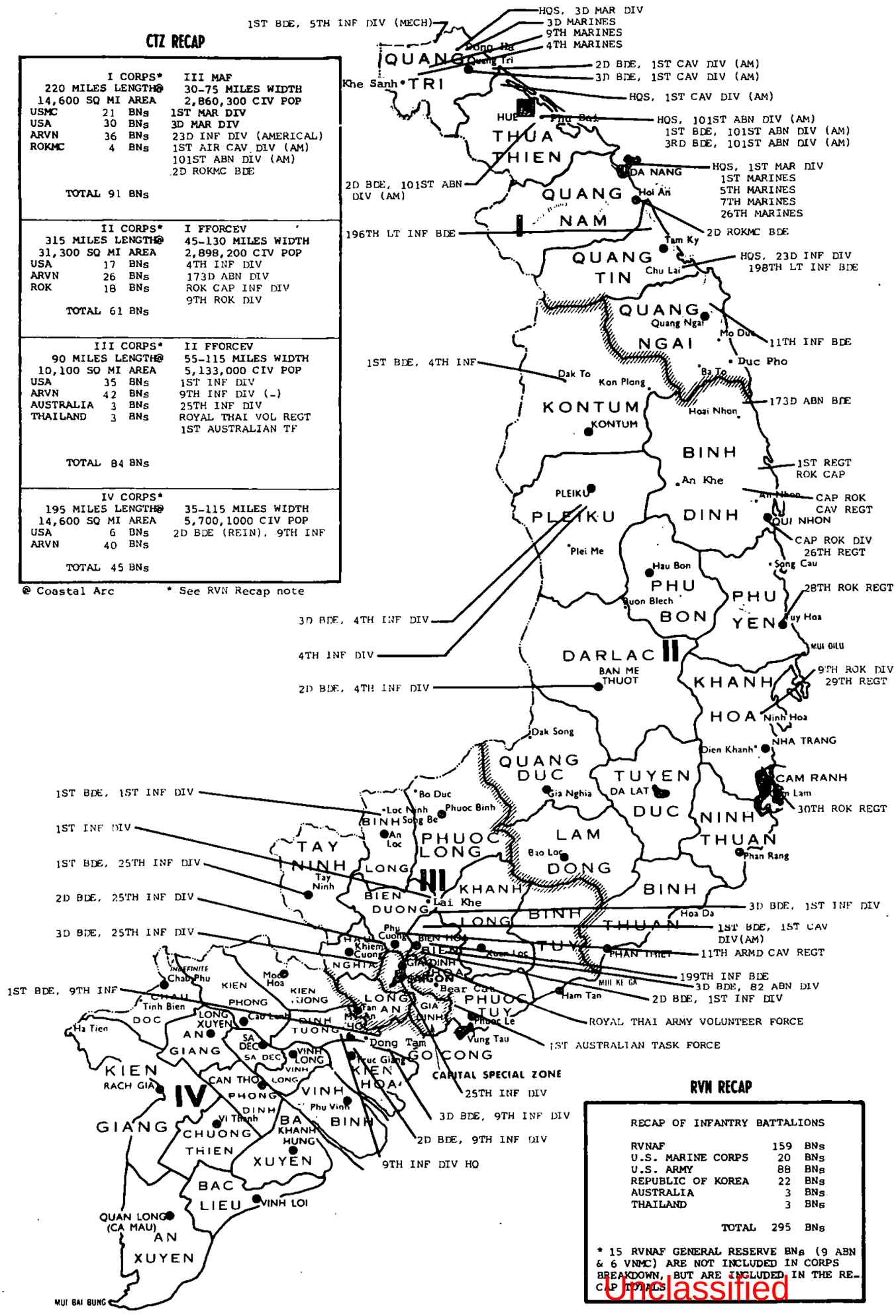
31 OCTOBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	30 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (AM)
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 91 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN DIV
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	35 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 84 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	6 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 45 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	159	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	20	BNs
U.S. ARMY	88	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	3	BNs
TOTAL	295	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	381,432
NAVY (VNN)	17,302
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	17,877
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,920
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	216,648
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	171,781
TOTAL RVNAF	815,960

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	354,787
NAVY	33,411
AIR FORCE	58,339
MARINE CORPS	83,350
COAST GUARD	442
TOTAL U.S.	530,329

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,114
AUSTRALIA	7,523
PHILIPPINES	1,626
THAILAND	6,024
NEW ZEALAND	521
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	65,850

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,412,139

*SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 24 OCTOBER 1968.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

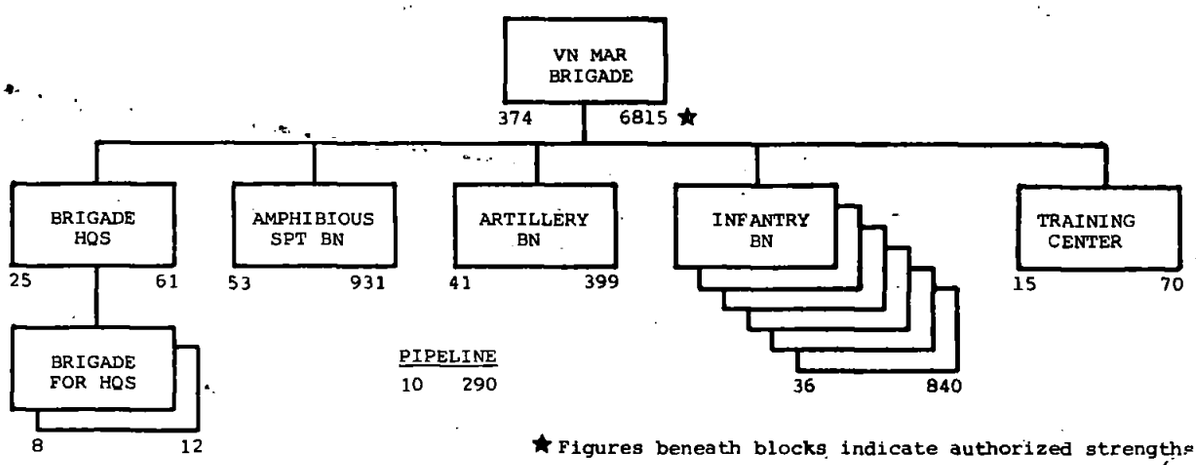
REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS

31 OCTOBER 1968
Strength: 6,982 (APR 67)

CG: LtGen Le Nguyen Khang
(Also CG III CTZ)

Senior Marine Advisor: Col Leroy V. CORBETT, USMC

The Vietnamese Marine Brigade Headquarters and the base camp for the Amphibious Support Battalion are located in SAIGON. Seven base camps for five infantry battalions, the artillery battalion, and a 300-man training camp are located in or around THU DUC, about 14 kilometers Northeast of SAIGON. The remaining infantry battalion maintains a base camp at VUNG TAU, about 45 kilometers Southeast of SAIGON. Assigned the mission of RVNAF General Reserve, Vietnamese Marine units are deployed to all four Corps Tactical Zones, usually in response to critical situations, either military or political. The Brigade has the capability for conducting either land or amphibious operations, normally deploying two or three infantry battalions with supporting elements as a separate "Brigade Force". The Vietnamese Marine Brigade is organized as indicated below.



★ Figures beneath blocks indicate authorized strengths.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

CLIMATOLOGY

31 OCTOBER 1968

MEAN MONTHLY PRECIPITATION

SAIGON		I CORPS*	
JAN	0.6	7.0	JAN
FEB	0.2	4.2	FEB
MAR	0.4	2.4	MAR
APR	2.1	3.0	APR
MAY	8.7	2.6	MAY
JUN	12.5	4.4	JUN
JUL	11.6	1.5	JUL
AUG	10.5	6.2	AUG
SEP	13.3	20.9	SEP
OCT	10.4	29.8	OCT
NOV	4.9	28.9	NOV
DEC	2.3	16.8	DEC
TOTAL	77.5	127.7	TOTAL

NE MONSOON

TRANSITION

SW MONSOON

TRANSITION

NE MONSOON

* Data for HUE

I CTZ RAINFALL DATA

(HISTORICAL RECORDED AVERAGES)

CITY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	NORTHEAST MONSOON SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANNUAL	MAX RECORDED IN 1-24hr PERIOD
QUANG TRI	6.6	2.2	2.6	2.1	4.0	3.0	3.3	3.9	15.5	22.3	22.1	11.8	99.5	13.9
HUE	7.0	4.2	2.4	3.0	2.6	4.4	1.5	6.2	20.9	29.8	28.9	16.8	127.7	16.7
DANANG	4.2	1.8	0.9	1.3	2.6	2.8	2.8	4.7	15.7	23.3	15.1	8.7	83.9	13.1
QUANG NGAI	5.5	2.6	1.8	1.0	2.1	2.3	2.4	4.5	10.9	21.7	21.8	10.7	87.3	19.3

Note: All recording stations are located near the seacoast. Rainfall in mountainous areas inland is much greater.

The climate of Vietnam is monsoonal in nature. The monsoon is a seasonal wind of the Indian Ocean and southern Asia blowing from the SW from May to October and from the NE from late October to March, resulting in heavy precipitation, high humidities, maximum cloudiness and tropical temperatures. The Annam mountains lie almost perpendicular to the two monsoonal airflows thus reducing the amount of rain in ICTZ during the SW monsoon. During the NE monsoon in ICTZ a phenomenon called CRACHIN brings widespread low cloudiness, poor visibility and drizzle which significantly affect air operations; cloud is generally 3000-5000 feet thick with its ceiling under 1000 feet, usually under 500 feet.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

31 OCTOBER 1968

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10100	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	521	25,716	26,237
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	114	990	1,104
INVOLUNTARY	0	3	3

SOURCE: CG, FMFPAC 150318Z OCT 1968 (AS OF 30SEP68)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1 - 30 SEPT 1968

FRIENDLY LOSSES:	KIA	WIA
USMC	10	36
USN		1
PF	6	53

ENEMY LOSSES:	KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
	263	46/360	20	75

	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF
STRENGTH:	39	1801	134	2653

TOTAL UNITS	CAG	CAC	CAP
	4	19	100

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

31 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		CARIB 3-68		GTMO		CARIB 2-68		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT				23OCT68																		
H&S BN		658	16	23OCT68	658	16																
HQS SQDN		68		23OCT68	68																	
USMC		726			726																	
USN		16			16																	
HOS LANT TOTAL		742			742																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO		345	1	23OCT68			266	1													79	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN		675	17	23OCT68			567	17					24		20		24		40			
SUP BN		612	9	23OCT68			612	9														
MAINT BN		878		23OCT68			878															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		130	5	23OCT68			130	5														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		115		23OCT68			115															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		155		23OCT68			155															
2D TANK BN		607	9	23OCT68			585	9					22									
2D AMTRAC BN		696	11	23OCT68			576	11					43		29		22		26			
2D RADIO BN		415	3	23OCT68			371	2											44	1		
2D FORCE RECON CO		128	4	23OCT68			128	4														
2D ANGLICO		224	12	23OCT68			180	12							44							
2D BRIDGE CO		132	1	23OCT68			132	1														
2D TOPO CO		101	1	23OCT68			95	1													6	
2D HOSPITAL CO		21	14	23OCT68			21	14														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		7	10	23OCT68			7	10														
4TH DENTAL CO		6	32	23OCT68			6	32														
8TH COMM BN		518	7	23OCT68			518	7														
8TH MT BN		273	3	23OCT68			237	3									17		19			
8TH ENGR BN		878	10	23OCT68			757	10													121	
USMC		6,916					6,336						89		93		63		129		206	
USN		149					148												1			
FORTRPS TOTAL		7,065					6,484						89		93		63		130		206	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1562	48	23OCT68			1509	48					16				16		21			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		280	14	23OCT68			280	14														
1ST BN		1092	43	23OCT68			1092	43														
2D BN		467	25	23OCT68			467	25														
3D BN		922	34	23OCT68															922	34		
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		183	12	23OCT68			175	12					8									
1ST BN		838	31	23OCT68													838	31				
2D BN		882	26	23OCT68									882	26								
3D BN		696	30	23OCT68			696	30														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		187	4	23OCT68			187	4														
1ST BN		761	22	23OCT68			761	22														
2D BN		863	31	23OCT68			625	23							238	8						
3D BN		661	31	23OCT68			661	31														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		224	12	23OCT68			186	11					13				13		12	1		
1ST BN		433	9	23OCT68			433	9														
2D BN		418	11	23OCT68			153	11					133				132					
3D BN		415	11	23OCT68			319	10											96	1		
4TH BN		312	10	23OCT68			164	7							148	3						
2D SERVICE BN		940	29	23OCT68			826	29					37				38		39			
2D AT BN		336	7	23OCT68			264	7					25				25		22			
2D MT BN		274	7	23OCT68			257	7					17									
2D RECON BN		382	15	23OCT68			308	14					25				24		25	1		
2D ENGR BN		616	11	23OCT68			469	11					49				49		49			
2D SP BN		382	13	23OCT68			229	12					52				53		48	1		
2D MEDICAL BN		104	148	23OCT68			85	127					10	10					9	11		
2D DENTAL CO			69	23OCT68				61						2				2		4		
USMC		14,230					10,146						1,267		386		1,188		1,243			
USN		703					568						38		11		33		53			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		14,933					10,714						1,305		397		1,221		1,296			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		533	36	23OCT68					533	36												
MWFS-2		103		23OCT68					103													
MWCS-2		212		23OCT68					212													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO			30	23OCT68						30												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		650	5	23OCT68					650	5												
WERS-27		295		23OCT68					295													
VMGR-252		396	1	23OCT68					396	1												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

31 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		CARIB 3-68		GTMO		CARIB 2-68		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		227	1	23OCT68					227	1												
MASS-1		180		23OCT68					180													
MACS-5		226		23OCT68					226													
MACS-6		179		23OCT68					179													
MACS-9		267		23OCT68							267											
3D LAAM BN		589	8	23OCT68					589	8												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		540		23OCT68					540													
MABS-14		334	8	23OCT68					334	8												
MATCU-61		75		23OCT68					75													
VMCJ-2		357	2	23OCT68					357	2												
VMA(AW)-224		261	2	23OCT68					261	2												
VMA(AW)-225		345	2	23OCT68					345	2												
VMA(AW)-332		246	2	23OCT68					246	2												
VMFA-513		283	2	23OCT68					283	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		492	2	23OCT68					492	2												
VMFAT-201		323	2	23OCT68					323	2												
VMAT (AW)-202		236	2	23OCT68					236	2												
VMT-203		213	2	23OCT68					213	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		581	44	23OCT68					581	44												
MABS-26		453	23	23OCT68					453	23												
MATCU-64		90		23OCT68					90													
VMO-1		294		23OCT68					294													
HMH-461		233		23OCT68					233													
HMM-162		271	3	23OCT68					271	3												
HMM-261		268	2	23OCT68									268	2								
HMM-264		240	3	23OCT68													240	3				
HMM-365		241	3	23OCT68					241	3												
HMH-361		169	1	23OCT68					169	1												
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		650		23OCT68							650											
MABS-31		519	13	23OCT68							519	13										
MATCU-69		107		23OCT68							107											
VMA-331		243	1	23OCT68							243	1										
VMFA-333		273	1	23OCT68							273	1										
VMFA-451		290	1	23OCT68							290	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		565		23OCT68							565											
MABS-32		521	11	23OCT68							521	11										
MATCU-63		96		23OCT68							96											
VMFA-251		310	1	23OCT68							310	1										
VMFA-312		293	1	23OCT68							293	1										
VMA-324		261	1	23OCT68							261	1										
USMC		14,530							9,627		4,395		268				240					
USN		216							181		30		2				3					
2D MAW TOTAL		14,746							9,808		4,425		270				243					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	CARIB 3-68	GTMO	CARIB 2-68	LANFOR 6THFLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	726	726								
	USN	16	16								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	6,916		6,336			89	93	63	129	206
	USN	149		148						1	
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	14,230		10,146			1,267	386	1,188	1,243	
	USN	703		568			38	11	33	53	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,530			9,627	4,395	268		240		
	USN	216			181	30	2		3		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	36,402	726	16,482	9,627	4,395	1,624	479	1,491	1,372	206
	USN	1,084	16	716	181	30	40	11	36	54	

NOTES:

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

30 OCTOBER 1968

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN	H. S. HILL/H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	E. A. PARNELL
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL	E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL	S. FURIMSKY, JR.

MWHG-1

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. H. NICHOLS
H&HS-1	LTCOL	P. A. LINDSAY
MWFS-1	MAJOR	H. E. TAYLOR
MWCS-1	MAJOR	D. J. OGDEN

MWSG-17

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. S. RASH
H&MS-17	LTCOL	E. S. JOHN
WERS-17	LTCOL	W. T. LUNSFORD

MACG-18

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. FRIS
H&HS-18	LTCOL	J. R. DOPLER
MACS-4		
MASS-2	MAJOR	E. J. DALY, III
MASS-3	LTCOL	J. O. GREGERSON

MAG-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. D. SLAY
H&MS-11	LTCOL	C. R. LUNDQUIST
MABS-11	LTCOL	J. W. HASKELL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	E. B. PARKER
VMFA-334	MAJ	J. R. SHERMAN
VMFA-542	LTCOL	H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	F. C. RILLING, JR.

MAG-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. A. DEASY
H&MS-12	LTCOL	D. C. ALEXANDER
MABS-12	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
VMA-311	LTCOL	C. O. HIETT
VMA-121	LTCOL	W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL	L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL	E. D. SMITH
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	P. K. GERMAN

MAG-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. W. GOURLEY
H&MS-13	LTCOL	P. A. SIEGMUND
MABS-13	MAJOR	C. V. SMILLIE, JR.
VMFA-115	LTCOL	W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL	F. E. PETERSEN, JR.
VMFA-323	LTCOL	D. J. SLEE

MAG-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. C. MACQUARRIE
H&MS-16	MAJOR	W. L. WHELAN
MABS-16	LTCOL	L. W. PARRISH
VMO-2	LTCOL	S. J. FULTON
HMM-265	LTCOL	R. J. EDWARDS
HMH-463	LTCOL	G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJOR	G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL	W. E. SMILANICH
HMM-165	LTCOL	G. L. PATRICK
HMM-363	MAJOR	J. L. HARRISON

MAG-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	B. J. MATHESON
H&MS-36	LTCOL	R. THUESEN
MABS-36	LTCOL	D. W. WRIGHT
HML-367	LTCOL	R. L. ROBINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. E. NELSON
HMM-364	LTCOL	M. V. STATZER
HMM-362	LTCOL	W. H. SHAUER, JR.

PROV MAG-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. SIENKO
H&MS-39	MAJOR	C. G. GERARD
VMO-6	MAJOR	H. A. ZANDER
HMM-161	LTCOL	P. W. NIESEN
HMM-262	LTCOL	M. J. STEINBERG

1ST LAAM BN

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN	J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. H. SCHERER
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. L. REED
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. W. TELLER

MWHG-3

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	C. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR	J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR	C. A. BOYD
MWCS-3	MAJOR	D. E. WILLIAMS
VMT-103	COL	R. A. DEASY

MHTG-30

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. J. DOHERTY
H&MS-30	MAJOR	W. W. ELDRIDGE JR.
HMHT-301	LTCOL	R. D. SWANSON
HMMT-302	LTCOL	R. E. PRESSON

MAG-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. M. STAPLES
H&MS-33	MAJOR	J. J. KANE
MABS-33	MAJOR	R. J. REID
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL	D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL	W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-531	MAJOR	K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MWSG-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. BEACH
H&MS-37	LTCOL	J. E. FITHIAN
WERS-37	MAJOR	A. H. MANHARD
VMGR-352	LTCOL	W. D. HARRIS

MACG-38

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. GRAHAM
H&HS-38	MAJOR	J. E. KEHRLE
MASS-5	MAJOR	D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL	B. C. ROWE
MACS-3		
MACS-7	LTCOL	P. E. SHEA

MAG-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. W. COSTELLO
H&MS-56	MAJOR	H. F. MUTH
MABS-56	MAJOR	G. A. STEPHENS
HMM-263	LTCOL	R. E. HOFSTETTER
HML-267	LTCOL	R. R. UPSHULTE
HMM-561	MAJOR	D. C. HEIM
HMM-163	LTCOL	R. C. COURTNEY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 30 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

30 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 9/EF-10B 4/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	10/A-6A							
VMFA-542	14/F-4B							
VMFA-334	15/F-4J							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		23/A-4E						
VMA-211		21/A-4E						
VMA-223		19/A-4C						
VMA-311		22/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		11/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 1/C-117D 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		11/F-4B						
VMFA-314		15/F-4B						
VMFA-323		15/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15				4/UH-34D	1/C-117D 2/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				17/KC-130F				
VMFA-122					19/F-4B			
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	3/UH-34D 1/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	12/UH-1E 13/OV-10A							
HMM-363	22/UH-34D							
HMM-164	20/CH-46A							
HML-167	14/UH-1E							
HMH-463	28/CH-53A							
HMM-265	17/CH-46A							
HMM-165	22/CH-46A							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	5/UH-34D 3/US-2B 2/C-117D 2/C-1A							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30								
HMHT-301							4/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							4/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							19/A-4C	
VMFA-232							10/F-4J	
VMFA-531							15/F-4B/J	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			1/CH-46D 1/C-117D 4/UH-34D					
HMM-362			20/UH-34D					
HMH-462			11/CH-53A					
HMM-364			23/CH-46D					
HML-367			15/UH-1E					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			9/O-1C/G 23/UH-1E#					
HMM-161			22/CH-46D#					
HMM-262			25/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							4/T-1A 1/C-54R 3/TA-4F 2/C-117D 2/C-47H	
VMGR-352							19/KC-130F	
MAG-56/H&MS-56							4/CH-53A	
HML-267							27/OV-10A 20/UH-1E	
HMM-263							24/CH-46D	
HMM-163							4/CH-46D	
HMM-561							25/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24						1/C-117D 5/UH-34D 2/T-1A		
H&MS-24								
VMFA-212						12/F-4J 12/F-4G		
VMFA-235						12/F-4G		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (497)	87	148	10	17	25	38	132	
HELICOPTERS (414)	144		144	4		5	117	

NOTES:

QUANG TRI

** REFORM IN CH-46

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

30 OCTOBER 1968

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	5,295	77,386	82,681	
DANANG	(2,888)	(41,839)	(44,727)	#
CHU LAI	(520)	(5,275)	(5,795)	
PHU BAI	(440)	(6,002)	(6,442)	
DONG HA	(1,395)	(23,963)	(25,358)	
AFLOAT	(52)	(307)	(359)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((15))	((179))	((194))	
SLF's.	(110)	(2,995)	(3,105)	
SLF ALFA	((54))	((1,425))	((1,479))	
SLF BRAVO.	((56))	((1,570))	((1,626))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	177	341	518	
MACV STAFF	(101)	(112)	(213)	
MACV (FIELD)	(24)	(18)	(42)	
NAVADVGRP.	(33)	(7)	(40)	
NAVY UNITS	(9)	(16)	(25)	
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(74)	(76)	
MISC UNITS	(7)	(7)	(14)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	9,472	77,727	83,199	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 OCTOBER 1968			82,176	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	440	3,200	3,640	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1268 EVENTS OF 25,26,27 OCT 1968.

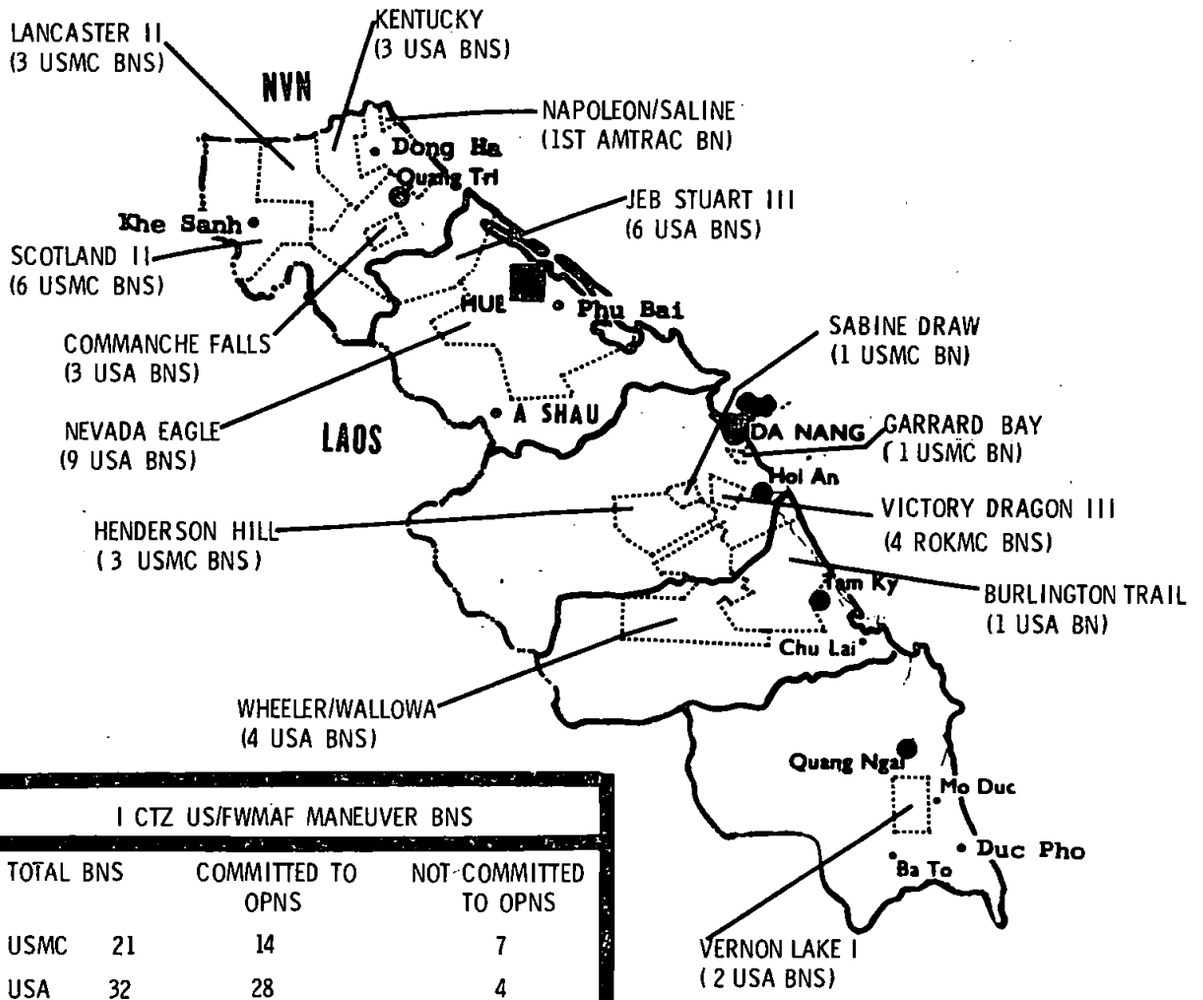
** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 22 OCTOBER 1968.

INCLUDES SLF's "A"& "B".

Unclassified

30 OCTOBER 1968

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	14	7
USA	32	28	4
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	46	11

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI

Unclassified

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 302400H OCT68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,143 157 USA	3,019
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3RD MAR: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE AND CA LU AREA	347	2,036 1 MIA 3 USA	1,782
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH), WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HQ AREA	438 46 USA	2,532, 1 MIA 1 USA MIA 352 USA	3,780
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH), 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352 33 USA	1,956 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,479
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	17 USA	49 USA	78
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 4 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	212 USA	1,504 USA	2,008
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	146 USA	1,305 USA	2,479
GARRARD BAY (25OCT68)	26TH MAR: BLT 2/26	14 KM SSE OF DANANG	6	26	3
SABINE DRAW (28OCT68)	5TH MAR: BLT 2/7	23 KM SSW OF DANANG	NONE	NONE	9
HENDERSON HILL (23OCT68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	AN HOA BASIN	1	63	*100
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	680 USA 1 USAF	6 3,569 USA	9,849
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	125 USA	961 USA	1,869
VERNON LAKE I (25OCT68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	20 KM SOUTH OF QUANG NGAI CITY	NONE	*4	89
VICTORY DRAGON III (2OCT68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF TAM KY	5 ROKMC	35 ROKMC	173

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

30 OCTOBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,673	36,666	27,601	88/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 29 OCTOBER 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
993	1,249	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
58,489	3,129	11,432

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital

→ 55

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 46 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 46

- 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	381,432
NAVY (VNN)	17,302
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	17,877
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,920
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	216,648
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	171,781
TOTAL RVNAF	815,960

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	354,787
NAVY	33,411
AIR FORCE	58,339
MARINE CORPS	86,694
COAST GUARD	442
TOTAL U.S.	533,673

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,114
AUSTRALIA	7,523
PHILIPPINES	1,626
THAILAND	6,024
NEW ZEALAND	521
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	65,850

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,415,483

*SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 24 OCTOBER 1968.

Unclassified

VIETNAM – AIR FORCE

30 OCTOBER 1968

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	49
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	70
	OV-10	10
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
**1 STRAT RECON DET	WU-2	1
	DC-130	2
*3 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5
	C-47	3
	U-10	9
1 AIR COMDO UTL SQ	UC-123	19
1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-37	18
	A-1	4
	O-2	7

BINH THUY

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	27
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
*2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
	U-10	6
	C-47	1

CAM RANH BAY

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	45
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	25
*5 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	46
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

DA NANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	15
	O-2	70
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	55
*1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-3	10
*1 AIR COMDO DET	O-2	6
	C-47	1
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	5
1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5

NHA TRANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	40
	O-2	13
4 AIR COMDO SQ	AC-47	7
	U-10	5
	C-47	5
	O-2	12
1 HELO SQ	UH-1	9
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	15
1 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	3

PHAN RANG

4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	69
1 TAC BMBR SQ	B-57	17
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
3 AIR COMDO TRC SQ	C-123	42
1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
*1 TAC AIR SUP DET	O-1	6
	O-2	12

PHU CAT

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	24
4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	64
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
*1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1

PLEIKU

*1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-1	22
*2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
	O-2	5
	C-47	4
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	15
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

1 AIR COMDO TRC SQ	C-123	16
2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	33
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	3
1 TAC RECON DET	RF-101	12
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	15
*4 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	27
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TUY HOA

5 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	81
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	10
*3 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	11

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	28

BAN ME THOUT

*1 HELO DET	UH-1	10

Unclassified

*TDY **ASSIGNED TO AND UNDER OPCON OF SAC.

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

30 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/US-2B 1/T-1A 1/C-131 1/C-54S	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	3/TA-4F 1/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	8/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	13/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	5/A-6A							
VMFA-513	10/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20 H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	19/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	10/A-6A							
VMT-203	19/TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			17/UH-1E 17/OV-10A			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-162			26/CH-46D					
HMM-261			15/CH-46D					
HMM-264						16/CH-46D		
* HMM-365			14/CH-46F 19/CH-46D					
HMH-461			21/CH-53A					
HMH-361			18/CH-53A					
MWSH-27 H&MS-27	5/T-33B 3/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	9/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	8/RF-4B 2/EF-10B 6/EA-6A							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		4/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-333		14/F-4J						
VMA-331		4/A-4E		15/A-4E				
VMFA-451		14/F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/TA-4F 1/C-47H 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		11/F-4B						
VMFA-312		15/F-4B						
VMA-324		18/A-4C						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (249)	124	86	19	15			5	
HELICOPTER (150)			130			18		2

** CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES * TRANSITIONING TO CH-46F AIRCRAFT

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

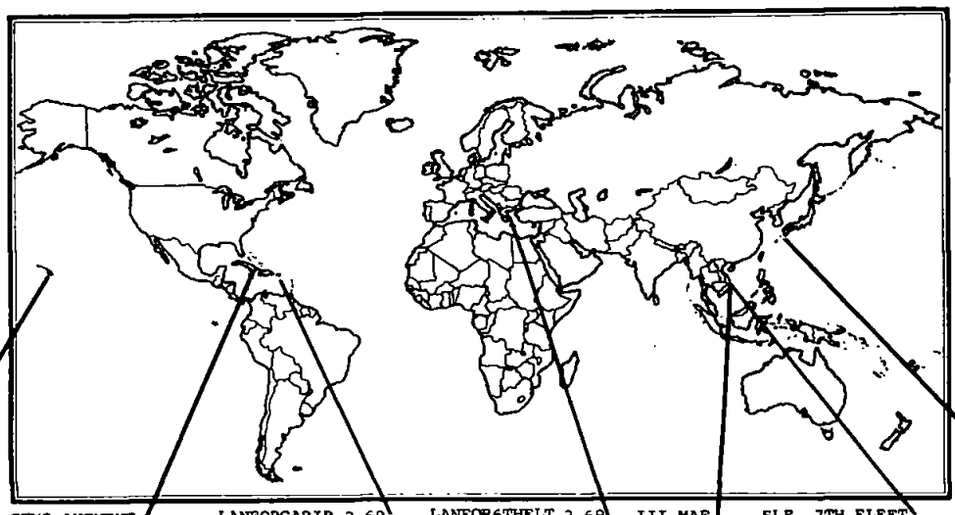
EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	40		8	16	15	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	40		8	16	16	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	30			12	12	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	21			10	10	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						24*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	19			10	10	
LVTP-5	91	83	24		22	20	

* CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

29 OCTOBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT SAN JUAN P. R.

LANFORCARIB 3-68
BLT 2/6 & HMM-261
ENR SAN JUAN P.R.
(TURN OVER 31OCT68)

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT PORTO SCUDO,
SARDINIA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN GARRARD BAY)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN SABINE DRAW)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	4	2	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(21)	(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT										
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(5)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(2)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(3)					(2)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

29 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		153	322	18OCT68	153	322																
3D MED BN		134	380	18OCT68					134	380												
5TH MED BN		65	160	18OCT68															65	160		
1ST HOSP CO		34	85	18OCT68	34	85																
5TH HOSP CO		29	48	18OCT68															29	48		
1ST DENTAL CO			85	18OCT68		85																
3D DENTAL CO			75	18OCT68				75														
5TH DENTAL CO			15	18OCT68																15		
11TH DENTAL CO			50	18OCT68		50																
13TH DENTAL CO			33	18OCT68																33		
15TH DENTAL CO		2	34	18OCT68															2	34		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	61	18OCT68															3	61		
USMC		94,973			39,811		1,738		1,009		21,636		10,688				3,242		13,075		3,774	
USN		4,506			1,715		126		418		810		266				153		830		188	
GROUND TOTAL		99,479			41,526		1,864		1,427		22,446		10,954				3,395		13,905		3,962	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		25SEP68													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		769	33	18OCT68	769	33																
MWFS-1		144		18OCT68	144																	
MWCS-1		265		18OCT68	265																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		688	17	18OCT68	688	17																
WERS-17		247		18OCT68	247																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		246		18OCT68	246																	
MASS-2		249	2	18OCT68	249	2																
MASS-3		219	2	18OCT68			219	2														
MACS-4		315	3	18OCT68	315	3																
1ST LAAM BN		622	12	18OCT68	622	12																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		421	1	18OCT68	412	1																
MABS-11		337	30	18OCT68	337	30																
VMCJ-1		457	1	18OCT68	457	1																
VMFA-542		348	1	18OCT68	348	1																
VMA(AW)-242		396	1	18OCT68	396	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		522		18OCT68			522															
MABS-12		608	29	18OCT68			608	29														
MATCU-67		87		18OCT68			87															
VMA-121		201	1	18OCT68			201	1														
VMA-211		211	1	18OCT68			211	1														
VMA-223		219	1	18OCT68			219	1														
VMA-311		198	1	18OCT68			198	1														
VMA(AW)-533		321	1	18OCT68			321	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		588		18OCT68			588															
MABS-13		488	23	18OCT68			488	23														
VMFA-115		290	4	18OCT68			290	4														
VMFA-314		304	1	18OCT68			304	1														
VMFA-323		299	1	18OCT68			299	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		578		18OCT68	578																	
MABS-16		676	22	18OCT68	676	22																
MATCU-62		80		18OCT68							80											
MATCU-68		73		18OCT68					73													
VMO-2		207	1	18OCT68	207	1																
HML-167	4	124		18OCT68	124																	
HMM-265		245	4	18OCT68	245	4																
HMH-463		321	1	18OCT68	321	1																
HMM-164		247	4	18OCT68	247	4																
HMM-165		220	1	18OCT68	220	1																
HMM-363		254	4		254	4																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		575		18OCT68					350		225											
MABS-36		562	28	18OCT68					354	28	208											
HMH-462		183		18OCT68					183													
HMM-362		257	4	18OCT68					257	4												
HMM-364		222	2	18OCT68					222	2												
HML-367		213	1	18OCT68					213	1												
PROV MAG-39																						
PROV H&MS-39																						
VMO-6		198	1	18OCT68							198											
HMM-161		276	1	18OCT68							276	1										
HMM-163		253	1	25SEP68							253	1										
HMM-262		250	1	18OCT68							250	1										
MATCU-62, DET "A"		33		18OCT68							33											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		510		18OCT68									74		436							
MABS-15		360	26	18OCT68											360	28						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	10JAN68											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	10JAN68									244	61								
MACS-8		248	2	18OCT68									248	2								
MATCU-60		69		18OCT68											69							
VMGR-152		525	5	18OCT68									525	5								
VMFA-122		350	1	18OCT68											350	1						
MATCU-66		33		18OCT68									33									

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

29 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		416	8	18OCT68													416	8				
MABS-24		461	22	18OCT68													461	22				
MACS-2		225		18OCT68													225					
MATCU-70		69		18OCT68													69					
VMFA-212		227		18OCT68													227					
VMFA-235		213		18OCT68													213					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3	5	580	8	18OCT68															551	8	29	
MWFS-3		134		18OCT68															134			
MWCS-3		199		18OCT68															199			
VMT-103		324		18OCT68															324			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		297		18OCT68															297			
HMHT-103		140	1	18OCT68															140	1		
HMMT-302		186		18OCT68															186			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		669		18OCT68															669			
MABS-33		501	2	18OCT68															501	2		
MATCU-65		86		18OCT68															86			
VMCJ-3		328	1	18OCT68															328	1		
VMA-214		214	2	18OCT68															214	2		
VMFA-232		226	1	18OCT68															226	1		
VMFA-334		378		18OCT68															378			
VMFA-531		153	1	18OCT68															153	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		496	3	18OCT68															496	3		
WERS-37		220	89	18OCT68															220	89		
VMGR-352		378	2	18OCT68															378	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		232	2	18OCT68															232	2		
MASS-5		200		18OCT68															200			
MACS-1		267		18OCT68															267			
MACS-3		265		18OCT68															265			
MACS-7		235	2	18OCT68															235	2		
5TH LAAM BN		514	12	18OCT68															514	12		
2ND LAAM BN		22		18OCT68															22			
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		277	1	18OCT68															277	1		
MABS-56		192		18OCT68															192			
MATCU-74		104		18OCT68															104			
HMM-263		220		18OCT68															220			
HML-267		515	5	18OCT68															515	5		
HMM-561		216		18OCT68															216			
USMC		29,249			8,376		4,525		1,652		1,523		1,124		1,609		1,672		8,739		29	
USN		792			138		65		35		4		68		320		30		132			
AVIATION TOTAL		30,041			8,514		4,590		1,687		1,527		1,192		1,929		1,702		8,871		29	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	94,973	39,811	1,738	1,009	21,636	10,688		3,242	13,075	3,774
	USN	4,506	1,715	126	418	810	266		153	830	188
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,249	8,376	4,525	1,652	1,523	1,124	1,609	1,672	8,739	29
	USN	792	138	65	35	4	68	320	30	132	
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	124,222	48,187	6,263	2,661	23,159	11,812	1,609	4,914	21,814	3,803
	USN	5,298	1,853	191	453	814	334	320	183	962	188

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIHURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. IN CADRE STATUS.
5. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

29 OCTOBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL L. C. SHEPHERD, III
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL B. H. CURWEN, JR.
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL P. WEILER
ACOS, G-3	COL W. MOORE
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. A. MERRILL

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. MEYER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR W. H. STEWART JR

HQS BATTALION	COL D. H. SIMMONS
5TH AT BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. COULTER
5TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
5TH RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
5TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY
5TH SP BATTALION	LTCOL A. F. ELIASON
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM III
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR D. H. LINDEMAN

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	MAJOR K. J. SKIPPER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. I. SEVERSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD
MACS-2	MAJOR E. L. CONROY
VMFA-212	LTCOL B. D. FRITSCH
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR A. L. LUMPKIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
ACOS, G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-5	2DLT S. E. COX

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR W. T. COOK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG, JR.
H&MS-15	LTCOL D. P. GRAF
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALDER
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MCLENON
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MCMAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL N. A. NELSON

PROV SERV BATTALION

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. W. BURKE

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS, G-4	MAJOR J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. HUTCHISON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. BJORSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR J. N. HERMES

5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. WILSON
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. THRELFALL
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. MCMATH, JR.
13TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
2ND LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. GUNTHER
5TH LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL H. S. JOLLEY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

29 OCTOBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
DEPUTY CG, AIR	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	MGEN E. E. ANDERSON
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. MOSTELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL M. ROSE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. N. JOENS
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL D. J. FORD

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL R. D. JONES
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. PERRY

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL A. J. SCHWENK
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. WILSON, JR.
ACOS, G-5	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. O. ALLISON
CEO	COL R. A. FOYLE
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. HUGHES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. A. LAPORTE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. QUICK
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. E. ATKINSON
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. BETHEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL N. A. NELSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. QUINN
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. JAMESON
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR A. F. BAUER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. COCKEY
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. FAGAN
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL D. H. HILDEBRAND
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL L. P. CHARON
1ST MT BATTALION	MAJ R. G. REILLY
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL D. L. ANDERSON
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. V. SHARP
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL M. C. ASHLEY
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL F. C. CHACE, JR.
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL T. T. ANNAS
7TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BRADY
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL E. U. DAVIDSON
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
ADC/CG TF HOTEL	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. R. MOTELEWSKI
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	COL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL F. W. VAUGHT
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. GOGGIN
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. W. BAILEY
CEO	COL J. LEMAY
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. T. CHEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. BATES
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. SEXTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. KENT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNE, JR.
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. SMITH
2ND BATTALION	MAJ F. E. SISLEY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE
12TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. J. MULRONY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. L. WHISMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. J. STEWART
HQS BATTALION	COL M. A. WEBB
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. PERSAC
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL D. R. BERG
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR B. W. ADAMS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. GODFREY
3RD MED BATTALION	CMDR B. R. SLEMMONS
3RD TK BATTALION	LTCOL G. E. HAYWARD
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL G. P. MEYERS
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. FOX

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.	FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	COL H. E. ROEDER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. B. POND, JR.	FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL H. L. PARSONS
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR D. A. NILSEN	H&S BATTALION	MAJ E. LUKAS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL B. J. FOWLER	SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL E. G. USHER, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. JONES	MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL S. G. TRIBE, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL A. W. BOWEN	5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. HINES
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR J. D. CRAWFORD	7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. BROWN
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. PATTILLO	1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL B. G. BROWN
CEO	LTCOL G. A. L'HEUREUX	3RD MP BATTALION	MAJ D. E. MILONE

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

29 OCTOBER 1968

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN	H. S. HILL/H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	E. A. PARNELL
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL	E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL	S. FURIMSKY, JR.

MWHG-1

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. H. NICHOLS
H&HS-1	LTCOL	P. A. LINDSAY
MWFS-1	MAJOR	H. E. TAYLOR
MWCS-1	MAJOR	D. J. OGDEN

MWSG-17

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. S. RASH
H&MS-17	LTCOL	E. S. JOHN
WERS-17	LTCOL	W. T. LUNSFORD

MACG-18

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. FRIS
H&HS-18	LTCOL	J. R. DOPLER
MACS-4	LTCOL	D. S. TWINING
MASS-2	MAJOR	E. J. DALY, III
MASS-3	LTCOL	J. O. GREGERSON

MAG-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. D. SLAY
H&MS-11	LTCOL	C. R. LUNDQUIST
MABS-11	LTCOL	J. W. HASKELL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	E. B. PARKER
VMFA-334	MAJ	J. R. SHERMAN
VMFA-542	LTCOL	H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	F. C. RILLING, JR.

MAG-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. A. DEASY
H&MS-12	LTCOL	D. C. ALEXANDER
MABS-12	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
VMA-311	LTCOL	C. O. HIETT
VMA-121	LTCOL	W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL	L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL	E. D. SMITH
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	P. K. GERMAN

MAG-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. W. GOURLEY
H&MS-13	LTCOL	P. A. SIEGMUND
MABS-13	MAJOR	C. V. SMILLIE, JR.
VMFA-115	LTCOL	W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL	F. E. PETERSEN, JR.
VMFA-323	LTCOL	D. J. SLEE

MAG-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. C. MACQUARRIE
H&MS-16	MAJOR	W. L. WHELAN
MABS-16	LTCOL	L. W. PARRISH
VMO-2	LTCOL	S. J. FULTON
HMM-265	LTCOL	R. J. EDWARDS
HMH-463	LTCOL	G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJOR	G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL	W. E. SMILANICH
HMM-165	LTCOL	G. L. PATRICK
HMM-363	MAJOR	J. L. HARRISON

MAG-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	B. J. MATHESON
H&MS-36	LTCOL	R. THUESEN
MABS-36	LTCOL	D. W. WRIGHT
HML-367	LTCOL	R. L. ROBINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. E. NELSON
HMM-364	LTCOL	M. V. STATZER
HMM-362	LTCOL	W. H. SHAUER, JR.

PROV MAG-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. SIENKO
H&MS-39	MAJOR	C. G. GERARD
VMO-6	MAJOR	H. A. ZANDER
HMM-161	LTCOL	P. W. NIESEN
HMM-262	LTCOL	M. J. STEINBERG

1ST LAAM BN	LTCOL	M. J. TREADO

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN	J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. H. SCHERER
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. L. REED
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. W. TELLER

MWHG-3

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	C. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR	J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR	C. A. BOYD
MWCS-3	MAJOR	D. E. WILLIAMS
VMT-103	COL	R. A. DEASY

MHTG-30

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. J. DOHERTY
H&MS-30	MAJOR	W. W. ELDRIDGE JR.
HMHT-301	LTCOL	R. D. SWANSON
HMMT-302	LTCOL	R. E. PRESSON

MAG-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. M. STAPLES
H&MS-33	MAJOR	J. J. KANE
MABS-33	MAJOR	R. J. REID
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL	D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL	W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-531	MAJOR	K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MWSG-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. BEACH
H&MS-37	LTCOL	J. E. FITHIAN
WERS-37	MAJOR	A. H. MANHARD
VMGR-352	LTCOL	W. D. HARRIS

MACG-38

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. GRAHAM
H&HS-38	MAJOR	J. E. KEHRLE
MASS-5	MAJOR	D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL	B. C. ROWE
MACS-3		
MACS-7	LTCOL	P. E. SHEA

MAG-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. W. COSTELLO
H&MS-56	MAJOR	H. F. MUTH
MABS-56	MAJOR	G. A. STEPHENS
HMM-263	LTCOL	R. E. HOFSTETTER
HML-267	LTCOL	R. R. UPSHULTE
HMM-561	MAJOR	D. C. HEIM
HMM-163	LTCOL	R. C. COURTNEY

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

29 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES			1/3,2/3,3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4,2/4,3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7,3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9,2/9,3/9						
26TH MARINES		1/26,3/26						2/26	1
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27,3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28,2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542 VMFA-334							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164 HMM-265 HMM-165 HMM-363							
MAG-36			HMM-364 HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMFA-122				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMM-163 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		108	120		12	48	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		88	80		8	32	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		88	80		8	32	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	12		6	12	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		66	54		6	25	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		53	77			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		9	15			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54		18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252		110						

Unclassified

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

29 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 8/EF-10B 5/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	11/A-6A							
VMFA-542	14/F-4B							
VMFA-334	15/F-4J							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		20/A-4E						
VMA-211		22/A-4E						
VMA-223		19/A-4C						
VMA-311		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		11/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 1/C-117D 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		16/F-4B						
VMFA-314		16/F-4B						
VMFA-323		14/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15					1/C-117D 2/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				17/KC-130F				
VMFA-122					10/F-4B			
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	3/UH-34D 1/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	12/UH-1E 12/OV-10A							
HMM-363	24/UH-34D							
HMM-164	15/CH-46A							
HML-167	17/UH-1E							
HMH-463	28/CH-53A							
HMM-265	16/CH-46A							
HMM-165	19/CH-46A							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	5/UH-34D 3/US-2B 2/C-117D 2/C-1A							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30								
HMHT-301							4/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/F-4J 1/C-47J 3/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							4/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							18/A-4C	
VMFA-232							10/F-4J	
VMFA-531							17/F-4B/J	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			1/C-117D 5/UH-34D					
HMM-362			20/UH-34D					
HMH-462			10/CH-53A					
HMM-364			18/CH-46D					
HML-367			23/UH-1E					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			5/O-1C/G 24/UH-1E#					
HMM-161			14/CH-46D#					
HMM-262			22/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							4/T-1A 1/C-54R 2/TA-4F 2/C-117D 2/C-47H	
VMGR-352							13/KC-130F	
MAG-56/H&MS-56							1/CH-53A	
HML-267							22/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMM-263							24/CH-46D	
HMM-163							NO A/C **	
HMM-561							25/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24								
H&MS-24						1/C-117D 5/UH-34D 2/T-1A		
VMFA-212						11/F-4J		
VMFA-235						6/F-4J		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (429)	87	149	6	17	16	25	129	
HELICOPTERS (376)	140		136			5	95	

NOTES:

QUANG TRI

** REFORM IN CH-46

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

29 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT R	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION	23OCT68	11,104	738	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1JAN69
HQS BN (-)(REIN)	23OCT68	1,251	38	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	1DEC68
27TH MARINES (-)	23OCT68	746	67	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
HQS CO	23OCT68	209	8	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
2nd BN	23OCT68	269	31	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
3rd BN	23OCT68	268	28	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
28TH MARINES	23OCT68	3,023	140	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1JAN69
HQS CO	23OCT68	265	6								
1st BN	23OCT68	947	48	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	1JAN69
2nd BN	23OCT68	885	44	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	1JAN69
3rd BN	23OCT68	926	42	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	1NOV68
13TH MARINES (-)	23OCT68	1,171	40	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	31JAN69
HQS BTRY	23OCT68	257	6								
2nd BN (-)	23OCT68	148	7	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
3rd BN	23OCT68	468	17	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1NOV68
4th BN (-)	23OCT68	298	10	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1NOV68
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	23OCT68	213	8	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	1NOV68
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	23OCT68	488	11	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	15JAN69
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	23OCT68	65	160	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	1JAN69
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	23OCT68	139	7	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	1NOV68
5TH RECON BN (-)	23OCT68	259	15	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	1JAN69
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	23OCT68	234	24	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1NOV68
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	23OCT68	630	16	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	1JAN69
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)	23OCT68	487	13	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	1JAN69
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	23OCT68	579	16	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	1JAN69
13TH ENGINEER BN	23OCT68	606	16	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	31OCT68
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	23OCT68	261	7	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1JAN69
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	23OCT68	400	6	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1NOV68
5TH FORCE RECON CO	23OCT68	110	2	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1NOV68
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	23OCT68	237		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC68
5TH BRIDGE CO	23OCT68	122	2	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	31JAN69
1ST CIV AFF GRP	23OCT68	49	7	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1JAN69
5TH HOSPITAL CO	23OCT68	29	48	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	23OCT68	2	34	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1JAN69
17TH DENTAL CO	23OCT68	3	61	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	1DEC68

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 dated 21OCT68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

29 OCTOBER 1968

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
* III MAF.	5,295	77,386	82,681	
DANANG	(2,888)	(41,839)	(44,727)	#
CHU LAI	(520)	(5,275)	(5,795)	
PHU BAI	(440)	(6,002)	(6,442)	
DONG HA	(1,395)	(23,963)	(25,358)	
AFLOAT	(52)	(307)	(359)	#
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((15))	((183))	((198))	
SLF's.	(110)	(2,995)	(3,105)	
SLF ALFA	((54))	((1,425))	((1,479))	
SLF BRAVO.	((56))	((1,570))	((1,626))	
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	179	321	500	
MACV STAFF	(103)	(87)	(190)	
MACV (FIELD)	(24)	(18)	(42)	
NAVADVGRP.	(30)	(7)	(37)	
NAVY UNITS	(11)	(20)	(31)	
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(74)	(76)	
MISC UNITS	(8)	(8)	(16)	
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)	
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,474	77,707	83,181	
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS				
31 OCTOBER 1968			82,176	
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	440	3,200	3,640	

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1268 EVENTS OF 25,26,27 OCT 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, [illegible] SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 JUNE 1968.

INCLUDES SLF's "A" & "B".

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

29 OCTOBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC	25,358
USN	1,300 *
USA	14,855

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF(MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)
2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW
PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	6,442
USN	153 *
USA	31,594

HQ,XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ, 1st CAV DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV(AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW
MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC	44,727
USN	2,048 *
USA	2,202
ROKMC	6,348

HQS, III MAF

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- 1/1
- 3/7
- 1/1

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 2/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 3/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)

BLT 2/7 (SLF "B") (OPN SABINE DRAW)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN GARRARD BAY)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,795
USN	135
USA	23,731

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF
- 3/1 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE I)
- 4/3 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE I)

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,181	3,640
III MAF	82,681	3,640 #
SLF's	(3,105)	(174)
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	(198)	(13)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	82,834
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	82,260
US NAVY		23,245
US AIRFORCE		8,049
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,348
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	103,682
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,170)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,682)
VNPF		(26,769)
I CORPS TOTAL	93 BNs	306,418

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 HMM-363 (UH-34D) (OPN GARRARD BAY)	1,479	97
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 (OPN SABINE DRAW)	1,626	77

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
	11,830	334

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
	1,609	320

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 292400HOCT68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,143 157 USA	3,018
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3RD MAR: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE AND CA LU AREA	347	2,036 1 MIA 3 USA	1,782
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH), WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HQ AREA	438 46 USA	2,532, 1 MIA 1 USA MIA 352 USA	3,780
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH), 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352 33 USA	1,956 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,479
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	17 USA	49 USA	78
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	212 USA	1,504 USA	2,008
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	145 USA	1,300 USA	*2,470
GARRARD BAY (25OCT68)	26TH MAR: BLT 2/26	14 KM SSE OF DANANG	5	21	1
SABINE DRAW (28OCT68)	5TH MAR: BLT 2/7	23 KM SSW OF DANANG	NONE	NONE	7
HENDERSON HILL (23OCT68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	AN HOA BASIN	1	53	83
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	680 USA 1 USAF	6 3,563 USA	9,833
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	122 USA	957 USA	1,861
VERNON LAKE I (25OCT68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	20 KM SOUTH OF QUANG NGAI CITY	NONE	2	65
VICTORY DRAGON III (2OCT68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF TAM KY	5 ROKMC	34 ROKMC	173

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through October 19, 1968

29 OCTOBER 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	14,496	688	8,584	306	24,074
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,879	89	1,051	27	3,046
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	55,905	2,276	36,519	498	95,198
Hospital care not required	53,588	3,493	27,482	1,657	86,220
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,404	127	5	259	1,795
b. Returned to control	45	7	6	23	81
c. Current missing	155	117	89	518	879
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	11	1	4	5	21
c. Current captured or interned	42	127	18	139	326
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	57	138	100	465	760
Helicopter	810	40	265	18	1,133
b. From ground action	16,921	726	9,275	110	27,032
TOTAL DEATHS a/	17,788	904	9,640	593	28,925
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	69	3	2	2	76
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	177	83	28	166	454
Helicopter	752	21	159	7	939
b. From other causes	1,950	427	788	155	3,320
TOTAL DEATHS	2,879	531	975	328	4,713

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 375 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
October 23 1968

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

29 OCTOBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,667	36,647	27,581	88/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 28 OCTOBER 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
993	1,249	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
58,452	3,129	11,428

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

29 OCTOBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL W. F. SPARKS)				
2ND BN, 26TH MARINES	33	1022	5	60
MORT BTRY, 1/12	3	64		2
BTRY B, 1/13	10	99		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, H&S CO, 3D SP BN	1	45		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
TOTALS	54	1,425	9	88

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN GARRARD BAY)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)
USS PT. DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
USS TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

7 NOVEMBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/7	56	1570	7	70
(LTCOL N. A. NELSON)				
2D BN, 7TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY 3/11				
BTRY "H", 3/11				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST SP BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, 1ST MT BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
TOTALS	56	1570	7	70

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

OFF RVN

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

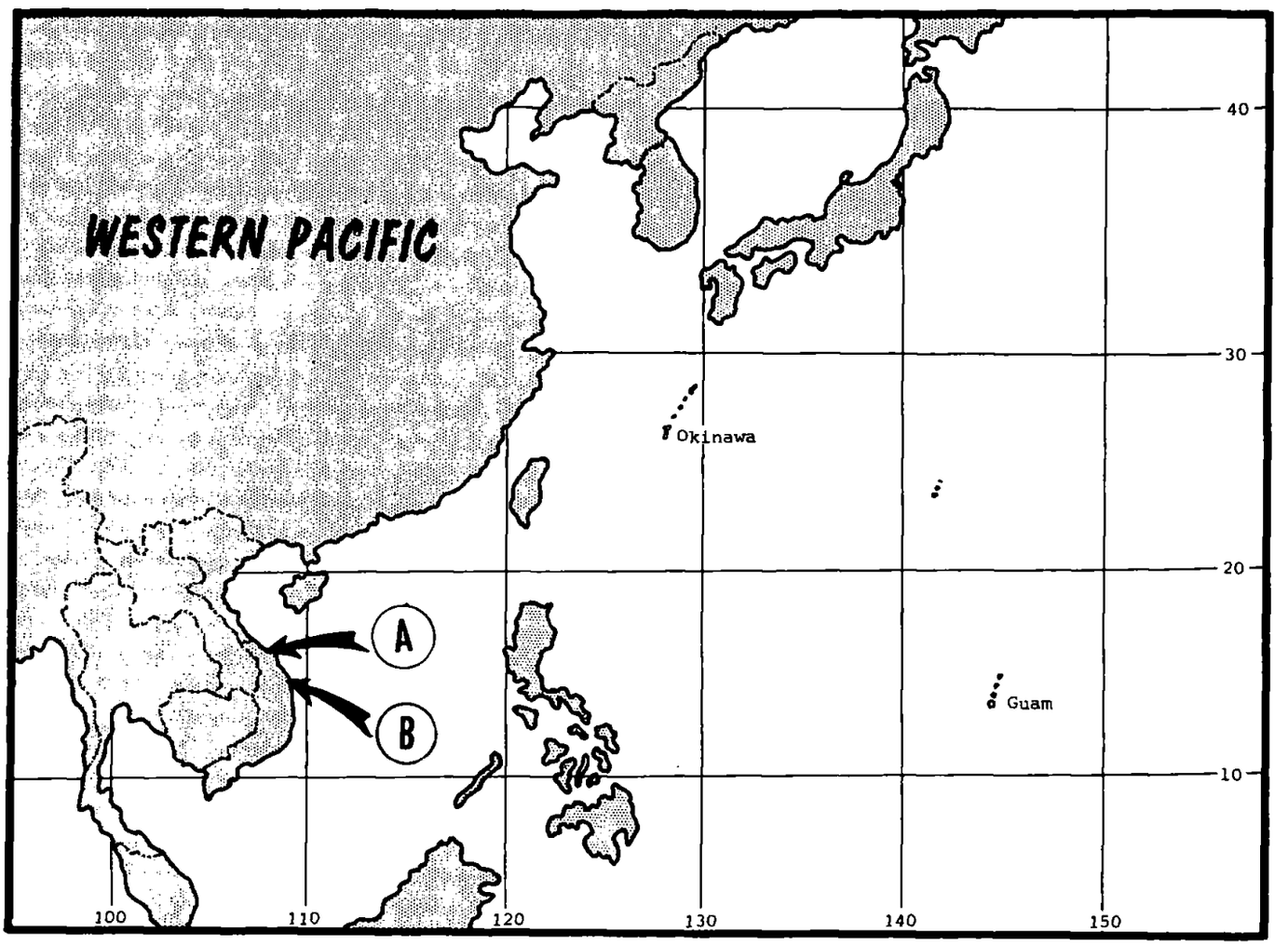
USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
USS SEMINOLE (AKA-104)

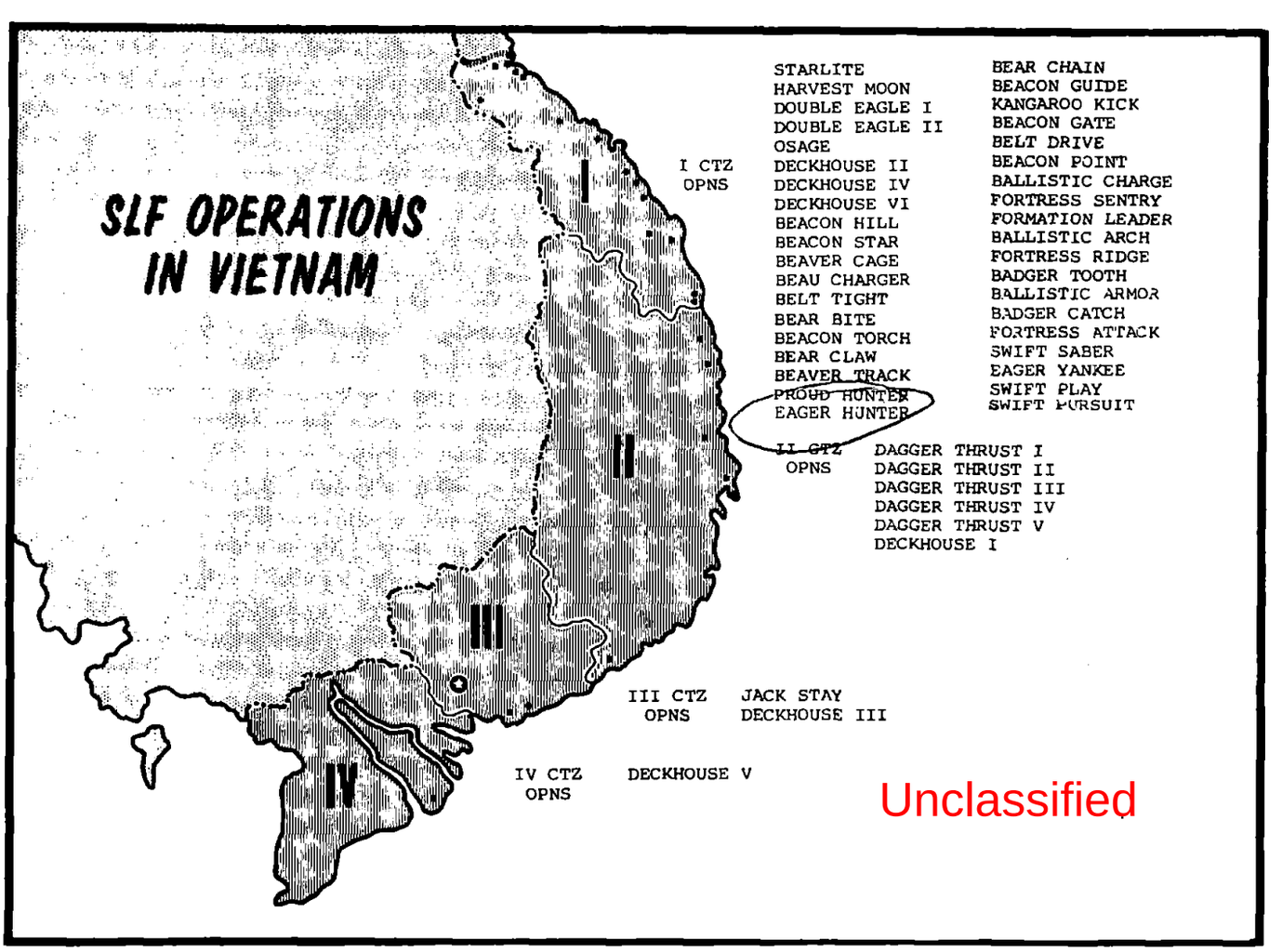
SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET





SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7th FLEET

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

OPERATION NAME	DATES	LOCATION	SLF UNITS	REMARKS	CASUALTIES USMC KIA	USMC WIA	VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA PW	VC/NVA WPN	
STARLITE	18-21AUG65	QUANG NGAI PROV 8 MI S CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 3/7 HMM-163	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS 6 ARVN BNS	51	203	599	8	101	★
DAGGER THRUST I	25-26SEP65	BINH DINH PROV 40 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	1	0	0	
DAGGER THRUST II	28SEP65	PHU YEN PROV 90 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	0	0	0	
DAGGER THRUST III	1-2OCT65	BINH DINH PROV S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	2	6	0	
DAGGER THRUST IV	30NOV-1DEC65	BINH TUY PROV 17 MI SW PHAN THIET II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	0	0	0	0	0	
DAGGER THRUST V	5-6DEC65	BINH DINH PROV 40 MI S QUI NHON II CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	AMPHIBIOUS RAID	3	12	16	0	NR	
HARVEST MOON	8-20DEC65	QUANG TIN PROV 30 MI SW DA-NANG I CTZ	BLT 2/1 HMM-261	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 3 USMC BNS 3 ARVN BNS	47	209	407	33	NR	★
DOUBLE EAGLE I	28JAN-19FEB66	QUANG NGAI PROV 20 MI SW QUANG NGAI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-362	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS	23	131	312	19	NR	★
DOUBLE EAGLE II	19FEB-1MAR66	QUANG TIN PROV 25 MI NW CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-362	IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 4 USMC BNS	4	121	125	15	NR	★
JACK STAY	26MAR-7APR66	GIA DINH PROV 30 MI SE SAIGON III CTZ	BLT 1/5 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	5	24	63	5	0	
OSAGE	27APR-2MAY66	THUA THIEN PROV 25 MI NW DANANG I CTZ	BLT 1/5 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	8	9	8	0	0	
DECKHOUSE I (NATHAN HALE)	18-30JUN66	PHU YEN PROV 12 MI NW TUY HOA II CTZ	BLT 3/5 HMM-364	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USA BNS	3	21	51	31	0	
DECKHOUSE II (HASTINGS)	13-18JUL66	QUANG TRI PROV 8 MI NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 3/5 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 7 USMC BNS	0	0	3	0	7	
DECKHOUSE III	16-29AUG66	PHUOC TUY PROV 60 MI SE SAIGON III CTZ	BLT 1/26 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	4	25	2	0	0	
DECKHOUSE IV (PRAIRIE I)	15-25SEP66	QUANG TRI PROV 8 MI NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 1/26 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 7 USMC BNS	17	84	56	0	0	
DECKHOUSE V	6-15JAN67	KIEN HOA PROV 62 MI S SAIGON IV CTZ	BLT 1/9 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D W/2 VNMC BNS	7	35	21	11	NR	
DECKHOUSE VI	16FEB-3MAR67	QUANG NGAI PROV 50 MI SSW CHU LAI I CTZ	BLT 1/4 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	6	80	280	1	1	
BEACON HILL	20MAR-1APR67	QUANG TRI PROV JUST S OF DMZ I CTZ	BLT 1/4 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	29	230	334	0	30	
BEACON STAR (PHASE I)	22-26APR67	QUANG TRI PROV 15 MI E QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	1	0	0	0	
BEACON STAR (PHASE II)	26APR-12MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV KHE SANH AREA I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	REACTION FORCE & S&D W/1 USMC BN	78	233	469	0	0	
BEAVER CAGE	28APR-12MAY67	QUANG NAM PROV 25 MI S DANANG I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	56	183	181	11	10	
BEAU CHARGER (HICKORY)	18-26MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV IN DMZ S OF DEMARCATION LINE I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USMC BNS	23	79	83	0	3	
BELT TIGHT (HICKORY)	20-25MAY67	QUANG TRI PROV NE SEC OF PROV IN & S OF DMZ I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 6 USMC BNS	119	817	362	0	113	★

★SLF CASUALTIES NOT DIFFERENTIATED, TOTALS SHOWN ARE FOR ALL UNITS INVOLVED AND ARE IDENTICAL TO THOSE INDICATED ON TAB-19 FOR THE NAMED MULTI-BN OPERATION

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

OPERATION NAME	DATES	LOCATION	SLF UNITS	REMARKS	CASUALTIES USMC KIA	USMC WIA	VC/NVA KIA	VC/NVA PW	VC/NVA WPN	
BEAR BITE (COLGATE)	2-12JUN67	QUANG TRI/THUA THIEN PROV 20KM E OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-263	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN SPT OF ARVN OPN LAM SON 63 & USMC BN S&D	3	29	35	8	8	★
BEACON TORCH	18JUN-2JUL67	QUANG NAM/QUANG TIN PROV 9 KM S OF HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	11	72	91	0	2	
BEAR CLAW (BUFFALO)	2-14JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV VICINITY OF CON THIEN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 5 USMC BNS	159	845	1103	2	100	★
BEAVER TRACK (BUFFALO)	2-14JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV VICINITY OF CAM LO I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-164 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION MULTI-BN S&D 5 USMC BNS	159	845	1103	2	100	★
BEAR CHAIN	20-27JUL67	QUANG TRI PROV 12½ MI E OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	10	62	21	0	0	
BEACON GUIDE	21-30JUL67	THUA THIEN PROV 22 KM NW HAI VAN PASS I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	2	3	3	4	0	
KANGAROO KICK	1-4AUG67	QUANG TRI PROV 13 MI E QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	1	10	2	0	0	
BEACON GATE	7-15AUG67	QUANG TRI PROV 6 MI SE HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	2	33	16	0	0	
BELT DRIVE	27AUG-5SEP67	QUANG TRI PROV SW OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	4	22	19	0	0	
BEACON POINT	31AUG-3SEP67	THUA THIEN PROV 15 MI ESE OF QUANG TRI CITY I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	1	17	2	0	0	
BALLISTIC CHARGE (SHELBYVILLE)	22-28SEP67	QUANG NAM PROV 5 MI SE OF HOI AN I CTZ	BLT 1/3 HMM-163	AMPHIBIOUS S&D IN CONJUNCTION 2 USMC BN S&D	10	69	50	1	0	★
FORTRESS SENTRY	17-27SEP67	QUANG TRI PROV 6 MI NE OF DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	2	106	88	0	10	
FORMATION LEADER	17-24OCT67	THUA THIEN PROV 30 MI S OF HUE I CTZ	BLT 2/3 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	1	0	0	0	
BALLISTIC ARCH	24-27NOV67	QUANG TRI PROV COASTAL AREA NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 1/3	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	0	0	0	0	
FORTRESS RIDGE	21-24DEC67	QUANG TRI PROV 10 KM NE DONG HA I CTZ	BLT 3/1 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	10	28	10	0	3	
BADGER TOOTH	26DEC67-2JAN68	QUANG TRI/THUA THIEN PROV COASTAL AREA I CTZ	BLT 3/1 HMM-262	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	48	87	40	0	0	
BALLISTIC ARMOR	22-26JAN68	THUA THIEN PROV VICINITY OF CAMP EVANS	BLT 2/4 HMM-361	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	3	6	0	0	
BADGER CATCH	24-26JAN68	QUANG TRI PROV 7 KM ESE OF GIO LINH I CTZ	BLT 3/1 HMM-165	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	13	49	10	0	0	
FORTRESS ATTACK	27JAN68	QUANG TRI PROV 4 NM NORTH OF CAM LO	BLT 2/4 HMM-361	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	0	0	0	0	0	
SWIFT SABER	7-14JUN68	QUANG NAM PROV 10 KM NW OF DANANG	BLT 3/1 HMM-164	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	3	0	1	0	0	
EAGER YANKEE	9-16JUL68	THUA THIEN PROV 16 KM E OF PHU BAI	BLT 2/7 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&D SLF ONLY	8	50	9	6	6	
SWIFT PLAY	23-24JUL68	QUANG NAM PROV 18 KM SW OF HOI AN	BLT 2/7 HMM-265	AMPHIBIOUS S&C SLF ONLY	0	0	9	0	0	
PROUD HUNTER	18-21AUG68	QUANG TRI PROV MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	BLT 2/26 HMM-362	AMPHIBIOUS S&C SLF ONLY	0	0	0	0	0	
SWIFT PURSUIT	28AUG-19SEP68	QUANG TRI PROV MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	BLT 2/26 (-) HMM-362	HELO ASSAULT BLT (-) ONLY	0	0	0	0	0	

★ SLF CASUALTIES NOT DIFFERENTIATED, TOTALS SHOWN ARE FOR ALL UNITS INVOLVED AND ARE IDENTICAL TO THOSE INDICATED ON TAB-19 FOR THE NAMED MULTI-BN OPERATION

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS IN VIETNAM

OPERATION NAME	DATES	LOCATION	SLF UNITS	REMARKS	CASUALTIES				
					USMC		VC/NVA		
					KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPN
EAGER HUNTER	25OCT68	QUANG NAM PROV DANANG AREA	BLT 2/26 HMM-363	AMPHIBIOUS S&C SLF ONLY	0	0	0	0	0

Unclassified

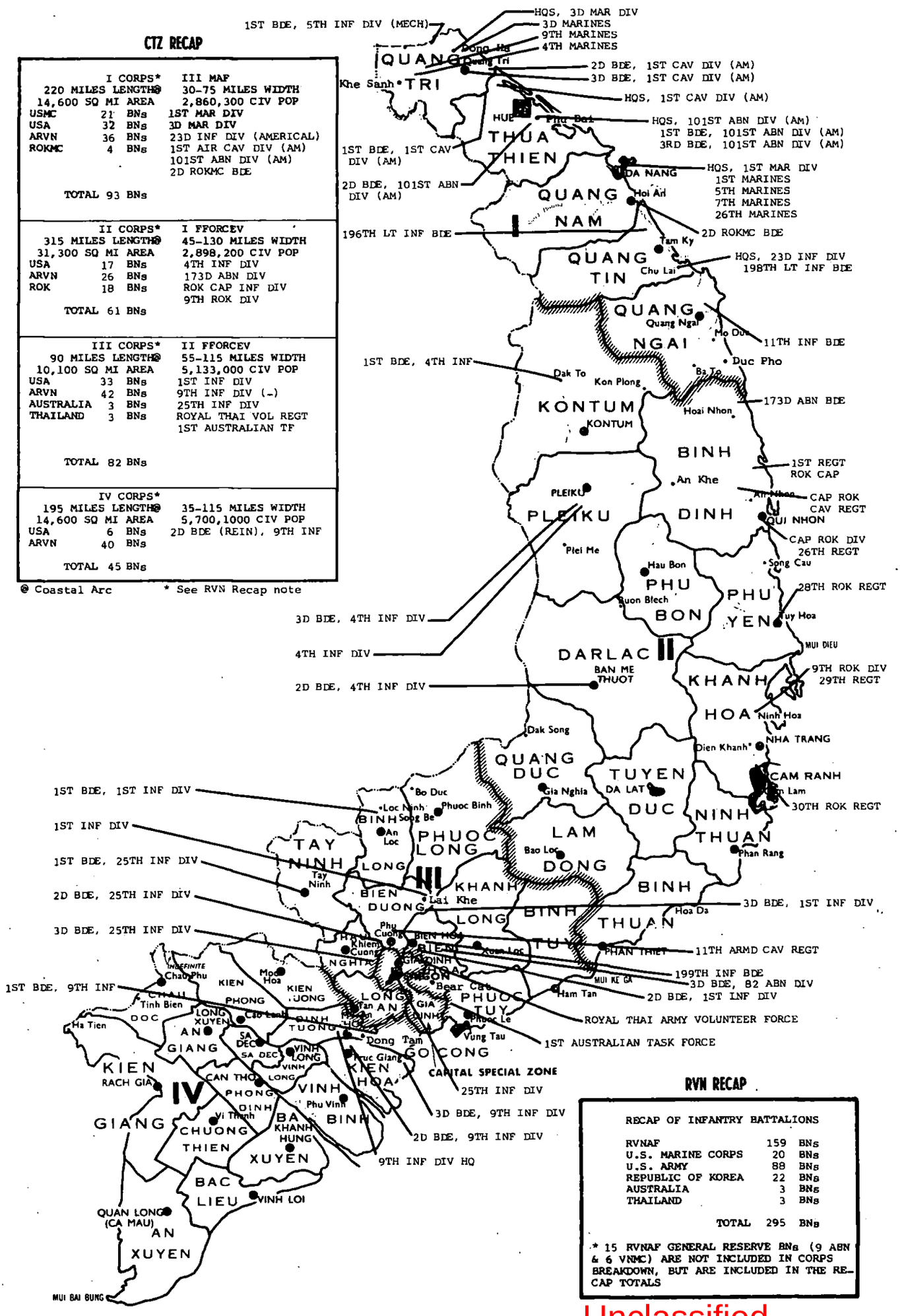
SLF CASUALTIES NOT DIFFERENTIATED, TOTALS SHOWN ARE FOR ALL UNITS INVOLVED AND ARE IDENTICAL TO THOSE INDICATED ON TAB-19 FOR THE NAMED MULTI-BN OPERATION.

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (AM)
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 93 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN DIV
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	33 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 82 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	6 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 45 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	159	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	20	BNs
U.S. ARMY	88	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	3	BNs
TOTAL	295	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-68

29 OCTOBER 1968

TASK GROUP
CTG:

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL C. M. MOSHER)				
2D BN, 6TH MARINES	29	853	3	23
DET HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		8		
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
PLAT CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
PLAT CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT CO A, 2D RECON BN	1	24		
PLAT CO C, 2D SP BN	1	51		
PLAT CO A, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT CO A, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	42		
PLAT CO A, 2D MT BN	1	16		
DET, CO B, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, HQ BN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, 2D FSR		24		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	36		
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-261	39	229	1	1
(LTCOL V. J. GUINEE)				
(DET, VMO-1				
TOTALS	86	1,538	5	35

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105 MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
6 106MM RR
24 3.5 MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

16/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

ENR SAN JUAN P. R.
(TO RELIEVE CARIB 2-68
ON 31OCT68)

SHIPPING

USS BOXER (LPH-4)
USS CAPRICORNUS (AKA-57)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS WAHKIAKUM CTY(LST-1162)

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

29 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
HEADQUARTERS BN	23OCT68	1,562	48	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C3	31DEC68
2D MARINES	23OCT68			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	24APR69
1st Bn	23OCT68	1,092	43	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C3	2MAY69
2nd Bn	23OCT68	467	25	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1FEB69
3rd Bn	23OCT68	922	34	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	15DEC68
6TH MARINES				C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	27FEB69
1st Bn	23OCT68	838	31	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	12NOV68
2nd Bn	23OCT68	882	26	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C3	2MAR69
3rd Bn	23OCT68	696	30	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	31DEC68
8TH MARINES				C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31DEC68
1st Bn	23OCT68	761	22	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	15NOV68
2nd Bn	23OCT68	863	31	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30JUN69
3rd Bn	23OCT68	661	31	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	31DEC68
10TH MARINES				C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
1st Bn	23OCT68	433	9	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2nd Bn	23OCT68	418	11	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
3rd Bn	23OCT68	415	11	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
4th Bn	23OCT68	312	10	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2D SERVICE BN	23OCT68	940	29	C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	31DEC68
2D AT BN	23OCT68	336	7	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2D MT BN	23OCT68	274	7	C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	31DEC68
2D RECON BN	23OCT68	382	15	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31DEC68
2D ENGR BN	23OCT68	616	11	C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	31DEC68
2D SP BN	23OCT68	382	13	C4	P	4	3	4	3	C3	31DEC68
2D MEDICAL BN	23OCT68	104	148	C4	N	4	3	3	4		
2D DENTAL CO	23OCT68		69	C1		1	1	1	1		
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR	23OCT68			C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	1NOV68
2D FAG	23OCT68	168	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D 155 GUN BTRY	23OCT68	115		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1DEC68
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	23OCT68	155		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	15MAR69
2D TANK BN	23OCT68	607	9	C4	P	4	3	2	2	C3	1JAN69
2D AMTRAC BN	23OCT68	696	11	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	1NOV68
2D FORCE RECON CO	23OCT68	128	4	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	1FEB69
2D RADIO BN	23OCT68	415	3	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	1NOV68
2D ANGLICO	23OCT68	224	12	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	31DEC68
2D BRIDGE CO	23OCT68	132	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	25NOV68
2D TOPO CO	23OCT68	101	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D HOSPITAL CO	23OCT68	21	14	C4	N	4	1	1	4	C3	31DEC68
4TH DENTAL CO	23OCT68	6	32	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	25NOV68
8TH COMM BN	23OCT68	518	7	C4	P	4	1	3	2	C2	1DEC68
8TH MT BN	23OCT68	273	3	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	6JAN69
8TH ENGR BN	23OCT68	878	10	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	1JUN69
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1DEC68
3D LAAM BN	23OCT68	589	8	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1NOV68
MWSG-27				C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	1DEC68
VMGR-252	23OCT68	396	1	C4	T	2	3	4	4	C3	1DEC68
VMCJ-2	23OCT68	357	2	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
MAG-14				C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMA(AW)-224	23OCT68	261	2	C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	25NOV68
VMA(AW)-225	23OCT68	345	2	C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	15NOV68
VMA(AW)-332	23OCT68	246	2	C4	T	4	4	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMFA-513	23OCT68	283	2	C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	1MAR69
MAG-26				C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1DEC68
VMO-1	23OCT68	294		C4	X	4	2	4	4	C3	1DEC68
HMM-361	23OCT68	169	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	4JAN69
HMM-162	23OCT68	271	3	C4	R	3	1	4	4	C3	15DEC68
HMM-261	23OCT68	252	2	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1APR69
HMM-264	23OCT68	240	3	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1DEC68
HMM-365	23OCT68	241	3	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1NOV68
HMM-461	23OCT68	233		C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	20NOV68
MAG-31				C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
VMA-331	23OCT68	243	1	C4	T	4	3	3	4	C3	1JAN69
VMF(AW)-451	23OCT68	290	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMFA-333	23OCT68	273	1	C4	R	4	3	4	4	C3	31JAN69
MAG-32				C4	T	2	3	3	4	C3	31DEC68
VMFA-251	23OCT68	310	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	15OCT68
VMFA-312	23OCT68	293	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	31MAR69
VMA-324	23OCT68	261	1	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	28FEB69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher C-Rating
X Commanders Subjective Judgement - Explained by remarks

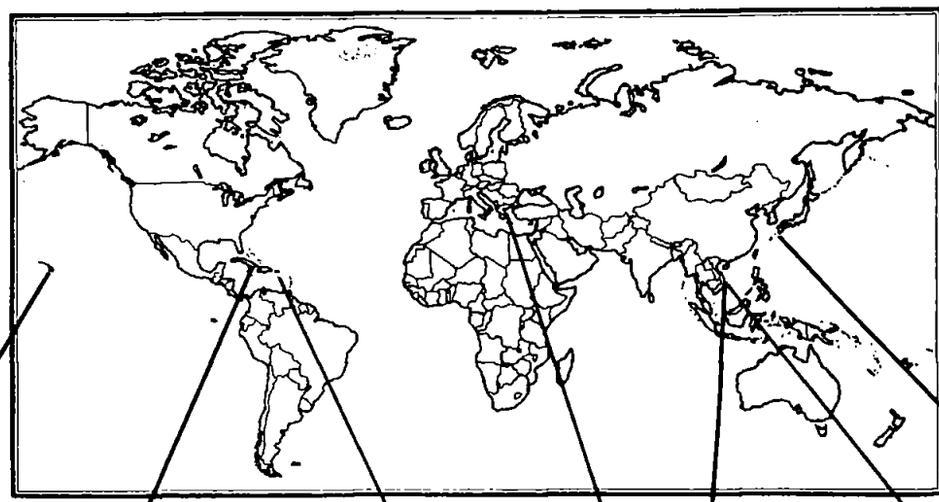
NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 dated 21OCT68.

Declassified

SECRET

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

28 OCTOBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
ENR SAN JUAN, P.R.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT PORTO SCUDO,
SARDINIA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN GARRARD BAY)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	4	2	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(21)	(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(7)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT						(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

OCT 28 1968

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

28 OCTOBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
DEPUTY CG, AIR	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	MGEN E. E. ANDERSON
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. MOSTELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL M. ROSE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. N. JOENS
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL D. J. FORD

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL R. D. JONES
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. PERRY

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL A. J. SCHWENK
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. WILSON, JR.
ACOS, G-5	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. O. ALLISON
CEO	COL R. A. FOYLE
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. S. HUGHES
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. A. LAPORTE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. QUICK
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL H. E. ATKINSON
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. BETHEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL N. A. NELSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. QUINN
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. HAMILTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. JAMESON
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR A. F. BAUER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. COCKEY
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. FAGAN
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL D. H. HILDEBRAND
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL L. P. CHARON
1ST MT BATTALION	MAJ R. G. REILLY
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL D. L. ANDERSON
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. V. SHARP
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL M. C. ASHLEY
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL F. C. CHACE, JR.
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL T. T. ANNAS
7TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BRADY
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL E. U. DAVIDSON
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
ADC/CG TF HOTEL	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. R. MOTELEWSKI
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	COL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL F. W. VAUGHT
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. GOGGIN
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. W. BAILEY
CEO	COL J. LEMAY
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. T. CHEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. BATES
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. SEXTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. SMITH
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNE, JR.
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. SMITH
2ND BATTALION	MAJ F. E. SISLEY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE
12TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. J. MULRONY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. L. WHISMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. J. STEWART
HQS BATTALION	COL M. A. WEBB
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. PERSAC
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL D. R. BERG
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR B. W. ADAMS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. GODFREY
3RD MED BATTALION	CMDR B. R. SLEMMONS
3RD TK BATTALION	LTCOL G. E. HAYWARD
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL G. P. MEYERS
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. FOX

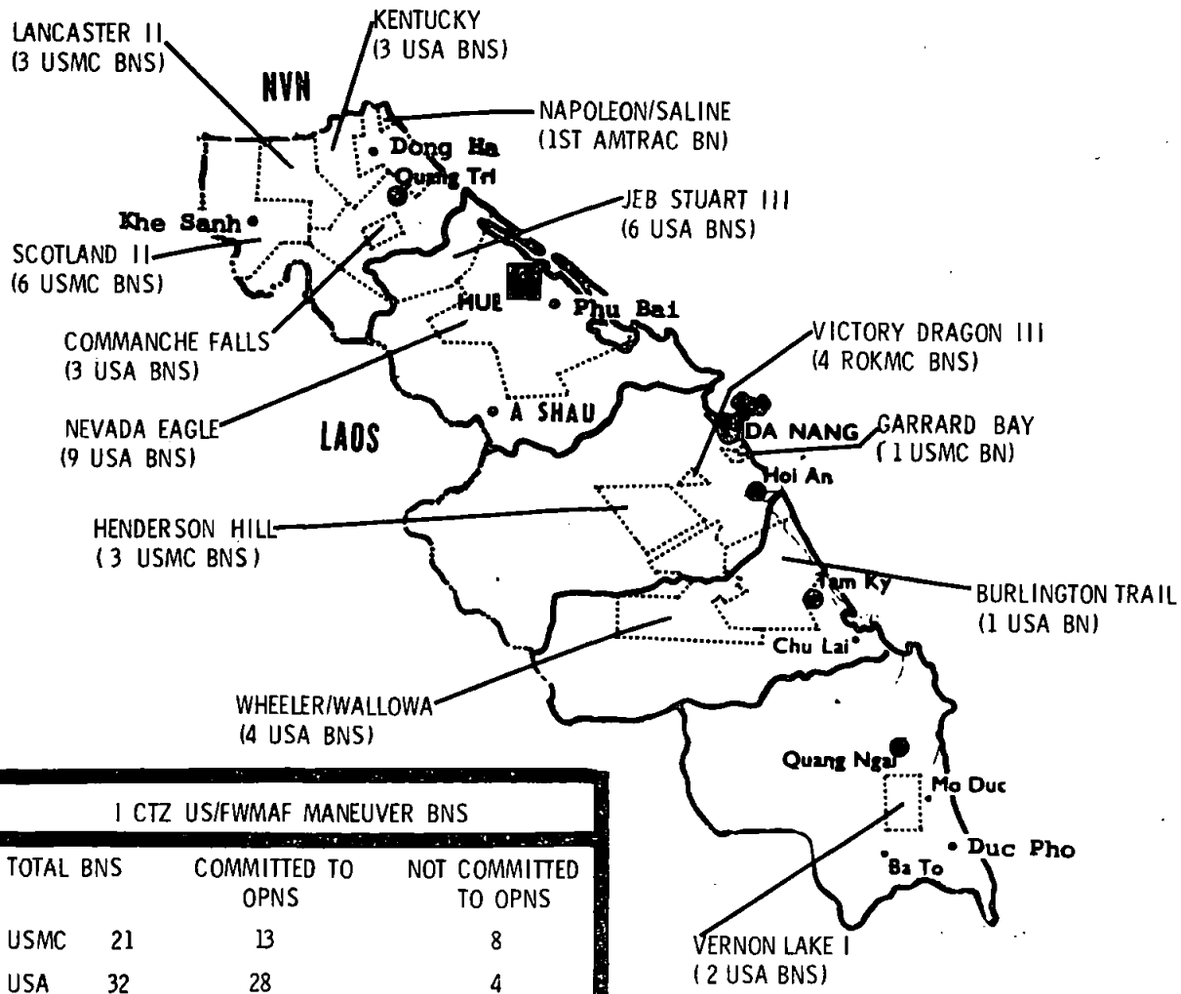
FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.	FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	COL H. E. ROEDER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. B. POND, JR.	FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL H. L. PARSONS
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR D. A. NILSEN	H&S BATTALION	MAJ E. LUKAS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL B. J. FOWLER	SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL E. G. USHER, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. JONES	MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL S. G. TRIBE, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL A. W. BOWEN	5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. HINES
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR J. D. CRAWFORD	7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. BROWN
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. PATTILLO	1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL B. G. BROWN
CEO	LTCOL G. A. L'HEUREUX	3RD MP BATTALION	MAJ D. E. MILONE

Unclassified

28 OCTOBER 1968

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	13	8
USA	32	28	4
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	45	12

USMC - 8 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 282400H OCT68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,143 157 USA	3,016
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3RD MAR: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE AND CA LU AREA	347	2,036 1 MIA 3 USA	1,782
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH), WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HQ AREA	438 46 USA	2,532 1 MIA 1 USA MIA	3,780
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH), 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352 33 USA	1,956 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,479
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	17 USA	*49 USA	78
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	212 USA	*1,504 USA	2,004
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	145 USA	1,300 USA	2,466
GARRARD BAY (25OCT68)	26TH MAR: BLT 2/26	14 KM SSE OF DANANG	1	*21	5
SABINE DRAW (28OCT68)	5TH MAR: BLT 2/7	23 KM SSW OF DANANG	NONE	NONE	7
HENDERSON HILL (23OCT68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	AN HOA BASIN	1	47	81
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	680 USA 1 USAF	6 3,563 USA	9,830
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	122 USA	956 USA	1,860
VERNON LAKE I (25OCT68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	20 KM SOUTH OF QUANG NGAI CITY	NONE	2	50
VICTORY DRAGON III (20OCT68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF TAM KY	5 ROKMC	34 ROKMC	173

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

28 OCTOBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,659	36,600	27,556	88/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 25 OCTOBER 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
989	1,245	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
58,341	3,125	11,413

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

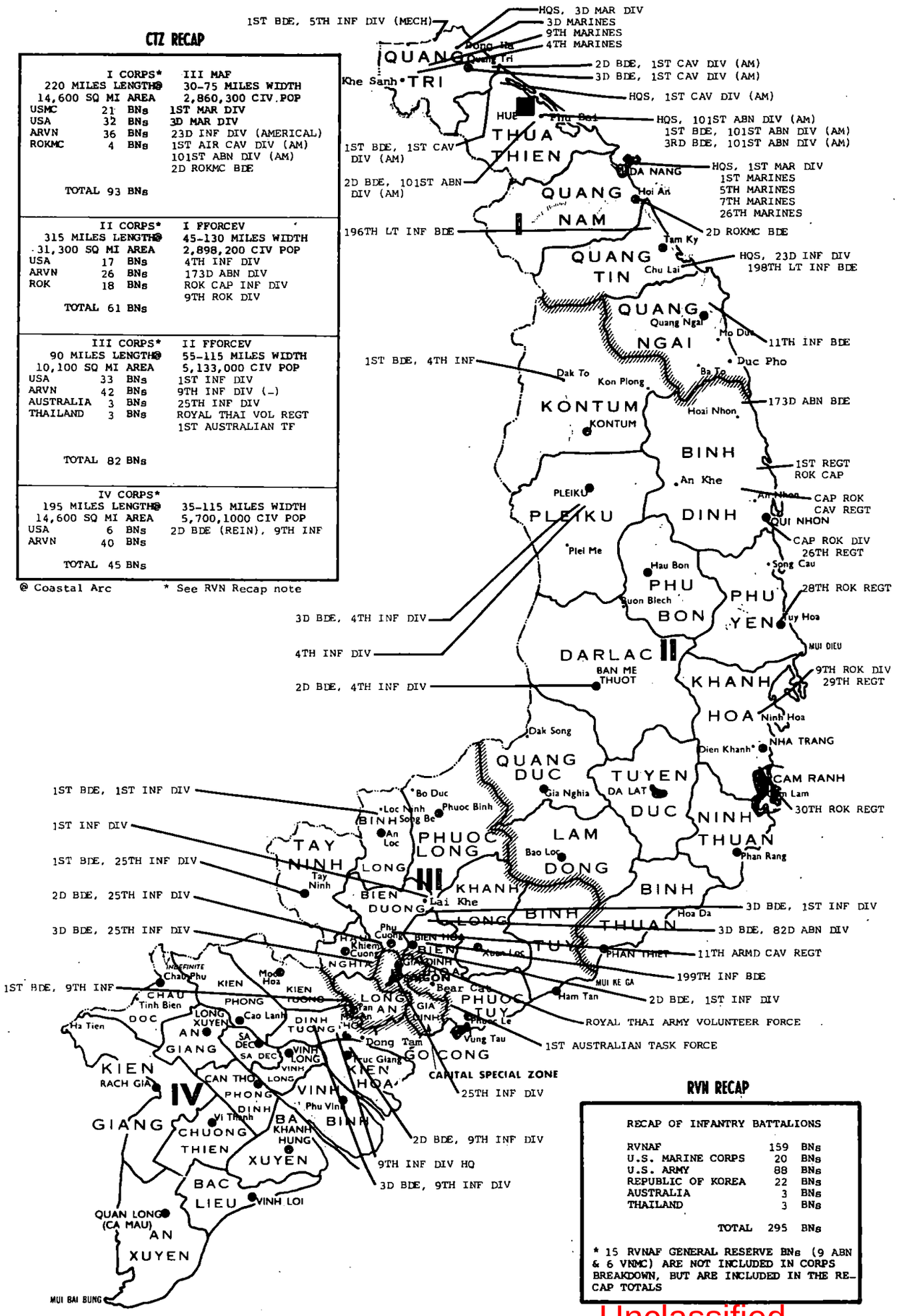
Unclassified

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (AM)
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 93 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN DIV
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	33 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 82 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	6 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 45 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	159	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	20	BNs
U.S. ARMY	88	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	3	BNs
TOTAL	295	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

28 OCTOBER 1968

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	378,677
NAVY (VNN)	17,130
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	17,701
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,631
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	214,412
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	171,968
TOTAL RVNAF	811,519

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	354,787
NAVY	33,411
AIR FORCE	58,339
MARINE CORPS	86,694
COAST GUARD	442
TOTAL U.S.	533,673

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,114
AUSTRALIA	7,523
PHILIPPINES	1,626
THAILAND	6,024
NEW ZEALAND	521
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	65,850

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,411,042

*SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 24 OCTOBER 1968.

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-68

28 OCTOBER 1968

TASK FORCE 62
CTF: LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF JR)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	945	3	32
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	92		1
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	18		
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR	1	39		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		12	1	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		2		
TOTALS	48	1383	6	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5 T CARGO TRK
9 3/4 T UTIL TRK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS YANCEY (AKA-93)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS TRAVERSE CTY (LST-1160)
USS RUCHAMKIA (APD-89)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-68

29 OCTOBER 1968

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: LTCOL W. A. DICUS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
4TH MEB				
HQ, 4TH MEB				
DET, 2D RADIO BN				
DET, 3D REDEYE PLAT				
DET, 2D MT BN				
BLT 1/6	33	969	3	31
(LTCOL W. A. DICUS)				
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
BTRY D, 2/10	9	123		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
DET FSR		24		
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, HQ BTRY 2/10 (SFCP)	1	12		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		9		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
HMM-264	40	244	1	3
(LTCOL B. B. SMITH)				
DET, VMO-1				
TOTALS	91	1671	5	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT SAN JUAN P. R.

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

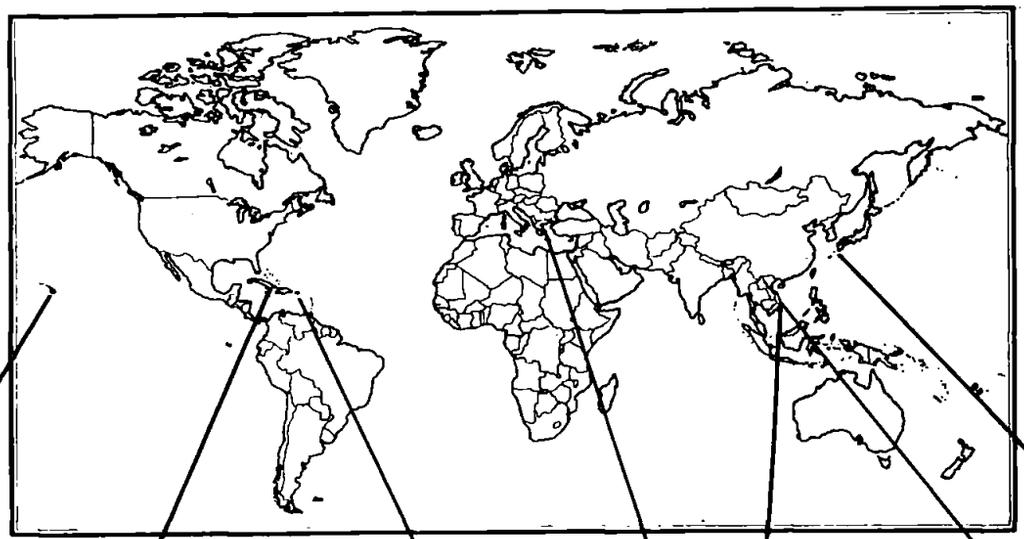
OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 272400H OCT68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,143 157 USA	3,016
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3RD MAR: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE AND CA LU AREA	347	2,036 1 MIA 3 USA	1,782
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	438 46 USA	*2,532 1 MIA 1 USA MIA	*3,780
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH), 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352 33 USA	1,956 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,479
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	16 USA	47 USA	75
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	212 USA	1,508 USA	2,004
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	144 USA	1,290 USA	2,446
HENDERSON HILL (23OCT68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	AN HOA BASIN	1	19	65
GARRARD BAY (25OCT68)	26TH MAR: BLT 2/26	14 KM SSE OF DANANG	NONE	3	NONE
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	679 USA 1 USAF	6 3,559 USA	9,821
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BN WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	122 USA	956 USA	1,860
VERNON LAKE I (25OCT68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	20 KM SOUTH OF QUANG NGAI CITY	NONE	2	38
VICTORY DRAGON III (2OCT68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF TAM KY	5 ROKMC	34 ROKMC	173

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

26 OCTOBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
ENR SAN JUAN, P.R.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT VELLETTA,
MALTA. ETD: 24OCT
FOR PORTO SCUDO,
SARDINIA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN GARRARD BAY)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	4	2	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(21)	(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(7)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT						(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

26 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		74	1	24JUL68									74									
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1661	50	25SEP68													1507	50			154	
CAMP S. P. BUTLER		1192	138	19SEP68									1192	138								
CASUAL TRANSIENT		3346	34	19SEP68									3346	34								
HQ, V MLF		89	2	2APR68															89	2		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		49	7	18OCT68															49	7		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV	5	1282	38	18OCT68															1251	38	31	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS	5	414	21	18OCT68													194	21			220	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		266	15	18OCT68													266	15				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		496	13	18OCT68									496	13								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF	5	1043	26	18OCT68	1027	26															16	
1ST, 2D, 3D & 4TH CAG	2	2931	162	18OCT68	1295	84	700	31	621	32	294	15									21	
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	5	2195	38	18OCT68	2164	38															31	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	5	1931	33	18OCT68	1917	33															14	
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		251	7	18OCT68	251	7																
1ST BATTALION		1129	51	18OCT68	1129	51																
2D BATTALION		1136	58	18OCT68	1171	58																
3D BATTALION		1171	58	18OCT67	1171	58																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		208	6	18OCT68							208	6										
1ST BATTALION		1256	55	18OCT68							1256	55										
2D BATTALION		1055	58	18OCT68							1055	58										
3D BATTALION		1076	53	18OCT68							1076	53										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		209	5	18OCT68							209	5										
1ST BATTALION		1265	56	18OCT68							1265	56										
2D BATTALION		1188	54	18OCT68							1188	54										
3D BATTALION		1170	57	18OCT68							1170	57										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		238	6	18OCT68	238	6																
1ST BATTALION		1104	54	18OCT68	1104	54																
2D BATTALION		1102	58	18OCT68	1102	58																
3D BATTALION		1092	55	18OCT68	1092	55																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		249	9	18OCT68	249	9																
1ST BATTALION		1151	55	18OCT68	1151	55																
2D BATTALION	1	1626	77	18OCT68																	1626	77
3D BATTALION		1174	61	18OCT68	1174	61																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		211	6	18OCT68							211	6										
1ST BATTALION		1274	54	18OCT68							1274	54										
2D BATTALION		1283	49	18OCT68							1283	49										
3D BATTALION		1309	49	18OCT68							1309	49										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		215	5	18OCT68	215	5																
1ST BATTALION		1151	51	18OCT68	1151	51																
2D BATTALION	1	1479	97	18OCT68																	1479	97
3D BATTALION		1187	51	18OCT68	1187	51																
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		209	8	18OCT68															209	8		
1ST BATTALION		897	54	18OCT68													897	54				
2D BATTALION		268	31	18OCT68															268	31		
3D BATTALION		269	28	18OCT68															269	28		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		265	6	18OCT68															265	6		
1ST BATTALION		947	48	18OCT68															947	48		
2D BATTALION		885	44	18OCT68															885	44		
3D BATTALION		926	42	18OCT68															926	42		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		321	9	18OCT68	321	9																
1ST BATTALION		687	18	18OCT68							687	18										
2D BATTALION		640	15	18OCT68	640	15																
3D BATTALION		445	11	18OCT68	445	11																
4TH BATTALION		622	12	18OCT68	622	12																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		284	13	18OCT68							284	13										
1ST BATTALION		761	17	18OCT68							761	17										
2D BATTALION		647	15	18OCT68							647	15										
3D BATTALION		807	19	18OCT68							807	19										
4TH BATTALION		510	11	18OCT68							510	11										

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

26 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		153	322	18OCT68	153	322																
3D MED BN		134	380	18OCT68					134	380												
5TH MED BN		65	160	18OCT68															65	160		
1ST HOSP CO		34	85	18OCT68	34	85																
5TH HOSP CO		29	48	18OCT68															29	48		
1ST DENTAL CO			85	18OCT68		85																
3D DENTAL CO			75	18OCT68				75														
5TH DENTAL CO			15	18OCT68																15		
11TH DENTAL CO			50	18OCT68		50																
13TH DENTAL CO			33	18OCT68																33		
15TH DENTAL CO		2	34	18OCT68															2	34		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	61	18OCT68															3	61		
USMC		94,973			39,811		1,738		1,009		21,636		10,688				3,242		13,075		3,774	
USN		4,506			1,715		126		418		810		266				153		830		188	
GROUND TOTAL		99,479			41,526		1,864		1,427		22,446		10,954				3,395		13,905		3,962	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SUPPN FMFPAC		61		25SEP68													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		769	33	18OCT68	769	33																
MWFS-1		144		18OCT68	144																	
MWCS-1		265		18OCT68	265																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		688	17	18OCT68	688	17																
WERS-17		247		18OCT68	247																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		246		18OCT68	246																	
MASS-2		249	2	18OCT68	249	2																
MASS-3		219	2	18OCT68			219	2														
MACS-4		315	3	18OCT68	315	3																
1ST LAAM BN		622	12	18OCT68	622	12																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		421	1	18OCT68	412	1																
MABS-11		337	30	18OCT68	337	30																
VMJ-1		457	1	18OCT68	457	1																
VMFA-542		348	1	18OCT68	348	1																
VMA(AW)-242		396	1	18OCT68	396	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		522		18OCT68			522															
MABS-12		608	29	18OCT68			608	29														
MATCU-67		87		18OCT68			87															
VMA-121		201	1	18OCT68			201	1														
VMA-211		211	1	18OCT68			211	1														
VMA-223		219	1	18OCT68			219	1														
VMA-311		198	1	18OCT68			198	1														
VMA(AW)-533		321	1	18OCT68			321	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		588		18OCT68			588															
MABS-13		488	23	18OCT68			488	23														
VMFA-115		290	4	18OCT68			290	4														
VMFA-314		304	1	18OCT68			304	1														
VMFA-323		299	1	18OCT68			299	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		578		18OCT68	578																	
MABS-16		676	22	18OCT68	676	22																
MATCU-62		80		18OCT68							80											
MATCU-68		73		18OCT68					73													
VMO-2		207	1	18OCT68	207	1																
HML-167	4	124		18OCT68	124																	
HMM-265		245	4	18OCT68	245	4																
HMH-463		321	1	18OCT68	321	1																
HMM-164		247	4	18OCT68	247	4																
HMM-165		220	1	18OCT68	220	1																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		575		18OCT68					350		225											
MABS-36		562	28	18OCT68					354	28	208											
HMH-462		183		18OCT68					183													
HMM-362		257	4	18OCT68					257	4												
HMM-364		222	2	18OCT68					222	2												
HML-367		213	1	18OCT68					213	1												
PROV MAG-39																						
PROV H&MS-39																						
VMO-6		198	1	18OCT68							198											
HMM-161		276	1	18OCT68							276	1										
HMM-163		253	1	25SEP68							253	1										
HMM-262		250	1	18OCT68							250	1										
MATCU-42, I&T "A"		33		18OCT68							33											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		510		18OCT68									74		436							
MABS-15		360	26	18OCT68											360	28						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	10JAN68											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	10JAN68									244	61								
MACS-8		248	2	18OCT68									248	2								
MATCU-60		69		18OCT68											69							
VMGR-152		525	5	18OCT68									525	5								
VMFA-122		350	1	18OCT68											350	1						
MATCU-66		33		18OCT68									33									
HMM-363	1	254	4	18OCT68																	254	4

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC — 26 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		416	8	18OCT68													416	8				
MABS-24		461	22	18OCT68													461	22				
MACS-2		225		18OCT68													225					
MATCU-70		69		18OCT68													69					
VMFA-212		227		18OCT68													227					
VMFA-235		213		18OCT68													213					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3	5	580	8	18OCT68															551	8	29	
MWFS-3		134		18OCT68															134			
MWCS-3		199		18OCT68															199			
VMT-103		324		18OCT68															324			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		297		18OCT68															297			
HMHT-163		140	1	18OCT68															140	1		
HMMT-302		186		18OCT68															186			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		669		18OCT68															669			
MABS-33		501	2	18OCT68															501	2		
MATCU-65		86		18OCT68															86			
VMCJ-3		328	1	18OCT68															328	1		
VMA-214		214	2	18OCT68															214	2		
VMFA-232		226	1	18OCT68															226	1		
VMFA-334		378		18OCT68															378			
VMFA-531		153	1	18OCT68															153	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		496	3	18OCT68															496	3		
WERS-37		220	89	18OCT68															220	89		
VMGR-352		378	2	18OCT68															378	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		232	2	18OCT68															232	2		
MASS-5		200		18OCT68															200			
MACS-1		267		18OCT68															267			
MACS-3		265		18OCT68															265			
MACS-7		235	2	18OCT68															235	2		
5TH LAAM BN		514	12	18OCT68															514	12		
2ND LAAM BN		22		18OCT68															22			
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		277	1	18OCT68															277	1		
MABS-56		192		18OCT68															192			
MATCU-74		104		18OCT68															104			
HMM-263		220		18OCT68															220			
HML-267		515	5	18OCT68															515	5		
HMM-561		216		18OCT68															216			
USMC		29,249			8,122		4,525		1,652		1,523		1,124		1,609		1,672		8,739		283	
USN		792			134		65		35		4		68		320		30		132		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,041			8,256		4,590		1,687		1,527		1,192		1,929		1,702		8,871		287	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	94,973	39,811	1,738	1,009	21,636	10,688		3,242	13,075	3,774
	USN	4,506	1,715	126	418	810	266		153	830	188
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,249	8,122	4,525	1,652	1,523	1,124	1,609	1,672	8,739	283
	USN	792	134	65	35	4	68	320	30	132	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	124,222	47,933	6,263	2,661	23,159	11,812	1,609	4,914	21,814	4,057
	USN	5,298	1,849	191	453	814	334	320	183	962	192

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF'S AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIHURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. IN CADRE STATUS.
5. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER 26 OCTOBER 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	5,372	77,872	83,244
DANANG	(2,853)	(40,274)	(43,127) #
CHU LAI	(526)	(5,282)	(5,808)
PHU BAI	(441)	(6,015)	(6,455)
DONG HA	(1,413)	(24,146)	(25,559)
AFLOAT	(139)	(2,156)	(2,295) #
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS ,SVN)	((15))	((183))	((198))
SLF's.	(157)	(3,208)	(3,359)
SLF ALFA	((95))	((1,638))	((1,733))
SLF BRAVO.	((56))	((1,570))	((1,626))
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	179	321	500
MACV STAFF	(103)	(87)	(190)
MACV (FIELD)	(24)	(18)	(42)
NAVADVGRP.	(30)	(7)	(37)
NAVY UNITS	(11)	(20)	(31)
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(74)	(76)
MISC UNITS	(8)	(8)	(16)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,551	78,193	83,744
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 OCTOBER 1968			82,176
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	442	3,199	3,641

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1267 EVENTS OF 23-24 OCTOBER 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 JUNE 1968.

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B"

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

26 OCTOBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 25,559
USN 1,298 *
USA 14,855

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 6,455
USN 153 *
USA 31,594

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ, 1st CAV DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 43,127
USN 1,958 *
USA 2,202
ROKMC 6,348

HQS, III MAF

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 (SLF "B")
- 3/7
- 1/1

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 2/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 3/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26
- BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN GARRARD BAY)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,808
USN 133 *
USA

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH LT INF BDE
- 1/20 INF
- 3/1 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE I)
- 4/3 INF (OPN VERNON LAKE I)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VI	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL . . .	83,744	3,641
III MAF	83,244	3,641 #
SLF's	(3,359)	(178)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO . .	(198)	(13)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN . .	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS . . .	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS .	(21 BNs)	83,397
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	82,260
US NAVY.		23,246
US AIRFORCE.		8,049
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,348
RVNAF.	(36 BNs)	103,682
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,170)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,682)
VNPF		(26,769)
I CORPS TOTAL . . .	93 BNs	306,982

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26 HMM-363 (UH-34D) (OPN GARRARD BAY)	1,733	101
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 (DANANG TAOR)	1,626	77

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VI.	7,400*	
RLT-26 (REAR)	11,830	334
MAG-15 VMGR-152 (KC-130F)		
3D FSR		

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

* INCLUDES 115 NON-FMF SPACES.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VI.	2,300*	
MAG-15 VMFA-122 (F-4B)	1,609	320

* INCLUDES 732 NON-FMF SPACES.

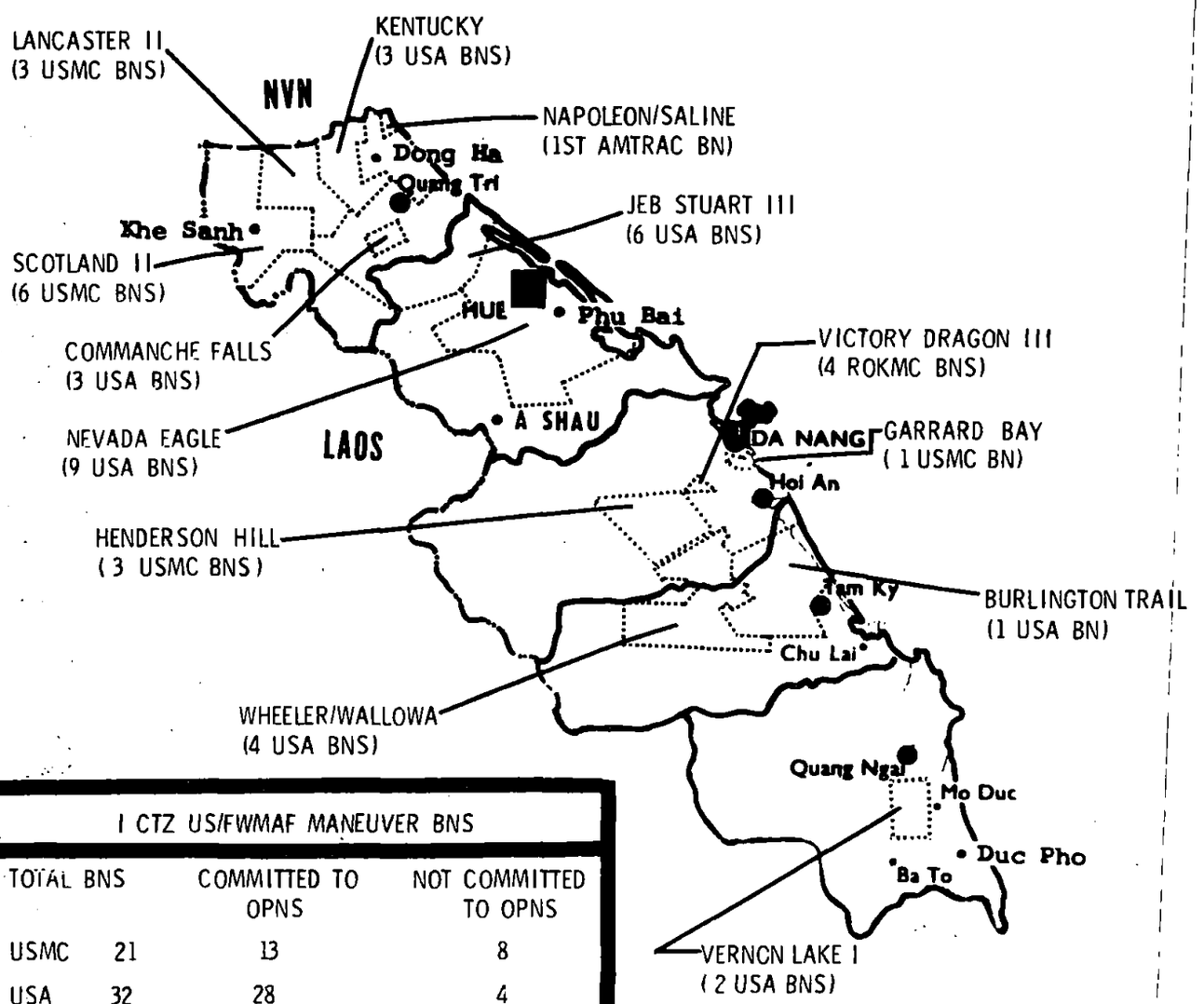
MOVEMENTS

DET "C" WITH 14/OV-10A DEP WEST COAST ON 6OCT68. ETA CAM RANH BAY 26OCT68.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	13	8
USA	32	28	4
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	45	12

USMC - 8 BNS DANANG

USA - 4 BNS CHU LAI

Unclassified

26 OCTOBER 1968

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 252400H OCT68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,142 157 USA	3,016
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3RD MAR: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE AND CA LU AREA	347	2,035 1 MIA 3 USA	1,780
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	438 43 USA	2,532 1 MIA 344 USA	3,487
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH), 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352 33 USA	1,956 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,471
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	16 USA	39 USA	74
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	210 USA	1,497 USA	1,998
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	144 USA	1,286	2,354
HENDERSON HILL (23OCT68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	AN HOA BASIN	1	10	22
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	679 USA 1 USAF	6 3,559 USA	9,781
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	122 USA	956 USA	1,853
GARRARD BAY (25OCT68)	26TH MAR: BLT 2/26	14 KM SSE OF DANANG	NONE	NONE	NONE
VERNON LAKE I (25OCT68)	11TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	20 KM SOUTH OF QUANG NGAI CITY	NONE	NONE	1
VICTORY DRAGON III (2OCT68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF TAM KY	5 ROKMC	34 ROKMC	173

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

26 OCTOBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,659	36,600	27,556	88/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 25 OCTOBER 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
989	1,245	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
58,302	3,121	11,410

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

26 OCTOBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26 (LTCOL W. F. SPARKS)				
2ND BN, 26TH MARINES	33	1022	5	63
MORT BTRY, 1/12	3	64		2
BTRY B, 1/13	10	135		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	23		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, H&S CO, 3D SP BN	1	45		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-363 (MAJ J. L. HARRISON)	44	177	1	
TOTALS	95	1,638	10	91

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

58 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

24/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN GARRARD BAY)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)
USS PT. DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
USS TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

23 OCTOBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/7 (LTCOL N. A. NELSON)	56	1570	7	70
2D BN, 7TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY 3/11				
BTRY "H", 3/11				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST SP BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, 1ST MT BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
TOTALS	56	1570	7	70

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M33 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)
(SHIPPING AT KAOHSIUNG HARBOR, TAIWAN)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
USS SEMINOLE (AKA-104)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

25 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION	14 OCT68	11,519	770	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1JAN69
HQS BN (-)(REIN)	14 OCT68	1,360	37	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	1DEC68
27TH MARINES (-)	14 OCT68	841	115	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
HQS CO	14 OCT68	285	5	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
2nd BN	14 OCT68	278	55	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
3rd BN	14 OCT68	278	55	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
28TH MARINES	14 OCT68	3,230	144	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1JAN69
HQS CO	14 OCT68	282	6								
1st BN	14 OCT68	1,007	51	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	1JAN69
2nd BN	14 OCT68	979	43	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	1JAN69
3rd BN	14 OCT68	962	44	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	1NOV68
13TH MARINES (-)	14 OCT68	1,533	41	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	31JAN69
HQS BTRY	14 OCT68	237	7								
2nd BN (-)	14 OCT68	460	7	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
3rd BN	14 OCT68	514	17	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1NOV68
4th BN (-)	14 OCT68	322	10	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1NOV68
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	14 OCT68	201	8	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	1NOV68
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	14 OCT68	462	11	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	15JAN69
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	14 OCT68	59	150	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	1JAN69
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	14 OCT68	118	7	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	1NOV68
5TH RECON BN (-)	14 OCT68	245	15	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	1JAN69
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	14 OCT68	184	26	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1NOV68
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	14 OCT68	578	17	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	1JAN69
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)	14 OCT68	383	13	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	1JAN69
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	14 OCT68	560	15	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	1JAN69
13TH ENGINEER BN	14 OCT68	563	16	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	31OCT68
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	14 OCT68	261	7	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1JAN69
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	14 OCT68	386	7	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1NOV68
5TH FORCE RECON CO	14 OCT68	107	3	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1NOV68
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	14 OCT68	265		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC68
5TH BRIDGE CO	14 OCT68	97		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	31JAN69
1ST CIV AFF GRP	14 OCT68	54	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1JAN69
5TH HOSPITAL CO	14 OCT68	29	48	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	14 OCT68	1	32	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1JAN69
17TH DENTAL CO	14 OCT68	2	50	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	1DEC68

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 dated 21OCT68.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 25 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

25 OCTOBER 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	5,394	77,883	83,277 #
DANANG	(2,861)	(40,213)	(43,074)
CHU LAI.	(528)	(5,269)	(5,797)
PHU BAI.	(440)	(6,041)	(6,481)
DONG HA.	(1,426)	(24,204)	(25,630)
AFLOAT	(139)	(2,156)	(2,295)
SLF's.	157	3,208	3,359
SLF ALFA	(95)	(1,638)	(1,733)
SLF BRAVO	(56)	(1,570)	(1,626)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	194	504	698
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(183)	(198)
MACV STAFF	(103)	(87)	(190)
MACV (FIELD)	(24)	(18)	(42)
NAVADVGRP.	(30)	(7)	(37)
NAVY UNITS	(11)	(20)	(31)
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(74)	(76)
MISC UNITS	(8)	(8)	(16)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,573	78,204	83,777
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 OCTOBER 1968			82,176
U. S. NAVY, III MAF.	436	3,078	3,514

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1266 EVENTS OF 21-22 OCTOBER 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DOA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 30 JUNE 1968.

INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS THROUGH SVN.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

25 OCTOBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 25,630
USN 1,298 *
USA 14,855

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 6,481
USN 152 *
USA 31,594

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ, 1st CAV DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 43,074
USN 1,832 *
USA 2,202
ROKMC 6,348

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 (SLF "B")
- 3/7
- 1/1

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 2/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)
- 3/5 (OPN HENDERSON HILL)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,797
USN 133 *
USA 23,731

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 4/3 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF
- 3/1 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,777	3,514
III MAF	83,277	3,514
SLF's	(3,359)	(178)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(198)	(13)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(20 BNs)	83,430
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	82,260
US NAVY		23,119
US AIRFORCE		8,049
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,348
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	103,682
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,170)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,682)
VNPF		(26,769)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	306,888

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26; HMM-363 (UH-34D) (OFF RVN)	1,733	101
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 (DANANG TAOR)	1,626	77

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
11,830	334

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,609	320

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

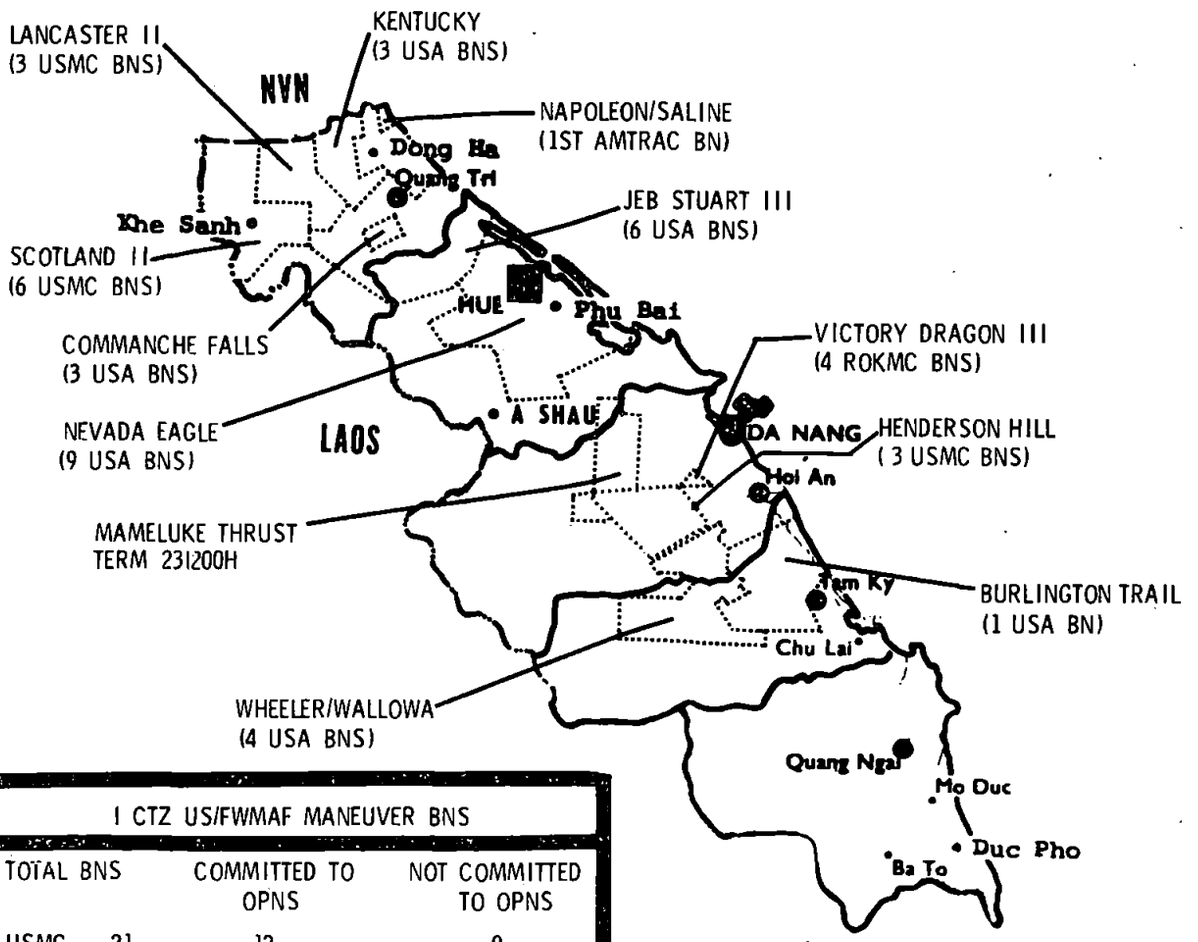
MOVEMENTS

DET "C" WITH 14/OV-10A DEP WEST COAST ON 6OCT68. ETA CAM RANH BAY 26OCT68.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	12	9
USA	32	26	6
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	42	15

USMC - 8 BNS DANANG, 1 BN (SLF "A") OFF RVN.

USA - 6 BNS CHU LAI

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

25 OCTOBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,656	36,581	27,533	88/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 24 OCTOBER 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
987	1,242	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
58,217	3,121	11,408

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

25 OCTOBER 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	10,564		483 **
3D NAV CONST BDE	289		
30TH NAV CONST REGT. . .	28		
MCB-1.	723		
MCB-3.	732		
MCB-12	697		
MCB-22	666		
MCB-71		691	
MCB-74		685	
32ND NAV CONST REGT. . .			39
MCB-4.			759#
MCB-7.			666**
MCB-11			724#
MCB-121.			759
MCB-133.			676
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	347	77	
AREA TOTALS	14,046	1,453	4,106

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 21 OCTOBER 1968.

** LOCATED AT DONG HA
# LOCATED AT QUANG TRI

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,605

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

25 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
HEADQUARTERS BN	14OCT68	1,608	56	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C3	31DEC68
2D MARINES	14OCT68			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	24APR69
1st Bn	14OCT68	1,151	45	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C3	2MAY69
2nd Bn	14OCT68	416	32	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1FEB69
3rd Bn	14OCT68	935	34	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	15DEC68
6TH MARINES	14OCT68			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	27FEB69
1st Bn	14OCT68	845	31	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	12NOV68
2nd Bn	14OCT68	1,169	31	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C3	2MAR69
3rd Bn	14OCT68	526	31	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	31DEC68
8TH MARINES	14OCT68			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31DEC68
1st Bn	14OCT68	474	31	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	15NOV68
2nd Bn	14OCT68	723	22	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30JUN69
3rd Bn	14OCT68	851	33	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	31DEC68
10TH MARINES	14OCT68			C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
1st Bn	14OCT68	470	11	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2nd Bn	14OCT68	436	13	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
3rd Bn	14OCT68	411	12	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
4th Bn	14OCT68	291	11	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2D SERVICE BN	14OCT68	884	23	C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	31DEC68
2D AT BN	14OCT68	316	8	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2D MT BN	14OCT68	313	10	C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	31DEC68
2D RECON BN	14OCT68	406	18	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31DEC68
2D ENGR BN	14OCT68	626	13	C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	31DEC68
2D SP BN	14OCT68	413	13	C4	P	4	3	4	3	C3	31DEC68
2D MEDICAL BN	14OCT68	102	157	C4	N	4	3	3	4		
2D DENTAL CO	14OCT68		76	C1		1	1	1	1		
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR	14OCT68	2,117	24	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	1NOV68
2D FAG	14OCT68	163	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D 155 GUN BTRY	14OCT68	122		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1DEC68
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	14OCT69	167		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	15MAR69
2D TANK BN	14OCT68	601	9	C4	P	4	3	2	2	C3	1JAN69
2D AMTRAC BN	14OCT68	706	12	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	1NOV68
2D FORCE RECON CO	14OCT68	115	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	1FEB69
2D RADIO BN	14OCT68	407	3	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	1NOV68
2D ANGLICO	14OCT68	222	12	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	31DEC68
2D BRIDGE CO	14OCT68	146	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	25NOV68
2D TOPO CO	14OCT68	102	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D HOSPITAL CO	14OCT68	18	18	C4	N	4	1	1	4	C3	31DEC68
4TH DENTAL CO	14OCT68	6	33	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	25NOV68
8TH COMM BN	14OCT68	534	7	C4	P	4	1	3	2	C2	1DEC68
8TH MT BN	14OCT68	286	3	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	6JAN69
8TH ENGR BN	14OCT68	909	10	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	1JUN69
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1DEC68
3D LAAM BN	14OCT68	573	7	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1NOV68
MWSG-27	14OCT68			C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	1DEC68
VMGR-252	14OCT68	400	1	C4	T	2	3	4	4	C3	1DEC68
VMCJ-2	14OCT68	352	2	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
MAG-14	14OCT68			C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMA(AW)-224	14OCT68	265	2	C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	25NOV68
VMA(AW)-225	14OCT68	256	2	C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	15NOV68
VMA(AW)-332	14OCT68	240	2	C4	T	4	4	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMFA-513	14OCT68	264	2	C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	1MAR69
MAG-26	14OCT68			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1DEC68
VMO-1	14OCT68	277		C4	X	4	2	4	4	C3	1DEC68
HMM-361	14OCT68	142	1	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	4JAN69
HMM-162	14OCT68	227	3	C4	R	3	1	4	4	C3	15DEC68
HMM-261	14OCT68	262		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1APR69
HMM-264	14OCT68	251	3	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1DEC68
HMM-365	14OCT68	207	3	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1NOV68
HMH-461	14OCT68	244		C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	20NOV68
MAG-31	14OCT68			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
VMA-331	14OCT68	232	1	C4	T	4	3	3	4	C3	1JAN69
VMF(AW)-451	14OCT68	273	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMFA-333	14OCT68	276	1	C4	R	4	3	4	4	C3	31JAN69
MAG-32	14OCT68			C4	T	2	3	3	4	C3	31DEC68
VMFA-251	14OCT68	232	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	15OCT68
VMFA-312	14OCT68	266	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	31MAR69
VMA-324	14OCT68	291	1	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	28FEB69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 dated 21OCT68.

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher C-Rating
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

24 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		74	1	24JUL68									74									
H&S BN, FMF, PAC		1661	50	25SEP68													1507	50			154	
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		1192	138	19SEP68									1192	138								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT		3346	34	19SEP68									3346	34								
HQ, V MEF		89	2	2APR68															89	2		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		49	7	18OCT68															49	7		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV	5	1282	38	18OCT68															1251	38	31	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS	5	414	21	18OCT68													194	21			220	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		266	15	18OCT68													266	15				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		496	13	18OCT68									496	13								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF	5	1043	26	18OCT68	1027	26															16	
1ST, 2D, 3D & 4TH CAG	2	2931	162	18OCT68	1295	84	700	31	621	32	294	15									21	
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	5	2195	38	18OCT68	2164	38															31	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	5	1931	33	18OCT68	1917	33															14	
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		251	7	18OCT68	251	7																
1ST BATTALION		1129	51	18OCT68	1129	51																
2D BATTALION		1136	58	18OCT68	1171	58																
3D BATTALION		1171	58	18OCT67	1171	58																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		208	6	18OCT68							208	6										
1ST BATTALION		1256	55	18OCT68							1256	55										
2D BATTALION		1055	58	18OCT68							1055	58										
3D BATTALION		1076	53	18OCT68							1076	53										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		209	5	18OCT68							209	5										
1ST BATTALION		1265	56	18OCT68							1265	56										
2D BATTALION		1188	54	18OCT68							1188	54										
3D BATTALION		1170	57	18OCT68							1170	57										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		238	6	18OCT68	238	6																
1ST BATTALION		1104	54	18OCT68	1104	54																
2D BATTALION		1102	58	18OCT68	1102	58																
3D BATTALION		1092	55	18OCT68	1092	55																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		249	9	18OCT68	249	9																
1ST BATTALION		1151	55	18OCT68	1151	55																
2D BATTALION	1	1626	77	18OCT68																	1626	77
3D BATTALION		1174	61	18OCT68	1174	61																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		211	6	18OCT68							211	6										
1ST BATTALION		1274	54	18OCT68							1274	54										
2D BATTALION		1283	49	18OCT68							1283	49										
3D BATTALION		1309	49	18OCT68							1309	49										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		215	5	18OCT68	215	5																
1ST BATTALION		1151	51	18OCT68	1151	51																
2D BATTALION	1	1512	99	18OCT68																	1512	99
3D BATTALION		1187	51	18OCT68	1187	51																
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		209	8	18OCT68															209	8		
1ST BATTALION		897	54	18OCT68													897	54				
2D BATTALION		268	31	18OCT68															268	31		
3D BATTALION		269	28	18OCT68															269	28		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		265	6	18OCT68															265	6		
1ST BATTALION		947	48	18OCT68															947	48		
2D BATTALION		885	44	18OCT68															885	44		
3D BATTALION		926	42	18OCT68															926	42		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		321	9	18OCT68	321	9																
1ST BATTALION		687	18	18OCT68							687	18										
2D BATTALION		640	15	18OCT68	640	15																
3D BATTALION		445	11	18OCT68	445	11																
4TH BATTALION		622	12	18OCT68	622	12																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		284	13	18OCT68							284	13										
1ST BATTALION		761	17	18OCT68							761	17										
2D BATTALION		647	15	18OCT68							647	15										
3D BATTALION		807	19	18OCT68							807	19										
4TH BATTALION		510	11	18OCT68							510	11										

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

24 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		257	6	18OCT68															257	6		
1ST BATTALION		528	12	18OCT68	528	12																
2D BATTALION		659	18	18OCT68													148	7	511	11		
3D BATTALION		468	17	18OCT68															468	17		
4TH BATTALION		298	10	18OCT68															298	10		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		121	3	18OCT68					121	3												
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		115	4	18OCT68															115	4		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		133	3	18OCT68					133	3												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		156	3	18OCT68	156	3																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		204	6	18OCT68	204	6																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		104	2	18OCT68															104	2		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		204	6	18OCT68							204	6										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		214	4	18OCT68	214	4																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		126	2	18OCT68															126	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		109	2	18OCT68							109	2										
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		733	46	18OCT68	733	46																
3D RECON BN		698	47	18OCT68							698	47										
5TH RECON BN		259	15	18OCT68									75						184	15		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		146	10	18OCT68	146	10																
3D FORCE RECON CO		137		18OCT68							137											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		110	2	18OCT68															110	2		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN		221	5	2APR68	221	5																
3D AT BN		112	4	2APR68							112	4										
5TH AT BN		213	8	18OCT68									50	1					163	7		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		839	18	18OCT68	839	18																
3D TANK BN		742	23	18OCT68							742	23										
5TH TANK BN		487	13	18OCT68									120	3					367	10		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		815	27	18OCT68							815	27										
3D AMTRAC BN		677	14	18OCT68	677	14																
5TH AMTRAC BN		579	16	18OCT68									125	5					454	11		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		254	5	18OCT68	254	5																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		849	14	18OCT68	849	14																
3D ENGR BN		812	19	18OCT68							812	19										
5TH ENGR BN		488	11	18OCT68									25	1					463	10		
7TH ENGR BN		1389	29	18OCT68	1389	29																
9TH ENGR BN		1038	20	18OCT68			1038	20														
11TH ENGR BN		986	29	18OCT68							986	29										
13TH ENGR BN		606	16	18OCT68															606	16		
1ST BRIDGE CO		148		2MAY68	148																	
3D BRIDGE CO		144		2MAY68	144																	
5TH BRIDGE CO		122	2	18OCT68															122	2		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		340	8	18OCT68	340	8																
3D MT BN		393	6	18OCT68							393	6										
5TH MT BN		139	7	18OCT68									15	1					124	6		
7TH MT BN		413	3	18OCT68	413	3																
9TH MT BN		423	10	18OCT68							423	10										
11TH MT BN		469	14	18OCT68	469	14																
13TH MT BN		261	7	18OCT68															261	7		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		484	2	18OCT68	400												84	2				
5TH COMM BN		697	4	18OCT68	697	4																
7TH COMM BN		751	13	18OCT68	751	13																
9TH COMM BN		565	10	18OCT68							210	2							355	8		
1ST ANGLICO	3	328	18	18OCT68													146	4			182	14
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		420	23	18OCT68	420	23																
3D SP BN		501	25	18OCT68							501	25										
5TH SP BN		234	24	18OCT68									93	6					141	18		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		739	9	18OCT68	739	9																
3D MP BN		810	12	18OCT68	810	12																
5TH MP BN		400	6	18OCT68															400	6		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1725	45	18OCT68	1725	45																
SUPPLY BN		1726	25	18OCT68	1726	25																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		128	8	24JUL68	128	8																
MAINT BN		1130	6	18OCT68	1130	6																
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1234	20	18OCT68	1234	20																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1359	17	18OCT68	1359	17																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1142	34	18OCT68									1142	34								
SUPPLY BN		1380	13	18OCT68									1380	13								
MAINT BN		1196		18OCT68									1196									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		391	20	18OCT68															391	20		
SUPPLY BN		382	19	18OCT68															382	19		
MAINT BN		549		18OCT68															549			
5TH SERVICE BN		630	16	18OCT68															630	16		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		1359	16	18OCT68									1359	16								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		237		18OCT68															237			

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSON

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

24 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		153	322	18OCT68	153	322																
3D MED BN		134	380	18OCT68					134	380												
5TH MED BN		65	160	18OCT68															65	160		
1ST HOSP CO		34	85	18OCT68	34	85																
5TH HOSP CO		29	48	18OCT68															29	48		
1ST DENTAL CO			85	18OCT68		85																
3D DENTAL CO			75	18OCT68				75														
5TH DENTAL CO			15	18OCT68																15		
11TH DENTAL CO			50	18OCT68		50																
13TH DENTAL CO			33	18OCT68																33		
15TH DENTAL CO		2	34	18OCT68															2	34		
17TH DENTAL CO		3	61	18OCT68															3	61		
USMC		95,006			39,811		1,738		1,009		21,636		10,688				3,242		13,075		3,807	
USN		4,508			1,715		126		418		810		266				153		830		190	
GROUND TOTAL		99,514			41,526		1,864		1,427		22,446		10,954				3,395		13,905		3,997	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		25SEP68													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		769	33	18OCT68	769	33																
MWFS-1		144		18OCT68	144																	
MWCS-1		265		18OCT68	265																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		688	17	18OCT68	688	17																
WERS-17		247		18OCT68	247																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		246		18OCT68	246																	
MASS-2		249	2	18OCT68	249	2																
MASS-3		219	2	18OCT68			219	2														
MACS-4		315	3	18OCT68	315	3																
1ST LAAM BN		622	12	18OCT68	622	12																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		421	1	18OCT68	412	1																
MABS-11		337	30	18OCT68	337	30																
VMCJ-1		457	1	18OCT68	457	1																
VMFA-542		348	1	18OCT68	348	1																
VMA(AW)-242		396	1	18OCT68	396	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		522		18OCT68			522															
MABS-12		608	29	18OCT68			608	29														
MATCU-67		87		18OCT68			87															
VMA-121		201	1	18OCT68			201	1														
VMA-211		211	1	18OCT68			211	1														
VMA-223		219	1	18OCT68			219	1														
VMA-311		198	1	18OCT68			198	1														
VMA(AW)-533		321	1	18OCT68			321	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		588		18OCT68			588															
MABS-13		488	23	18OCT68			488	23														
VMFA-115		290	4	18OCT68			290	4														
VMFA-314		304	1	18OCT68			304	1														
VMFA-323		299	1	18OCT68			299	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		578		18OCT68	578																	
MABS-16		676	22	18OCT68	676	22																
MATCU-62		80		18OCT68							80											
MATCU-68		73		18OCT68					73													
VMO-2		207	1	18OCT68	207	1																
HML-167	4	124		18OCT68	124																	
HMM-265		245	4	18OCT68	245	4																
HMH-463		321	1	18OCT68	321	1																
HMM-164		247	4	18OCT68	247	4																
HMM-165		220	1	18OCT68	220	1																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		575		18OCT68					350		225											
MABS-36		562	28	18OCT68					354	28	208											
HMH-462		183		18OCT68					183													
HMM-362		257	4	18OCT68					257	4												
HMM-364		222	2	18OCT68					222	2												
HML-367		213	1	18OCT68					213	1												
PROV MAG-39																						
PROV H&MS-39																						
VMO-6		198	1	18OCT68							198											
HMM-161		276	1	18OCT68							276	1										
HMM-163		253	1	25SEP68							253	1										
HMM-262		250	1	18OCT68							250	1										
MATCU-62, DET "A"		33		18OCT68							33											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		510		18OCT68									74		436							
MABS-15		360	26	18OCT68											360	28						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	10JAN68											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	10JAN68									244	61								
MACS-8		248	2	18OCT68									248	2								
MATCU-60		69		18OCT68											69							
VMGR-152		525	5	18OCT68									525	5								
VMFA-122		350	1	18OCT68											350	1						
MATCU-66		33		18OCT68									33									
HMM-363	1	254	4	18OCT68																	254	4

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

24 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		416	8	18OCT68													416	8				
MABS-24		461	22	18OCT68													461	22				
MACS-2		225		18OCT68													225					
MATCU-70		69		18OCT68													69					
VMFA-212		227		18OCT68													227					
VMFA-235		213		18OCT68													213					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3	5	580	8	18OCT68															551	8	29	
MWFS-3		134		18OCT68															134			
MWCS-3		199		18OCT68															199			
VMT-103		324		18OCT68															324			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		297		18OCT68															297			
HMHT-103		140	1	18OCT68															140	1		
HMMT-302		186		18OCT68															186			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		669		18OCT68															669			
MABS-33		501	2	18OCT68															501	2		
MATCU-65		86		18OCT68															86			
VMCJ-3		328	1	18OCT68															328	1		
VMA-214		214	2	18OCT68															214	2		
VMFA-232		226	1	18OCT68															226	1		
VMFA-334		378		18OCT68															378			
VMFA-531		153	1	18OCT68															153	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		496	3	18OCT68															496	3		
WERS-37		220	89	18OCT68															220	89		
VMGR-352		378	2	18OCT68															378	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		232	2	18OCT68															232	2		
MASS-5		200		18OCT68															200			
MACS-1		267		18OCT68															267			
MACS-3		265		18OCT68															265			
MACS-7		235	2	18OCT68															235	2		
5TH LAAM BN		514	12	18OCT68															514	12		
2ND LAAM BN		22		18OCT68															22			
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		277	1	18OCT68															277	1		
MABS-56		192		18OCT68															192			
MATCU-74		104		18OCT68															104			
HMM-263		220		18OCT68															220			
HML-267		515	5	18OCT68															515	5		
HMM-561		216		18OCT68															216			
USMC		29,249			8,122		4,525		1,652		1,523		1,124		1,609		1,672		8,739		283	
USN		792			134		65		35		4		68		320		30		132		4	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,041			8,256		4,590		1,687		1,527		1,192		1,929		1,702		8,871		287	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	95,006	39,811	1,738	1,009	21,636	10,688		3,242	13,075	3,807
	USN	4,508	1,715	126	418	810	266		153	830	190
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,249	8,122	4,525	1,652	1,523	1,124	1,609	1,672	8,739	283
	USN	792	134	65	35	4	68	320	30	132	4
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	124,255	47,933	6,263	2,661	23,159	11,812	1,609	4,914	21,814	4,090
	USN	5,300	1,849	191	453	814	334	320	183	962	194

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIHURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. IN CADRE STATUS.
5. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

24 OCTOBER 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	5,255	75,727	80,982 #
DANANG	(2,861)	(40,213)	(43,074)
CHU LAI.	(528)	(5,269)	(5,797)
PHU BAI.	(440)	(6,041)	(6,481)
DONG HA.	(1,426)	(24,204)	(25,630)
SLF's	157	3,208	3,359
SLF ALFA	(95)	(1,638)	(1,733)
SLF BRAVO.	(56)	(1,570)	(1,626)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	194	488	682
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
MACV STAFF	(103)	(87)	(190)
MACV (FIELD)	(24)	(18)	(42)
NAVADVGRP.	(30)	(7)	(37)
NAVY UNITS	(11)	(20)	(31)
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(74)	(76)
MISC UNITS	(8)	(8)	(16)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,434	76,048	81,482
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 OCTOBER 1968			82,176
U. S. NAVY, III MAF.	426	2,989	3,415

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1266 EVENTS OF 21-22 OCTOBER 1968

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS THROUGH SVN.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

24 OCTOBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 25,630
USN 1,298 *
USA 14,855

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 6,481
USN 152 *
USA 31,594

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ, 1st CAV DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 43,074
USN 1,832 *
USA 2,202
ROKMC 6,348

HQS, III MAF

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 (SLF "B")
- 3/7
- 1/1

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,797
USN 133 *
USA 23,731

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 4/3 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF
- 3/1 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,482	3,415
III MAF	80,982	3,415
SLF's	(3,359)	(178)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(13)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(20 BNs)	81,135
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	82,260
US NAVY		23,196
US AIRFORCE		8,049
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,348
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	102,966
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,052)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,054)
VNPF		(26,799)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	303,954

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26, HMM-363 (UH-34D) (OFF RVN)	1,733	101
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 (DANANG TAOR)	1,626	77

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
11,830	334

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,609	320

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

DET "C" WITH 14/OV-10A DEP WEST COAST ON 6OCT68. ETA CAM RANH BAY 26OCT68.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 242400H OCT68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,142 157 USA	3,016
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3RD MAR: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE AND CA LU AREA	347	2,035 1 MIA 3 USA	1,780
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	438 37 USA	2,532 1 MIA 321 USA	3,479
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH), 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352 33 USA	1,953 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,471
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	16 USA	39 USA	74
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	210 USA	1,491 USA	1,990
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	144 USA	1,266	2,330
HENDERSON HILL (23OCT68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	AN HOA BASIN	1	5	19
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	679 USA 1 USAF	6 3,556 USA	9,773
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	122 USA	955 USA	1,848
VICTORY DRAGON III (2OCT68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF HOI AN	5 ROKMC	34 ROKMC	173
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68) (Terminated 231200H)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	#267 #1 USA	#1,730 #1 MIA #2 USA #7 USN	#2,728

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

24 OCTOBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,653	36,564	27,507	88/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 23 OCTOBER 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
987	1,239	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
57,991	3,121	11,404

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

23 OCTOBER 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	307,407*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	160,407#	52.28	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	36,467#	11.86	22.68	
FMF PACIFIC	124,273#	40.42	77.32	
VIETNAM	81,614@	26.54	50.77	65.67

SOURCE: *MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 11OCT68.
#WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 18OCT68.
@FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 20OCT68.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	722	619	1341	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	679	529	1208	90.08	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	250	153	403	30.05	33.36	
FMF PACIFIC	429	376	805	60.03	66.64	
VIETNAM	242	276	518	38.62	42.05	64.34

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 14 AUG 1968.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 23 1968
HIST. REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

23 OCTOBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL L. C. SHEPHERD, III
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL B. H. CURWEN, JR.
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL P. WEILER
ACOS, G-3	COL W. MOORE
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. A. MERRILL

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. MEYER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR W. H. STEWART JR

HQS BATTALION	COL D. H. SIMMONS
5TH AT BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. COULTER
5TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
5TH RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
5TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY
5TH SP BATTALION	LTCOL A. F. ELIASON
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM III
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR D. H. LINDEMAN

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	MAJOR K. J. SKIPPER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. I. SEVERSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD
MACS-2	MAJOR E. L. CONROY
VMFA-212	LTCOL B. D. FRITSCH
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR A. L. LUMPKIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
ACOS, G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-5	2DLT S. E. COX

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR W. T. COOK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG, JR.
H&MS-15	LTCOL D. P. GRAF
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALDER
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MCLENON
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MCMAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
HMM-363	MAJ J. L. HARRISON

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL N. A. NELSON

PROV SERV BATTALION

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. W. BURKE

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS, G-4	MAJOR J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. HUTCHISON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. BJORSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR J. N. HERMES

5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. WILSON
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. THRELFALL
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. MCMATH, JR.
13TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
2ND LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. GUNTHER
5TH LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL H. S. JOLLEY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

23 OCTOBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC	25,747
USN	1,305 *
USA	14,855

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	6,463
USN	152 *
USA	31,594

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ, 1st CAV DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC	43,104
USN	1,832 *
USA	2,202
ROKMC	6,348

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 (SLF "B")
- 3/7
- 1/1

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26

HQS, III MAF

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,800
USN	132 *
USA	23,731

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 4/3 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF
- 3/1 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,614	3,421
III MAF	81,114	3,421 #
SLF's	(3,359)	(178)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(13)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(20 BNs)	81,267
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	82,260
US NAVY		23,202
US AIRFORCE		8,049
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,348
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	102,966
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,052)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,054)
VNPF		(26,799)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	304,092

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26; HMM-363 (UH-34D) (OFF RVN)	1,733	101
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 (DANANG TAOR)	1,626	77

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
11,830	334

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,609	320

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

DET "C" WITH 14/OV-10A DEP WEST COAST ON 6OCT68. ETA CAM RANH BAY 26OCT68.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 232400H OCT68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,142 157 USA	3,016
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3D MAR: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE AND CA LU AREA	347	2,035 1 MIA 3 USA	1,780
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	432 37 USA	2,520 1 MIA 320 USA	3,479
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH), 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352 33 USA	1,953 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,408
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	14 USA	31 USA	74
JEB STUART III (17MAY68	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	210 USA	1,490USA	1,984
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	144 USA	1,266 USA	2,324
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	267 1 USA	1,730 1 MIA 2 USA 7 USN	2,527
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	679 USA 1 USAF	6 3,556 USA	9,751
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	122 USA	943 USA	1,848
VICTORY DRAGON III (2OCT68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF HOI AN	4 ROKMC	32 ROKMC	161

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

23 OCTOBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,652	36,550	27,501	89/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 22 OCTOBER 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
980	1,235	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
57,982	3,121	11,404

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

23 OCTOBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL	M. D. TWEED
ACOS G-2	COL	O. W. CORMAN
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWADNICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	C. W. WALKER
ACOS G-1	COL	W. L. SMITH
ACOS G-2	COL	R. E. BRANT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	F. H. WALDROP
ACOS G-4	COL	W. H. SIGLER
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. N. KERN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. WAYERSKI, JR.
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. H. MULVEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. D. FRIEDMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. SCOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. D. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. BYRD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. GRAGAN
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	W. M. VANZUYEN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	J. R. SLOAN
2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL	D. G. MEHARGUE
2ND MT BATTALION	MAJOR	R. L. PRATHER
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	V. A. PERRY
2ND ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CORNWALL
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. BAILEY
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	ARMINGTON
LANFORCARIB	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	J. A. SCOTT

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	E. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	G. E. STRICKLAND
ACOS G-3	COL	T. C. SHANAHAN
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR	W. H. DAY
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. WEILAND
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. SAUL
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. STOETZER
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. LIFSET
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	V. M. WHALEN
2D RADIO BATTALION	MAJOR	D. J. HATCH
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL	J. J. MARRON

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	E. LICHENWALTER
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	A. H. LUDDEN
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&HS-2	MAJOR	J. G. COWART
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. C. FITZGERALD
MWCS-2	MAJOR	W. M. COUCH
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. G. EWERS
H&MS-27	LTCOL	B. R. STANDLEY
WERS-27	LTCOL	W. R. BROWN
VMGR-252	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. W. KERSEY
H&HS-28	MAJOR	J. C. DIXON
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. D. WOODY
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	MAJOR	W. K. HUTCHINGS
MACS-9	LTCOL	J. J. MITCHELL
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. TRAYNOR
H&MS-14	MAJOR	O. E. DONOVAN
MABS-14	MAJOR	R. W. TUCKER, JR.
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	S. D. COX
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	R. L. TOWNSEND
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	J. RYAN, JR.
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. D. WILCOX
H&MS-20	MAJOR	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	A. N. DRAGO
VMAT(AW)-202	MAJOR	A. R. EDENS
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. QUINN
H&MS-26	MAJOR	D. F. KELLEY
MABS-26	MAJOR	R. M. GREGORY
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMH-461	LTCOL	J. C. ROBINSON
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	M. J. GUINEE, JR.
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH, JR.
HMM-365	LTCOL	L. L. MILLS
HMH-361	LTCOL	M. J. NEEDHAM
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. P. BAITES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	L. F. BLASS
MABS-31	MAJOR	J. SHERLOCK, JR.
VMA-331	LTCOL	T. C. D'ANDREA
VMFA-333	LTCOL	B. M. ADRIAN
VMFA-451	LTCOL	H. L. JACKSON, JR.
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. SCHRIVER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. J. BURNS
VMFA-251	LTCOL	E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	P. G. JANSSEN
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	F. M. NELSON

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

31 Aug 68

22 OCTOBER 1968

	GROUND		AVIATION		TOTAL		GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL		
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	15420	221427	**9137	**61423	*24557	*#282850	307407	100.00
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	6953	116820	4901	40733	11854	157553	169407	55.11
FLEET MARINE FORCES	6202	102616	4858	40696	11060	143312	154372	50.22
SECURITY FORCES	536	12224	-	-	536	12224	12760	4.15
NAVY DEPARTMENT	(463)	(10344)	-	-	(463)	(10344)	(10807)	(3.52)
STATE DEPARTMENT	(12)	(843)	-	-	(12)	(843)	(855)	(.28)
NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY	(13)	(341)	-	-	(13)	(341)	(354)	(.11)
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	(48)	(696)	-	-	(48)	(696)	(744)	(.24)
MARINES AFLOAT	215	1970	43	37	258	2017	2275	.74
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	4098	61947	2429	10913	6527	72860	79387	25.82
RECRUITS	-	19194	-	-	-	19194	19194	6.24
STUDENTS	2180	28749	1583	6904	3763	35653	39416	12.82
INDIVIDUAL COMBAT TRAINEES	(-)	(11512)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(11512)	(11512)	(3.75)
REPLACEMENT TRAINEES	(104)	(4062)	(-)	(-)	(104)	(4062)	(4166)	(1.35)
BST/AVN TRAINEES	(6)	(4923)	(459)	(2295)	(465)	(7218)	(7683)	(2.50)
OTHER	(2070)	(8252)	(1124)	(4609)	(3194)	(12861)	(16055)	(5.22)
OVERHEAD	1598	11989	648	1754	2246	13743	15989	5.20
RECRUIT TRAINING	(423)	(4537)	(10)	(178)	(433)	(4715)	(5148)	(1.67)
STUDENTS	(1175)	(7452)	(638)	(1576)	(1813)	(9028)	(10841)	(3.53)
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	320	2015	198	2255	518	4270	4788	1.56
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	2480	11805	961	4734	3441	16539	19980	6.50
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	282	2286	-	-	282	2286	2568	.83
BASE SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION	1799	9198	793	4649	2592	13847	16439	5.35
JOINT AND LIAISON	399	321	168	85	567	406	973	.32
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS and PRISONERS TOTAL	1889	30855	846	5043	2735	35898	38633	12.57
TRANSIENTS	1615	26684	768	4101	2383	26684	29067	9.46
PATIENTS	225	7997	78	914	303	8911	9214	3.00
PRISONERS	49	275	-	28	49	303	352	.11
(INCLUDES MIA OR CAPTURED)	(49)	(52)			(49)	(52)	(101)	

* INCLUDES 22 OFFICERS AND 1 ENLISTED WITH OTHER GOVERNMENT AGENCIES.
*# EXCLUDES 589 RESERVES ON 3/6 MONTHS TRAINING.
** EXCLUDES AVIATION PERSONNEL PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS.

	OFF	ENL
FMF	301	645
SEC	23	319
RCTG	-	198
ICT	-	1208
TOTAL	324	2370

ESTIMATED STRENGTH 30 SEPTEMBER 1968: 306,812

NAT'L DEFENSE REL
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

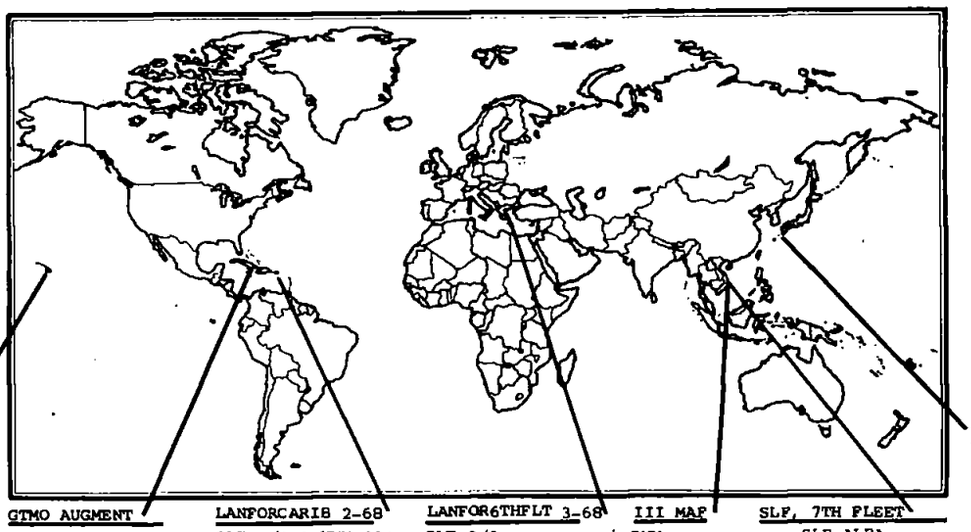
OCT 22 1968

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

22 OCTOBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT NETHERLANDS
ANTILLIES FOR EXER
DORIA SALUTE

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT VELLETTA,
MALTA. ETD: 24OCT
FOR PORTO SCUDO,
SARDINIA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OFF RVN)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	4	2	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(20)	(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(7)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

22 OCTOBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
DEPUTY CG, AIR	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	MGEN E. E. ANDERSON
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. MOSTELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL M. ROSE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. N. JOENS
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL D. J. FORD

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL R. D. JONES
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. PERRY

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL A. J. SCHWENK
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. WILSON, JR.
ACOS, G-5	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. O. ALLISON
CEO	COL R. A. FOYLE
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. G. LAUFFER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. A. LAPORTE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. QUICK
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. SEYMOUR
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. BETHEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL N. A. NELSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. P. QUINN
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL S. F. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. JAMESON
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR A. F. BAUER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. COCKEY
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. FAGAN
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL D. H. HILDEBRAND
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL L. P. CHARON
1ST MT BATTALION	MAJ R. G. REILLY
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL N. KAVAKICH
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. V. SHARP
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL M. C. ASHLEY
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL F. C. CHACE, JR.
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL T. T. ANNAS
7TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BRADY
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL E. U. DAVIDSON
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
ADC/CG TF HOTEL	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. R. MOTELEWSKI
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	COL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL F. W. VAUGHT
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. GOGGIN
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. W. BAILEY
CEO	COL J. LEMAY
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. T. CHEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. BATES
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. SEXTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. A. RANN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNE, JR.
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. COLLETON
2ND BATTALION	MAJ F. E. SISLEY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE
12TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. J. MULRONY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. L. WHISMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. J. STEWART
HQS BATTALION	COL M. A. WEBB
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. PERSAC
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL D. R. BERG
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR B. W. ADAMS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. SULIK
3RD MED BATTALION	CMDR B. R. SLEMMONS
3RD TK BATTALION	LTCOL G. E. HAYWARD
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL G. P. MYERS
9TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. I. KULAK

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.	FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	COL H. E. ROEDER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. B. POND, JR.	FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL H. L. PARSONS
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR D. A. NILSEN	H&S BATTALION	MAJ E. LUKAS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL B. J. FOWLER	SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL E. G. USHER, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. JONES	MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL S. G. TRIBE, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL A. W. BOWEN	5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. HINES
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR J. D. CRAWFORD	7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. BROWN
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. PATTILLO	1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL B. G. BROWN
CEO	LTCOL G. A. L'HEUREUX	3RD MP BATTALION	MAJ D. E. MILONE

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

22 OCTOBER 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	5,238	75,876	81,114 #
DANANG	(2,844)	(40,260)	(43,104)
CHU LAI.	(529)	(5,271)	(5,800)
PHU BAI.	(435)	(6,028)	(6,463)
DONG HA.	(1,430)	(24,317)	(25,747)
SLF's	157	3,208	3,359
SLF ALFA	(95)	(1,638)	(1,733)
SLF BRAVO.	(56)	(1,570)	(1,626)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	194	488	682
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
MACV STAFF	(103)	(87)	(190)
MACV (FIELD)	(24)	(18)	(42)
NAVADVGRP.	(30)	(7)	(37)
NAVY UNITS	(11)	(20)	(31)
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(74)	(76)
MISC UNITS	(8)	(8)	(16)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,417	76,197	81,614
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS 31 OCTOBER 1968			82,176
U. S. NAVY, III MAF.	429	2,992	3,421

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1265 EVENTS OF 18, 19, 20 OCTOBER 1968

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS THROUGH SVN.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

22 OCTOBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 25,747
USN 1,305 *
USA 14,855

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 6,463
USN 152 *
USA 31,594

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ, 1st CAV DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 43,104
USN 1,832 *
USA 2,202
ROKMC 6,348

HQS, III MAF

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 (SLF "B")
- 3/7
- 1/1

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,800
USN 132 *
USA 23,731

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 4/3 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF
- 3/1 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN*
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	81,614	3,421
III MAF	81,114	3,421
SLF's	(3,359)	(178)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(13)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(20 BNs)	81,267
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	82,260
US NAVY		23,202
US AIRFORCE		8,049
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,348
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	102,966
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,052)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,054)
VNPF		(26,799)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	304,092

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 HMM-363 (UH-34D) (OFF RVN)	1,733	101
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 (DANANG TAOR)	1,626	77

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,958	327

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

DET "C" WITH 14/OV-10A DEP WEST COAST ON 6OCT68. ETA CAM RANH BAY 26OCT68.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 222400H OCT68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,142 157 USA	3,016
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3D MAR: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE AND CA LU AREA	346	2,032 1 MIA 3 USA	1,780
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	432 37 USA	2,520 1 MIA 320 USA	3,479
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH), 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352 33 USA	1,953 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,406
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	14 USA	31 USA	*74
JEB STUART III (17MAY68	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	210 USA	1,478 USA	1,984
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	144 USA	1,246 USA	*2,318
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	267 1 USA	1,725 1 MIA 2 USA 7 USN	2,527
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	679 USA 1 USAF	6 3,555 USA	9,744
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	122 USA	943 USA	1,848
VICTORY DRAGON III (2OCT68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF HOI AN	4 ROKMC	32 ROKMC	161

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

22 OCTOBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,650	36,529	27,483	89/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 21 OCTOBER 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
980	1,234	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
57,961	3,121	11,404

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

22 OCTOBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

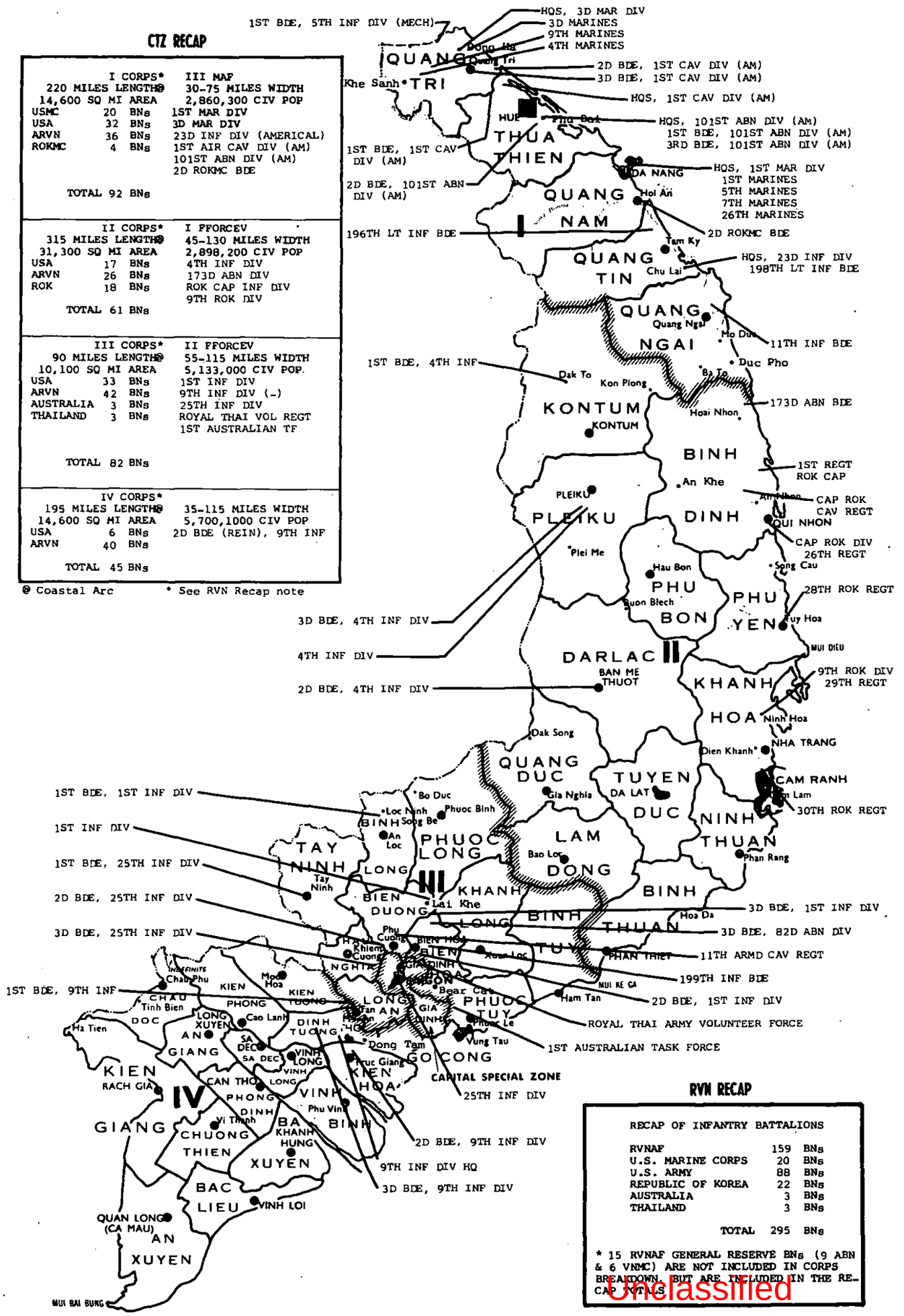
I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	20 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (AM)
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 92 BNs		

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN DIV
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 61 BNs		

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP.
USA	33 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
TOTAL 82 BNs		

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	6 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL 45 BNs		

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

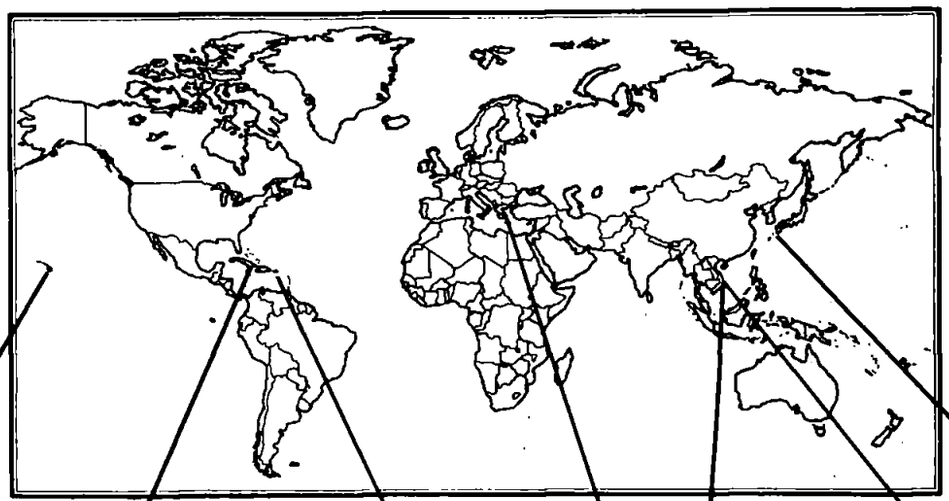
RVNAF	159	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	20	BNs
U.S. ARMY	88	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	3	BNs
TOTAL	295	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

21 OCTOBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT NETHERLANDS
ANTILLIES FOR EXER
DORIA SALUTE

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT VELLETTA,
MALTA. ETD: 24OCT
FOR PORTO SCUDO,
SARDINIA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OFF RVN)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	4	2	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(21)	(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(7)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT						(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 21 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

21 OCTOBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
DEPUTY CG, AIR	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	MGEN E. E. ANDERSON
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. MOSTELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL M. ROSE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. N. JOENS
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL D. J. FORD

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL R. D. JONES
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. PERRY

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL A. J. SCHWENK
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. WILSON, JR.
ACOS, G-5	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. O. ALLISON
CEO	COL R. A. FOYLE
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. G. LAUFFER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. A. LAPORTE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. QUICK
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. SEYMOUR
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. BETHEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL N. A. NELSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. P. QUINN
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL S. F. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. JAMESON
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR A. F. BAUER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. COCKEY
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. FAGAN
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL D. H. HILDEBRAND
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL L. P. CHARON
1ST MT BATTALION	MAJ R. G. REILLY
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL N. KAVAKICH
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. V. SHARP
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL M. C. ASHLEY
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL F. C. CHACE, JR.
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL T. T. ANNAS
7TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BRADY
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL E. U. DAVIDSON
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
ADC/CG TF HOTEL	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. R. MOTELEWSKI
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	COL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL F. W. VAUGHT
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. GOGGIN
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. W. BAILEY
CEO	COL J. LEMAY
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. T. CHEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. BATES
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. SEXTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. A. RANN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNE, JR.
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. COLLETON
2ND BATTALION	MAJ F. E. SISLEY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE
12TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. J. MULRONY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. L. WHISMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. J. STEWART
HQS BATTALION	COL M. A. WEBB
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. PERSAC
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL D. R. BERG
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR B. W. ADAMS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. SULIK
3RD MED BATTALION	CMDR B. R. SLEMMONS
3RD TK BATTALION	LTCOL G. E. HAYWARD
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL G. P. MYERS
9TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. I. KULAK

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON	FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	COL H. E. ROEDER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. B. POND, JR.	FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL H. L. PARSONS
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR D. A. NILSEN	H&S BATTALION	MAJ E. LUKAS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL B. J. FOWLER	SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL E. G. USHER, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. JONES	MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL S. G. TRIBE, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL A. W. BOWEN	5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. HINES
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR J. D. CRAWFORD	7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. BROWN
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. PATTILLO	1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL B. G. BROWN
CEO	LTCOL G. A. L'HEUREUX	3RD MP BATTALION	MAJ D. E. MILONE

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

21 OCTOBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 26,646
USN 1,841 *
USA 14,855

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 6,539
USN 152 *
USA 31,594

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ, 1st CAV DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 43,237
USN 1,841 *
USA 2,202
ROKMC 6,348

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 (SLF "B")
- 3/7
- 1/1

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26

HQS, III MAF

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,787
USN 132 *
USA 23,731

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 4/3 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF
- 3/1 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	82,709	3,466
III MAF	82,209	3,466 #
SLF's	(3,359)	(178)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(13)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	82,362
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	82,260
US NAVY		23,247
US AIRFORCE		8,049
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,348
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	102,966
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,052)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,054)
VNPF		(26,799)
I CORPS TOTAL	93 BNs	305,232

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 HMM-363 (UH-34D) (OFF RVN)	1,733	101
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 (DANANG TAOR)	1,626	77

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,958	327

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

DET "C" WITH 14/OV-10A DEP WEST COAST ON 6OCT68. ETA CAM RANH BAY 26OCT68.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

21 OCTOBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,635	36,495	27,454	89/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 18 OCTOBER 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
975	1,221	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
57,958	3,121	11,402

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

21 OCTOBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL W. F. SPARKS)				
2ND BN, 26TH MARINES	33	1022	5	63
MORT BTRY, 1/12	3	64		2
BTRY B, 1/13	10	135		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, H&S CO, 3D SP BN	1	45		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-363	44	177	1	
(MAJ J. L. HARRISON)				
TOTALS	95	1,638	10	91

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

24/UH-34D

LOCATION

OFF RVN

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)
USS PT. DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
USS TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

19 OCTOBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/7	56	1570	7	70
(LTCOL N. A. NELSON)				
2D BN, 7TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY 3/11				
BTRY "H", 3/11				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST SP BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, 1ST MT BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
TOTALS	56	1570	7	70

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)

(SHIPPING AT SUBIC BAY)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
USS MERRICK (AKA-97)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

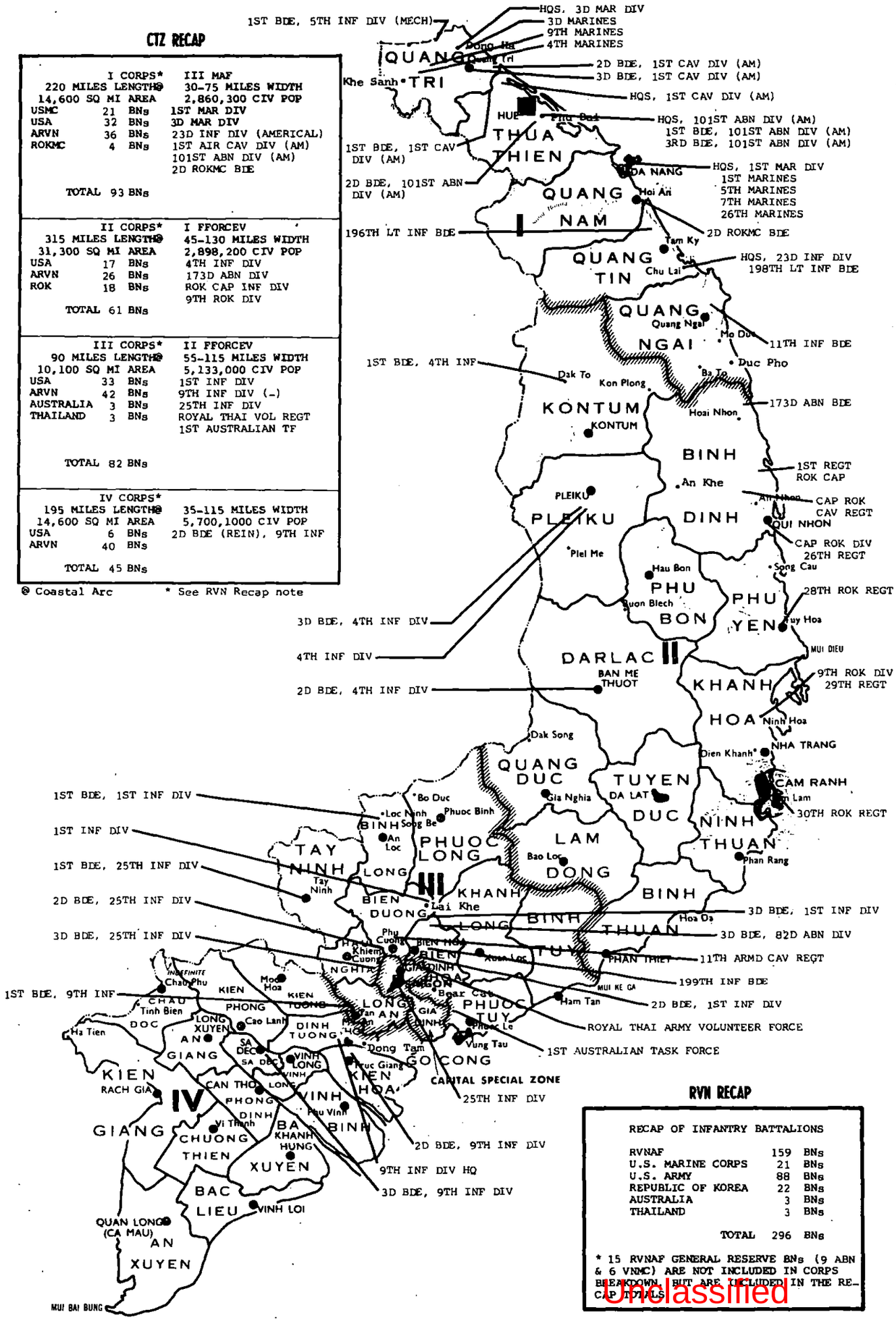
21 OCTOBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (AM)
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	93 BNs	
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN DIV
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	61 BNs	
III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	33 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
TOTAL	82 BNs	
IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	6 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL	45 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	159	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21	BNs
U.S. ARMY	88	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	3	BNs
TOTAL	296	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Declassified

NO CHANGE

SECRET

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ABN, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

NO CHANGE

21 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
XXIV Corps (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Quan Loi/Loc Ninh)		
1/2 Inf		Oct 65
1/26 Inf		Oct 65
1/28 Inf		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An)		
2/16 Inf		Jul 65
1/18 Inf		Jul 65
2/18 Inf		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
2/2 Inf (Mech)		Oct 65
5/60 Inf (Mech)(Atchd)	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/28 Inf		Oct 65
1/4 Cav		Oct 65
1/5 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
8/6 Arty (155/8" T)		Oct 65
1/7 Arty (105 T)		Jul 65
2/33 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
173 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)(Atchd)	Sep 65	Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Nov 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Pleiku/Dakto)		
1/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku/Ban Me Thuot)		
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
1/35 Inf		Jan 66
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
1/69 Arm (Op Con 173d Abn Bde)		Mar 66
2/9 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
9th Inf Div (Dong Tam)		
1st Bde (Tan An)		
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2d Bde (USS Benewah/Dong Tam)		
3/47 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/47 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
3d Bde (Dong Tam)		
3/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/16 Inf (Atchd)	*	Oct 65
3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/11 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/84 Arty (155/8" SP)	Feb 66	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn (w/2Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Tam Ky)		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Inf Bde (Tam Ky)		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
3/18 Arty (8" SP)	*	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf		Jan 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps, Vietnam, which was activated in Mar 68.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

(pp 1-7 dtd 21 Oct 1968

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

21 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
25th Inf Div (Cont)		
3d Bde (Dau Tieng)		
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div (Ambl) (An Khe/Phong Dien)	*	
1st Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
3d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (An Khe)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (Op Con 1 FFV)	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Cont)		
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
160th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa)	Jul 68	V
101 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3AvnCos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	V
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (2 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
BRIGADES		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech) (QuangTri /Dong Ha)	*	
1/11 Inf		Jul 68
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68
1/77 Arm		Jul 68
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68
A/4/12 Armd Cav		Jul 68
199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Saigon)		
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
3d Bde 82d Abn Div (Bien Hoa/Saigon)	*	
1/505 Inf		Feb 68
2/505 Inf		Feb 68
1/508 Inf		Feb 68
2/321 Arty (105 T)		Feb 68
B/1/17 Cav		Feb 68
173d Abn Bde (An Khe/Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65
D/16 Arm	*	May 65
E/17 Cav	*	May 65
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt (Xuan Loc/Bien Hoa)	*	
1st Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
3d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65
ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav (Chu Lai) (Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav (Pleiku) (Op Con 4th Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
1/50 Inf (Mech) (An Khe) (Op Con 173d Abn Bde)	*	Sep 67

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

21 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
1 FFV Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65
41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
3/6 Arty (105 SP)	*	Jun 66
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67
6/84 Arty (155 T)	Aug 67	Mar 68
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67
11 FFV Arty (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Lai)	*	Nov 65
54 Arty Gp (Xuan Loc)	*	Oct 66
5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Jun 66	Nov 66
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67
7/9 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/15 Arty (105 T)	Nov 66	May 67
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68
6/77 Arty (105 T)	Oct 66	May 67
3/197 Arty (155 T)	R	Sep 68
XXIV Corps Arty (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
108 Arty Gp	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty (175 SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/40 Arty (105 SP)	Feb 66	Oct 66
1/44 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Mar 66	Nov 66
1/83 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 66
2/94 Arty (175 SP)(Op Con III MAF)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/33 Arty (105 T)	Sep 67	Feb 68
F/16 Arty (155 T)	*	V
Air Defense Artillery		
97 Arty Gp (Tan Son Nhut)	*	Sep 65
5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Jun 66	Nov 66
6/56 Arty (Hawk)	*	Sep 65
4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Jun 66	Mar 67
G/55 Arty (50 Cal MG)(Tan Son Nhut)	Aug 67	Feb 68
G/65 Arty (50 Cal MG)		
Engineers		
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp (Const) (Qui Nhon)	*	Jun 65
19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
87 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp (Const)(Hue/Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
937 Engr Gp (Cbt) (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
70 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Aug 65
299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
116 Engr Bn (Cbt)	R	Sep 68
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp (Const) (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67
36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
86 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
79 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
168 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
159 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
US Army Engr Const Agency VN(Prov) (Long Binh)	May 68	V
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)(Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
63 Sig Bn (R&C)		
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
44 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn (Army)	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65
8th MP Gp (CI)	Aug 68	V

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps Vietnam Arty, which was activated in Mar 68.
R Reserve Component unit mobilized 13 May 68.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

21 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
Military Police (Cont)		
89 MP Gp (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66
AVIATION 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66
58th Avn Bn (ATC)(Tan Son Nhut)	Mar 68	Mar 68
16 Sig Co (DECCA)	Dec 67	V
125 Avn Co (ATC)	*	Jul 65
164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
13th Avn Bn (Can Tho)	*	Sep 64
114 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	May 63
121 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	V
175 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	V
336 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	V
271 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Apr 67	Feb 68
307th Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	Dec 67	V
199 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Jul 67
221 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	V
235 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)(3ArmdPlts)	Dec 66	Nov 67
244 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Jul 67
7/1 Cav (Ambl) (Vinh Long)	Apr 67	Feb 68
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65
11th Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65
128 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Sep 65	Mar 66
213 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V
68 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
118 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	P
334 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)(3ArmdPlts)	Nov 66	V
135 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
190 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Oct 66	Aug 67
210th Avn Bn (Long Tanh)		
25 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
120 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	*	Mar 65
54 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1)	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co (Survl)	*	May 63
74 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	*	Mar 65
184 Avn Co (Survl) (Lt)	Jan 66	Aug 66
■ 5 Avn Det	*	Oct 64
214th Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	Feb 67	Apr 67
117 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Jun 63
191 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Dec 66	May 67
195 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 67
240 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn (Vung Tau)	May 66	V
147 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Nov 65
205 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Nov 66	May 67
273 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Apr 67	Dec 67
269th Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67
116 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 66	Mar 67
242 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 66	Aug 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
3/17 Cav(Ambl)(Di An/Ban Me Thuot) ■	Nov 66	Oct 67
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
201 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
■ 58 Avn Det	May 67	May 67
10th Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
92 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
155 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
192 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Oct 67
243 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 66	Oct 67
281 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
■ 48 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
52d Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
57 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
119 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	V
170 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
361 Avn Co (Escort) 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
223d Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
18 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1)	*	Feb 62
183 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 66	Jun 66
185 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 66	May 67
268th Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)	Feb 67	May 67
61 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
129 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Mar 66	Oct 66
196 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Mar 67
335 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 66
■ 355 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)(-)	Jul 67	Jan 63
7/17 Cav (Ambl) (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
16th Avn Gp (Da Nang)	Dec 67	V
14th Avn Bn (Chu Lai)	*	Oct 64
71 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Sep 66
132 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 67	May 68
174 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67
21 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
131 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 65	V
220 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	*	Jul 65
245 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
Avn Co (Corps)(Prov)	Mar 68	V
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)	Jun 65	V
138 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
1 ASA Co (Avn)	*	Jun 67

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery, and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt; and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Igloo White) in Thailand.

* In force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in-country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

21 OCTOBER 1968

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Andrew J. Goodpaster, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb Robert W. Komer
CofS, MACV	MG Charles A. Corcoran, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG William E. Bryan, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Frank B. Clay, USA
ACofS, J2	MG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA
ACofS, J3	MG Elias C. Townsend, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	Vacant
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Robert E. Connor, USA
ACofS, J4	MG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Richard F. Shaefer, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG John E. Frizen, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Donnelly P. Bolton, USA
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG Roderick Wetherill, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. William E. Colby
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG Earl F. Cole, USA
Comptroller	COL Melvin E. Richmond, USA
Dir Combat Operations Center	BG John N. McLaughlin, USMC
Dir of Construction	MG William T. Bradley, USA
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Chief of Information	BG Winant Sidle, USA
Surgeon, MACV	BG Hal B. Jennings, Jr., USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	BG Leo B. Jones (P)
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Elvy B. Roberts (P) (23 Oct)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Don R. Hickman
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.
Aviation Officer, USARV	MG Robert R. Williams
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG David S. Parker
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL William Brandenburg
Surgeon, USARV	BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr.
CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV	BG Elmer P. Yates (15 Nov)
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov)	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
DCG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov)	BG Emil P. Eschenburg

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Robert E. Cushman, Jr., USMC
Deputy Commanding General	MG Rathvon McC. Tompkins, USMC
CofS	MG Earl E. Anderson, USMC
DCSOPS	BG Warren K. Bennett, USA
ACofS, G3	BG Carl W. Hoffman, USMC

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM*

I Corps (Da Nang)	COL Roland H. Renwanz, USA
II Corps (Pleiku)	BG John W. Barnes, USA
III Corps (Bien Hoa)	BG Donald D. Dunlop, USA
IV Corps (Can Tho)	MG George S. Eckhardt, USA

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
US Army Spt Thailand	BG Edwin F. Black
9th Log Command	COL Christian M. Biersack
40th MP Bn	LTC John D. Corey
44th Engr Gp	COL Kenneth M. Hatch
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC St. Claire Street, Jr.
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Luke L. Callaway, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC William S. Bice
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.
499th Trans Bn (Tml)	LTC Thomas S. Berry
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Robert O. Rushing
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Jack J. Schwartz
133d Med Gp	COL Albert Gore
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt
501st Field Dep	COL Raymond A. Troxell
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC George A. Rizor, Jr.
558th S&S Bn	LTC Donald R. Eckles

* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

21 OCTOBER 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	BG Leo B. Jones (P)
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Don R. Hickman
HQ XXIV CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Richard G. Stilwell, USA
Deputy Commanding General	MG Clifford B. Drake, USMC
Chief of Staff	MG Leo H. Schweiter, USA
Artillery Officer	BG Allan G. Pixton, USA
HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG William R. Peers
Deputy Commanding General	[redacted]BG Harris W. Hollis(P)(16 Nov)
Chief of Staff	BG James C. Kalergis
Artillery Officer	BG Richard A. Edwards
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr.
Deputy Commanding General	MG Walter B. Richardson
Chief of Staff	BG Charles Cantrell
Artillery Officer	COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr. (P)

1st Inf Div	MG Orwin C. Talbott
Asst Div Commander	BG William S. Coleman
Asst Div Commander	COL George G. Cantlay(P)
Chief of Staff	COL Archie R. Hyle
Div Arty Commander	COL R. W. Beasley
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert Haldane
1st Brigade	COL Earl W. Fletcher
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Thomas E. Fitzpatrick
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC James M. Hanson
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Carman D. Negaard
2d Brigade	COL John T. Carley
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Charles P. McLean
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Ronald J. Gillis
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC James E. Crow
3d Brigade	COL William A. Patch
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC George D. Greer
5thBn(Mech),60thInf(Atchd)	LTC Robert C. Lewis[redacted]
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Vernon C. Coffey
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John C. Faith
1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG George I. Forsythe
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby
Asst Div Commander	BG Oscar E. Davis
Chief of Staff	COL Conrad L. Stansberry
Div Arty Commander	COL William R. Wolfe
Spt Comd Commander	COL William C. Dysinger
1st Brigade	COL Robert J. Baer
2d Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Raymond Maladowitz
1st Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Pritchard G. Adams
1st Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC John B. Blount
2d Brigade	COL Robert N. MacKinnon
1st Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Gregory L. Troutman
2d Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Addison D. Davis
2d Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Frank L. Henry
3d Brigade	COL Charles H. Curtis
1st Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC William D. McMillan, IV
5th Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Thomas W. Stockton
2d Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC James W. Dingeman
11th Avn Gp	COL J. Elmore Swenson
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC William C. Rousse
4th Inf Div	MG Charles P. Stone
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert C. McAlister
Asst Div Commander	BG Albin F. Iryzk
Chief of Staff	COL Warren D. Hodges
Div Arty Commander	COL Virgil H. Williams
Spt Comd Commander	COL William C. Abernathy
1st Brigade	COL Joseph E. Fix
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC William D. Old II
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Pennell J. Hickey
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Jamie R. Hendrix
2d Brigade	COL Herbert J. McChrystal
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Dale B. Thoreson
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Joseph T. Palastra, Jr.
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC John L. Daniels
3d Brigade	COL Stan L. McClellan
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Irving Monclova
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Garrett D. Buckner
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William C. Moore
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Robert W. Noce
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Stan R. Sheridan

9th Inf Div	MG Julian J. Ewell
Asst Div Commander	BG James S. Timothy
Asst Div Commander	[redacted]BG Frank L. Gunn
Chief of Staff	COL Ira A. Hunt
Div Arty Commander	COL Robert G. Gard
Spt Comd Commander	COL J. P. M. Hughes
1st Brigade	COL John P. Geraci
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Jack R. Logan
2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Donald B. Schroeder
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Franklin A. Hart
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC James L. Scovel
2d Brigade	COL George E. Bland
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC William F. Lackman,Jr.
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC William J. Ankley
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC George E. Marine
3d Brigade	LTC John A. Hemphill (P)
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Thomas D. Ayers
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC James J. Lindsay
1st Bn, 16th Inf (Atchd)	LTC Willard Latham
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Angelo Grills
23d Inf Div	MG Charles M. Gettys
Asst Div Commander	BG Howard H. Cooksey
Asst Div Commander	BG James V. Galloway
Chief of Staff	COL Jack L. Treadwell
Div Arty Commander	COL Lawrence M. Jones, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Lewis B. Tixier
11th Inf Bde	COL John W. Donaldson
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Henry I. Lowder
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Albert L. Russell, Jr.
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC William D. Guinn
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC J. Godfrey Crowe
196th Inf Bde	COL Frederick J. Kroesen
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Robert B. Nelson
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Richard M. Gecoma
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Robert L. Wetzel
198th Inf Bde	COL Charles B. Thomas
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC William D. Kelley
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Frederick E. Garman
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Ronald Richardson
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC William C. Stinson
25th Inf Div	MG Ellis W. Williamson
Asst Div Commander	BG Carleton Preer, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Glen C. Long
Chief of Staff	COL Gordon Sumner, Jr.
Div Arty Commander	COL Lucius G. Hill
Spt Comd Commander	COL James R. Brownell
1st Brigade	COL Robert L. Fair
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Charles S. Snowden
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Thomas C. Nunn
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Clifford C. Neilson
2d Brigade	COL Eugene M. Lynch
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Andrew H. Anderson
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Mark L. Reese
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC John F. C. Kenney, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Lewis J. Ashley
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Thomas F. Dreisonstok
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	LTC James A. Damon
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Alexander H. Hunt
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Clemens A. Riley
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Theodore E. O'Connor

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

21 OCTOBER 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG Melvin Zais
Asst Div Commander	BG John S. Lekson
Asst Div Commander	COL H. S. Cunningham (P)
Chief of Staff	COL William P. Tallon
Div Arty Commander	LTC Edward B. Vogel (P)
Spt Comd Commander	COL Lawrence L. Mowery
1st Brigade	COL Harold I. Hayward
1st Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Raymond C. Smith
2d Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Charlie A. Beckwith
2d Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Daniel G. Sharp
3d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Walter E. Price
2d Brigade	COL John A. Hoefling
1st Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC Jim I. Hunt
2d Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC James A. Heiter
1st Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Leslie D. Carter
3d Brigade	COL Joseph B. Conny, Jr.
3d Bn(Ambl), 187th Inf	LTC George M. Scheets
1st Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Robert Arter
2d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC John O. Childs
■160th Avn Gp	COL Ted A. Crozier
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC Egbert B. Clark
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)	■COL James M. Gibson
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC Selby P. Little
1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf	LTC Bernard D. Wheeler
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC John M. Pickarts
199th Inf Bde	BG Frederic E. Davison
Deputy Commander	COL J. G. Smith
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Manuel J. Asensio, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Roy J. Herte, Jr.
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Leon E. Lichtenwalter
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Herbert H. Ray
3d Bde 82d Abn Div	BG A. R. Bolling, Jr.
Deputy Commander	COL George S. Jones
1st Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Joseph R. Franklin
2d Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Robert D. Hurley
1st Bn, 508th Inf	LTC James R. Wheaton, Jr.
173d Abn Bde	BG Richard J. Allen
Deputy Commander	COL Benjamin F. Dalameter
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Francis J. Percy
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John W. Nicholson
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	■LTC Henry H. Berke, Jr.
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Alexander M. Weyand
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL George S. Patton
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC Briggs H. Jones
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC Lee E. Duke
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC John W. McEnery
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Harold R. Aaron
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard D. Lawrence
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Donald W. Moreau
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC Robert W. Mills
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC John H. Phillips
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Robert M. Reuter
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC John B. Carter

I FFV Arty	BG Richard A. Edwards
41st Arty Gp	COL Joseph C. Kiefe
52d Arty Gp	COL Jesmond D. Balmer
II FFV Arty	COL H. J. Schroeder, Jr.(P)
23d Arty Gp	COL Harold G. De Arment
54th Arty Gp	COL Richard L. Powell
XXIV Corps Arty	BG Allen G. Pixton
108th Arty Gp	COL Robert V. Lee, Jr.
97th Arty Gp, ADA	COL Richard F. Thomure
18th Engr Bde	COL John H. Elder, Jr. (P)
35th Engr Gp	COL Delbert M. Fowler
45th Engr Gp	COL John G. Waggener
937th Engr Gp	COL Jesse L. Fishback
20th Engr Bde	BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr.
34th Engr Gp	COL Ernest Graves, Jr.
79th Engr Gp	COL Richard L. West
159th Engr Gp	COL Bates C. Burnell
1st Avn Bde	MG Robert R. Williams
Deputy Commander	COL James C. Smith (P)
12th Avn Gp	COL Robert O. Lambert
16th Avn Gp	COL William C. Tyrrell
17th Avn Gp	COL John A. Todd
164th Avn Gp	COL Worthington M. Mahone
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	BG William M. Van Harlingen
Deputy CG	BG Thomas M. Rienzi
2d Sig Gp	COL Russell Curington
21st Sig Gp	COL Daniel W. McElwee
160th Sig Gp	COL Richard W. Swenson
Reg Comm Gp	COL Peter J. Blumenthal
44th Med Bde	BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr.
43d Med Gp	COL Edward O'Shaughnessy
55th Med Gp	COL Darl E. Vander Ploeg
67th Med Gp	COL Wallace R. LeBourdais
68th Med Gp	COL Richard B. Austin
18th MP Bde	COL William Brandenburg
16th MP Gp	COL John W. Liddle
89th MP Gp	COL Keith L. Monroe
■8th MP Gp	Unknown
1st Log Comd	MG Joseph M. Heiser, Jr.
Dep Commander	BG Arthur Hurow (23Oct)
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh	COL Virgil M. Stone
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	BG George H. Young, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Morton M. Jones, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Darrie H. Richards
4th PSYOP Gp	Vacant
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL James W. Sandridge, Jr.
507th Trans Gp	COL James E. Coberley
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL Allen J. Mauderly (Actg)
525th MI Gp	COL Francis H. Dillon, Jr.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

VIETNAM – AIR FORCE

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	50
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	72
	OV-10	8
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
**1 STRAT RECON DET	WU-2	1
	DC-130	2
*3 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5
	C-47	3
	U-10	10
1 AIR COMDO UTL SQ	UC-123	19
1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-37	18
	A-1	3
	O-2	7

BINH THUY

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	26
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
*2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
	U-10	6
	C-47	1

CAM RANH BAY

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	44
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	25
*5 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	47
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

DA NANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	16
	O-2	70
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	54
*1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-3	9
*1 AIR COMDO DET	O-2	6
	C-47	2
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	3
1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5

NHA TRANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	42
	O-2	13
4 AIR COMDO SQ	AC-47	8
	U-10	4
	C-47	5
	O-2	13
1 HELO SQ	UH-1	8
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	15
1 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	2

PHAN RANG

4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	72
1 TAC BMBR SQ	B-57	18
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1
3 AIR COMDO TRC SQ	C-123	43
1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
*1 TAC AIR SUP DET	O-1	6
	O-2	12

PHU CAT

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	24
4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	59
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
*1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1

PLEIKU

*1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-1	21
*2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
	O-2	5
	C-47	4
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	15
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

1 AIR COMDO TRC SQ	C-123	14
2 TAC RECON SQ	RF-4	33
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	3
1 TAC RECON DET	RF-101	11
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	14
*4 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	25
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TUY HOA

5 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	84
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	9
*3 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	10

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	27

BAN ME THOUT

*1 HELO DET	UH-1	10

Unclassified

*TDY **ASSIGNED TO AND UNDER OPCON OF SAC.

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-68

21 OCTOBER 1968

TASK FORCE 62
CTF: LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF JR)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	945	3	32
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	92		1
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	18		
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR	1	39		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		12	1	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		2		
TOTALS	48	1383	6	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5 T CARGO TRK
9 3/4 T UTIL TRK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT VALLETTA, MALTA

ETD: 24OCT FOR PORTO SCUDO, SARDINIA

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS YANCEY (AKA-93)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS TRAVERSE CTY (LST-1160)
USS RUCHAMKIA (APD-89)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-68

26 OCTOBER 1968

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: LTCOL W. A. DICUS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
4TH MEB				
HQ, 4TH MEB				
DET, 2D RADIO BN				
DET, 3D REDEYE PLAT				
DET, 2D MT BN				
BLT 1/6	33	969	3	31
(LTCOL W. A. DICUS)				
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
BTRY D, 2/10	9	123		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
DET FSR		24		
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, HQ BTRY 2/10 (SFCP)	1	12		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		9		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
HMM-264	40	244	1	3
(LTCOL B. B. SMITH)				
DET, VMO-1				
TOTALS	91	1671	5	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

Unclassified

LOCATION

ENR SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS WAHKIAKUM CTY (LST-1162)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

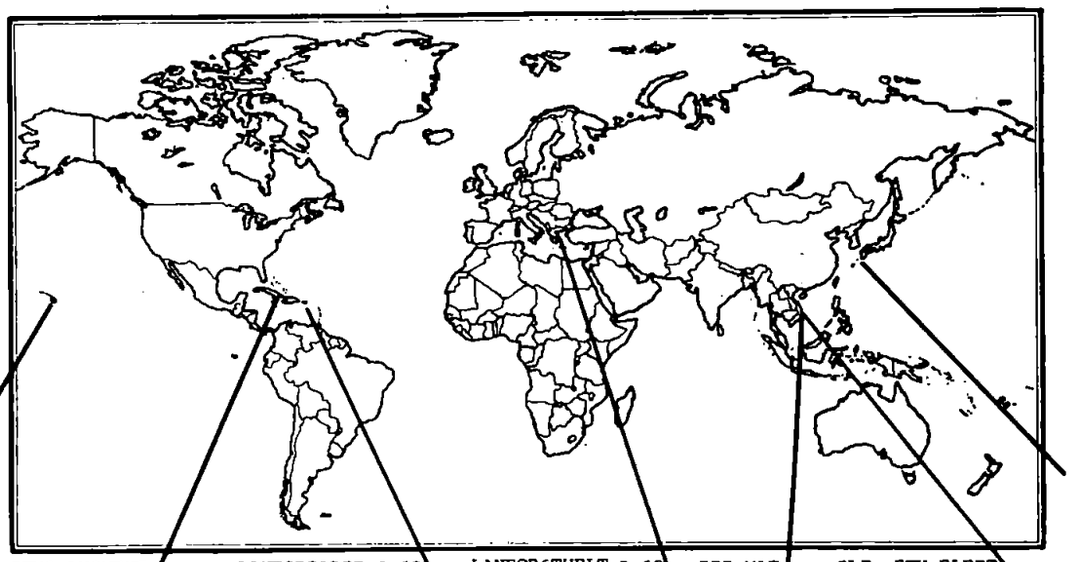
OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 202400H OCT68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,142 157 USA	3,016
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3D MAR: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE AND CA LU AREA	346	2,032 1 MIA 3 USA	1,778
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	432 37 USA	2,520 1 MIA 318 USA	3,477
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH), 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352	1,953 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,406
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	13 USA	29 USA	*72
JEB STUART III (17MAY68	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	209 USA	*1,469 USA	1,964
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	141 USA	*1,225 USA	*2,291
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	*267	1,721 1 MIA 2 USA 7 USN	2,520
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	679 USA 1 USAF	6 3,554 USA	9,725
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH I USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	122 USA	943 USA	1,847
DALE COMMON (18OCT68) (TERMINATED 191430H)	11TH INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	20 KM SSW OF QUANG NGAI	#NONE	# 3 USA	# 23
VICTORY DRAGON III (2OCT68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF HOI AN	1 ROKMC	22 ROKMC	113

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

19 OCTOBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT CURACAO,
NETHERLANDS
ANTILLES

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
ENR VALLETTA,
MALTA. ETA: 16OCT

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(DANANG TAOR)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	4	2	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(21)	(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(7)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT						(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 21 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC.

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

19 OCTOBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL L. C. SHEPHERD, III
ACOS G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL B. H. CURWEN, JR.
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL P. WEILER
ACOS, G-3	COL W. MOORE
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. A. MERRILL

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. MEYER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR W. H. STEWART JR

HQS BATTALION	COL D. H. SIMMONS
5TH AT BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. COULTER
5TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
5TH RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
5TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY
5TH SP BATTALION	LTCOL A. F. ELIASON
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM III
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR D. H. LINDEMAN

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	MAJOR K. J. SKIPPER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. I. SEVERSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD
MACS-2	MAJOR E. L. CONROY
VMFA-212	LTCOL B. D. FRITSCH
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR A. L. LUMPKIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
ACOS, G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-5	2DLT S. E. COX

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR W. T. COOK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG, JR.
H&MS-15	LTCOL D. P. GRAF
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALDER
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MCLENON
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MCMAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
HMM-363	MAJ J. L. HARRISON

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL N. A. NELSON

PROV SERV BATTALION

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. W. BURKE

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS, G-4	MAJOR J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. HUTCHISON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. BJORSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR L. F. BLAKE
5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. WILSON
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. MCMATH, JR.
13TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
2ND LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. GUNTHER
5TH LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL H. S. JOLLEY

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

19 OCTOBER 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	5,312	76,897	82,209 #
DANANG	(2,875)	(40,362)	(43,237)
CHU LAI.	(530)	(5,257)	(5,787)
PHU BAI.	(438)	(6,101)	(6,539)
DONG HA.	(1,469)	(25,177)	(26,646)
SLF's	157	3,208	3,359
SLF ALFA	(95)	(1,638)	(1,733)
SLF BRAVO.	(56)	(1,570)	(1,626)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	194	488	682
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
MACV STAFF	(103)	(87)	(190)
MACV (FIELD)	(24)	(18)	(42)
NAVADVGRP.	(30)	(7)	(37)
NAVY UNITS	(11)	(20)	(31)
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(74)	(76)
MISC UNITS	(8)	(8)	(16)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,491	77,218	82,709
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 OCTOBER 1968			82,176
U. S. NAVY, III MAF.	429	3,037	3,466

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1264 EVENTS OF 16-17 OCTOBER 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 31 MAY 1968.

INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS THROUGH SVN.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

19 OCTOBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 26,646
USN 1,841 *
USA 14,855

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 6,539
USN 152 *
USA 31,594

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ, 1st CAV DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 43,237
USN 1,841 *
USA 2,202
ROKMC 6,348

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 (SLF "B")
- 3/7
- 2/5 (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 3/5 (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 1/1 (OPN MAUI PEAK)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26

HQS, III MAF

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,787
USN 132 *
USA 23,731

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 4/3 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF
- 3/1 INF (OPN DALE COMMON)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	82,709	3,466
III MAF	82,209	3,466
SLF's	(3,359)	(178)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(13)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	82,362
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	82,260
US NAVY		23,247
US AIRFORCE		8,049
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,348
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	102,966
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,052)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,054)
VNPF		(26,799)
I CORPS TOTAL	93 BNs	305,232

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26, HMM-363 (UH-34D) (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,733	101
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 (DANANG TAOR)	1,626	77

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,958	327

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

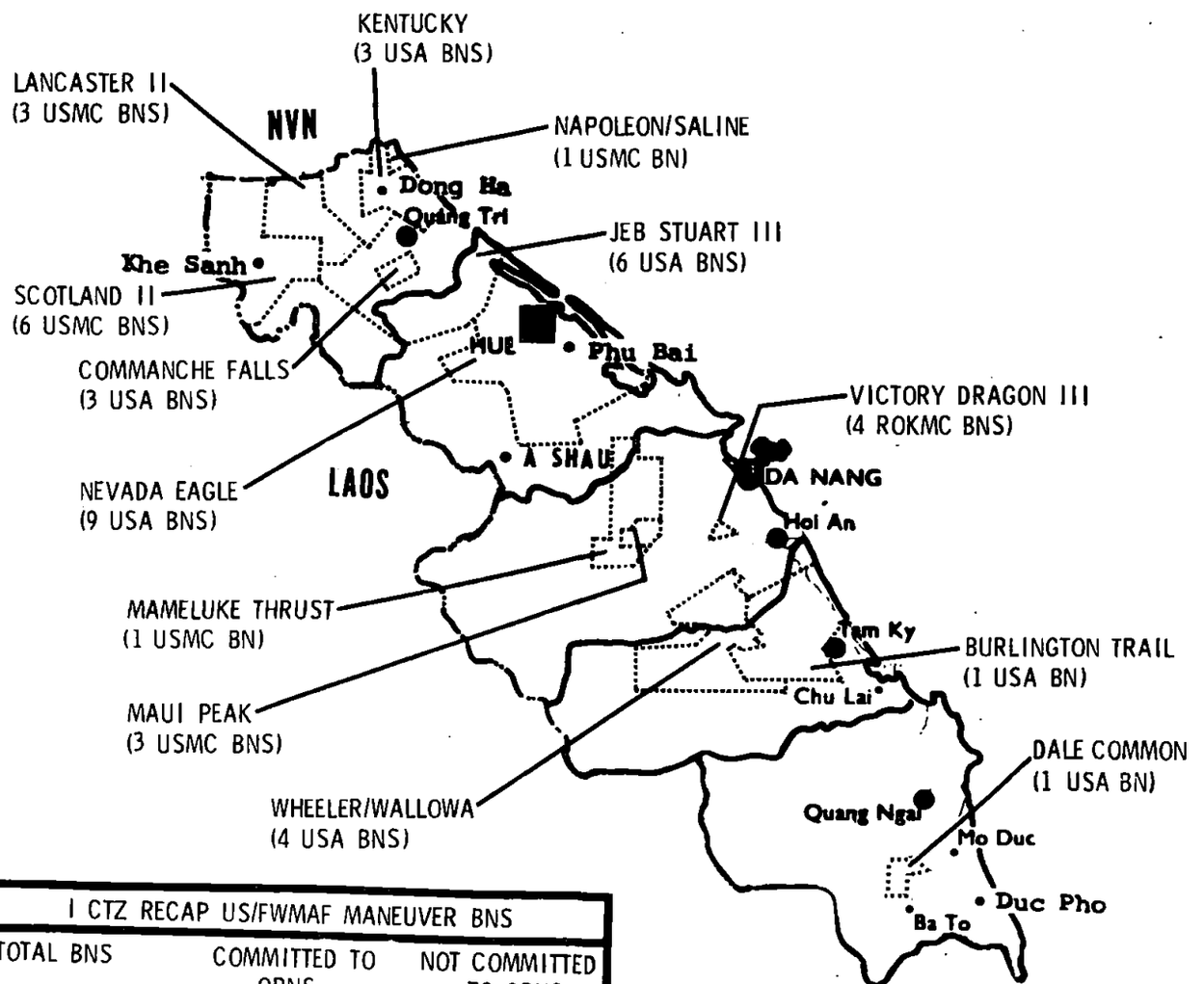
DET "C" WITH 14/OV-10A DEP WEST COAST ON 6OCT68. ETA CAM RANH BAY 26OCT68.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

19 OCTOBER 1968

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	14	7
USA	32	27	5
ROMKC	4	4	0
	57	45	12

USMC - 7 BNS DANANG

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

19 OCTOBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,635	36,495	27,454	89/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 18 OCTOBER 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
975	1,221	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
57,952	3,121	11,401

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN.

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

19 OCTOBER 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	10,691		531 (484)**
3D NAV CONST BDE	289		
30TH NAV CONST REGT. . .	28		
MCB-1.	723		
MCB-3.	732		
MCB-12	697		
MCB-22	666		
MCB-71		691	
MCB-74		685	
32ND NAV CONST REGT. . .			39
MCB-4.			759#
MCB-7.			666**
MCB-8.			759
MCB-11			724#
MCB-133.			676
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	348	77	
AREA TOTALS	14,174	1,453	4,154

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 14 OCTOBER 1968.

** LOCATED AT DONG HA
# LOCATED AT QUANG TRI

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,781

Unclassified

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE

18 OCTOBER 1968

MARINE CORPS RESERVE TOTALS

	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF	ENL	TOTAL	ACTUAL STRENGTH* OFF	ENL	TOTAL
CLASS II (OMCR)			48000	2,519	41,672	44,191
CLASS III (READY)				3,253	84,963	88,216
CLASS III (STANDBY)				6,149	20,031	26,180
FMCR						
RETIRED RESERVE				9,218	1,091	10,309
GRAND TOTAL			48000	21,139	147,757	168,896

* REPORTED AS OF: 31 AUGUST 1968

4TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF	ENL	TOTAL	ACTUAL STRENGTH* OFF	ENL	TOTAL
4TH MARINE DIVISION	1008	17857	18865	850	19,239	20,089
4TH MEF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS	578	10415	10993	455	11,292	11,747
4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING	1195	9053	10248	1,280	10,071	11,351
GRAND TOTAL	2781	37325	40106 **	2,585	40,602	43,187

* REPORTED AS OF: 31 AUGUST 1968

3D & 4TH ANGLICO (FMF UNITS NOT ASSIGNED TO 4TH MEF)	68	624	692	37	697	275
BASE SUPPORT/ADMIN AUGMENT	302	1902	2204 ***	269	1,914	2,183

4TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

4TH MARINE DIVISION — 4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

4TH MEF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS

UNIT	NOTE	HOME LOCATION	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF	ENL	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL II OFF	ENL	CL III OFF	ENL	SHORTAGES OFF	ENL	PERCENT OF FILL	REPORT TO LOCATION	REPORT BY DATE 30 DA SEQ	60 DA SEQ
4TH MARINE DIVISION			1,025	17,807	570	18,486	280	845	70	16	99.3			
HEADQUARTERS BN		CAMPEN CALIF	150	1090	7	459	79	440	22	1	98.6	CAMPEN	M3	M4
HQ CO/DIV HQ		CAMPEN CALIF	(112)	(453)			64	417	16	1	97.0	CAMPEN	M3	M4
SVC CO		NEW CASTLE PA	(18)	(201)	2	117	7	12	5		97.7	CAMPEN	M6	M11
COMM CO		CINCINNATI OHIO	(14)	(311)	3	225	4	11	1		99.7	CAMPEN	M5	M10
MP CO		GRAND RAPID MICH	(6)	(125)	2	117	4				100.0	CAMPEN	M5	M9
23RD MARINES			153	3636	107	3,580	12	40	6	1	99.7			
HQ CO		ALAMEDA CALIF	(18)	(198)	12	194	2	15	1		99.5	CAMPEN	M5	M10
1ST BATTALION		HOUSTON TEXAS	(45)	(1146)	42	1,083	4	10	1		99.9	CAMPEN	M9	M18
2ND BATTALION		SANTA MONICA CALIF	(45)	(1146)	28	1,152	4	6	2		99.8	CAMPEN	M8	M16
3RD BATTALION		SAN BRUNO CALIF	(45)	(1146)	25	1,151	2	9	2	1	99.8	CAMPEN	M10	M20
24TH MARINES			153	3636	81	3,790	54	48	7	2	99.7			
HQ CO		KANSAS CITY MO	(18)	(198)	13	203	2	23		1	99.5	CAMPEN	M8	M16
1ST BATTALION		DETROIT MICH	(45)	(1146)	19	1,248	14	10	3	1	99.7	CAMPEN	M12	M24
2ND BATTALION		CHICAGO ILL	(45)	(1146)	24	1,168	17	15	2		99.8	CAMPEN	M13	M26
3RD BATTALION		ST LOUIS MO	(45)	(1146)	25	1,171	21		2		99.8	CAMPEN	M14	M28
25TH MARINES			153	3636	100	3,520	54	24	11	2	99.6			
HQ CO		WORCESTER MASS	(18)	(198)	14	152		10		1	99.5	CAMPEN	M12	M25
1ST BATTALION		BOSTON MASS	(45)	(1146)	32	1,155	16	3	2		99.8	CAMPEN	M15	M30
2ND BATTALION		GARDEN CITY NY	(45)	(1146)	31	1,159	15	1	4		99.7	CAMPEN	M16	M32
3RD BATTALION		CLEVELAND OHIO	(45)	(1146)	23	1,054	23	10	5	1	99.5	CAMPEN	M17	M34
14TH MARINES			203	2539	115	2,867	44	110	9	9	98.9			
HQ BTRY		FORT WORTH TEXAS	(31)	(199)	9	148	3	14		9	96.0	29 PALMS	M4	M5
1ST BATTALION		LOS ANGELES CALIF	(48)	(618)	30	716	4	21	2		99.7	29 PALMS	M6	M8
2ND BATTALION		DALLAS TEXAS	(48)	(618)	25	669	8	19	4		99.4	29 PALMS	M7	M10
3RD BATTALION		PHILADELPHIA PA	(48)	(618)	28	753	21	16	3		99.6	29 PALMS	M8	M12
4TH BATTALION		BIRMINGHAM ALA	(28)	(486)	23	581	8	40			100.0	29 PALMS	M9	M14
8TH TANK BN		SYRACUSE NY	25	302	28	469	5	65	3		99.0	CAMPEN	M7	M14
4TH ENGINEER BN		BALTIMORE MD	54	721	24	723	1	4			100.0	CAMPEN	M4	M6
4TH MEDICAL BN		TACOMA WASH	3	128	1	157	1	4	1		99.0	CAMPEN	M11	M22
4TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		ATLANTA GEORGIA	19	270	18	381	4	7			100.0	CAMPEN	M3	M3
4TH RECON BN		SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	32	437	15	425	11	42	2		99.6	CAMPEN	M19	M38
4TH SHORE PARTY BN		SEATTLE WASH	26	433	23	768	3	27	4		99.0	CAMPEN	M11	M22
4TH SERVICE BN		FREEMANBURG PA	54	979	51	1,348	12	34	5	1	99.4	CAMPEN	M2	M2

** DOES NOT INCLUDE 236 OFFICERS AND 2,933 ENLISTED WHO ARE IN UNITS NOT ASSIGNED A SPECIFIC MOBILIZATION MISSION IN THE IV MEF. IN ADDITION THERE ARE APPROXIMATELY 2,500 ENLISTED PERSONNEL UNDERGOING THEIR INITIAL ACTIVE DUTY FOR TRAINING PERIOD (6 MOS), WHO ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THIS FIGURE.

*** CLASS III READY RESERVISTS REQUIRED TO PROVIDE BASE AUGMENTATION IN CONNECTION WITH MOBILIZATION OF IV MEF. PERSONNEL ARE ORDERED AS INDIVIDUALS DIRECTLY TO BASES BY HQMC AS REQUIRED.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 18 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

4TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

18 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	HOME LOCATION	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH ENL	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL II OFF	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL II ENL	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL III OFF	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL III ENL	SHORTAGES OFF	SHORTAGES ENL	PERCENT OF FILL	REPORT TO LOCATION	REPORT BY DATE 30 DA SEQ	REPORT BY DATE 60 DA SEQ
4TH MEF COMBAT SPT UNITS			558	9,886	349	10,183	106	1,106	137	9	95.2			
4TH AMTRAC BN		TAMPA FLA	37	884	25	838	1	41	11		98.8	CAMPEN	M11	M23
4TH ARMD AMPHIB CO		SAN FRANCISCO CALIF	11	234	5	221	4	13	1		99.6	CAMPEN	M18	M36
4TH BRIDGE CO		KALAMAZOO MICH	7	176	3	204	1	2	1		99.5	CAMPEN	M20	M39
10TH BULK FUEL CO		CAMPEN CALIF	8	362				362	1		99.7	CAMPEN	M20	M39
4TH CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		WASHINGTON DC	36	75	24	3		1		2	98.2	CAMPEN	M20	M40
6TH COMMUNICATION BN		FORT SCHUYLER NY	43	700	20	617	8	52	9		98.8	29 PALMS	M16	M22
6TH ENGINEER BN		SOUTH BEND IND	46	1048	23	1007	16	45	1		99.9	CAMPEN	M18	M35
4TH FORCE RECON CO		SAN BERNARDINO CALIF	12	142	3	138	1	2	8		94.8	CAMPEN	M19	M38
4TH MILITARY POLICE BN		PITTSBURGH PA	33	530	23	637	12	23	10		98.2	CAMPEN	M19	M37
6TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		PORT NEWARK NJ	24	380	19	625	15	19	1		99.8	CAMPEN	M7	M13
4TH HOSPITAL CO	1	CAMPEN CALIF		31				31			100.0	CAMPEN	M18	M36
4TH TANK BN		SAN DIEGO CALIF	46	732	29	851	9	41	14		98.2	29 PALMS	M14	M19
4TH FIELD ARTY GROUP			47	638	29	810		50	22		96.7			
HQ BTRY		NORMAN OKLA	(22)	(121)	11	110		14	8		94.6	29 PALMS	M11	M15
4TH 8" HOW BTRY (SP)		EL PASO TEXAS	(11)	(215)	2	161		19	6		97.4	29 PALMS	M12	M16
4TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		DENVER COLO	(7)	(151)	10	265		8	4		97.5	29 PALMS	M13	M17
8TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		NORMAN OKLA	(7)	(151)	6	274		9	4		97.5	29 PALMS	M13	M17
4TH FORCE SERVICE REGT			170	3859	146	4232	37	374	36	4	99.0			
H&S BN		MIDLAND TEXAS	(67)	(1367)	43	1396	17	117	13	1	99.0	CAMPEN	M2	M2
SUPPLY BN		COLUMBIA SC	(59)	(1330)	58	1172	16	212	16		98.9	CAMPEN	M2	M2
MAINT BN		NEW HAVEN CONN	(44)	(1162)	45	1664	4	45	7	3	99.3	CAMPEN	M4	M7
INTERP TEAMS (6)			6	30				7	2	3	86.1	CAMPEN	M20	M39
INTER/TRANS TEAMS (3)			12	21				21	12		63.6	CAMPEN	M20	M39
COUNTER-INTELL TEAMS (2)			10	22			2	22	8		75.0	CAMPEN	M20	M39
SPEC SEC COMM TEAMS (2)			10	22								CAMPEN	M20	M39
4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING			1,436	9,836	1,146	8,396	82	1,149	263	35	96.2			
MWHG-4			126	720										
H&HS-4		GROSSE ILE MICH	(108)	(325)	17	99	7	33	7	1	98.2	ELTORO	M2	M10
MWFS-4		GREEN BAY WIS	(6)	(185)	7	190		82		2	99.0	ELTORO	M2	M2
MWCS-4		CHICAGO ILL	(12)	(210)	13	321	7	59			100.0	ELTORO	M2	M2
MACG-4			163	982	145	951	3	104	36	3	96.5			
HS-4		GLENVIEW ILL	(45)	(205)	34	190	3	12	7	1	96.8	ELTORO	M25	M45
MASS-4		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(34)	(159)	24	176		20	11	1	93.8	ELTORO	M30	M30
												ELTORO	M27	M50
MACS-17		WILLOW GROVE PA	(28)	(206)	30	159		19	1		99.6	ELTORO	M28	M51
MACS-23		DENVER COLO	(28)	(206)	28	214		27	8	1	96.2	ELTORO	M30	M53
MACS-24		ANDREWS AFB MD	(28)	(206)	29	212		26	9		96.2	ELTORO	M29	M52
MWSG-47			61	860	38	337	4	154	5		99.5			
H&MS-47		TWIN CITIES MINN	(50)	(621)	22	260	3	142	4		99.4	ELTORO	M20	M30
WERS-47		NEW YORK NY	(11)	(239)	16	77	1	12	1		99.6	ELTORO	M20	M30
MAG-41			161	1405	114	682	5	125	4	5	99.5			
H&MS-41		DALLAS TEX	(38)	(264)	20	150	1	19	1	3	98.7	ELTORO	M12	M30
MABS-41		MEMPHIS TENN	(20)	(441)	6	111		88	1	1	99.6	ELTORO	M12	M30
MATCU-71		MEMPHIS TENN	(7)	(61)	2	11		13			100.0	ELTORO	M15	M34
VMF-112		DALLAS TEX	(32)	(213)	24	102			1		99.6	ELTORO	M17	M36
VMF-215		OLATHE KAN	(32)	(213)	28	140	3	3			100.0	ELTORO	M18	M37
VMF-351		ATLANTA GA	(32)	(213)	34	168	1	2	1	1	99.2	ELTORO	M19	M38
MAG-42			179	1413	226	1137	11	177	5	3	99.5			
H&MS-42		ALAMEDA CALIF	(38)	(264)	36	160	2	23	2	2	98.7	YUMA	M9	M20
MABS-42		ALAMEDA CALIF	(20)	(441)	25	165	2	110	1		99.8	YUMA	M9	M20
MATCU-72		ALAMEDA CALIF	(7)	(61)	23	112	2	31			100.0	YUMA	M12	M24
VMF-321		ANDREWS AFB MD	(32)	(213)	45	242	5	4	2	1	98.8	YUMA	M14	M26
VMA-133		ALAMEDA CALIF	(41)	(217)	48	243		5			100.0	YUMA	M15	M27
VMA-134		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(41)	(217)	49	215		4			100.0	YUMA	M16	M25
MAG-43			179	1413	200	1501	7	164	16	15	98.1			
H&MS-43		WILLOW GROVE PA	(38)	(264)	35	253	3	28	4	5	97.0	ELTORO	M15	M35
MABS-43		WILLOW GROVE PA	(20)	(441)	26	268		92	3	8	97.6	ELTORO	M15	M35
MATCU-73		WILLOW GROVE PA	(7)	(61)	23	141	1	34	1		98.5	ELTORO	M18	M38
VMF-511		WILLOW GROVE PA	(32)	(213)	39	248		5	7		97.1	ELTORO	M20	M40
VMA-131		NEW YORK NY	(41)	(217)	41	293		2			100.0	ELTORO	M21	M41
VMA-322		S WEYMOUTH MASS	(41)	(217)	36	298	3	3	1	2	98.4	ELTORO	M22	M42
MAG-46			309	1635	307	2165	22	147	165	5	86.7			
H&MS-46		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(34)	(216)	31	239	3	23	4	3	97.4	SANTA ANA	M10	M25
MABS-46		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(18)	(352)	30	217		67	1	1	99.5	SANTA ANA	M5	M25
MATCU-76		WILLOW GROVE PA	(7)	(61)	14	93	2	30	2		97.0	SANTA ANA	M10	M28
HMM-764		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(65)	(224)	40	160	3	4	2		99.3	SANTA ANA	M10	M30
HMM-768		NEW YORK NY	(65)	(224)	42	242	14	4	19		93.4	SANTA ANA	M10	M30
HMM-772		WILLOW GROVE PA	(23)	(90)	34	180		3	35		69.0	SANTA ANA	M20	M35
HMM-776		GLENVIEW ILL	(14)	(140)	27	218		5	37	1	75.3	SANTA ANA	M20	M34
HMM-777		DALLAS TEX	(22)	(63)	39	165		8	35		58.8	SANTA ANA	M20	M33
VMO-4		GROSSE ILE MICH	(61)	(265)	34	271		3	30		90.8	SANTA ANA	M20	M32
MWMTS-4		WYOMING PA												
MWFS-5		LYNN MASS												
VMJ-4		OLATHE KAN	22	119	13	79	4	12	1	1	98.6	ELTORO	M20	M20
VMR-234		TWIN CITIES MINN	49	242	67	699	7	39	22		92.4	ELTORO	M10	M10
4TH LAAM BN			36	642	15	614	5	53	2		99.5			
HQ BTRY		FRESNO CALIF	(20)	(286)	6	298	1	30			100.0	29 PALMS	M2	M2
A BTRY		PASADENA CALIF	(4)	(89)	1	89	2	7			100.0	29 PALMS	M2	M2
B BTRY		SAN JOSE CALIF	(4)	(89)	3	71	1	5			100.0	29 PALMS	M3	M3
C BTRY		SAN JOSE CALIF	(4)	(89)	3	66		7			98.9	[illegible]LMS	M3	M3
D BTRY		PASADENA CALIF	(4)	(89)	2	90	1	4			[illegible]	[illegible]LMS	M4	M4
			370	2,526	21	562	285	1,949	34	2	94.8			
3RD ANGLICO	2	LONG BEACH CALIF	34	312	9	251	7	8	17	1	94.8	CAMPEN	M20	M40
4TH ANGLICO	2	MIAMI FLA	34	312	12	311	9	27	17	1	94.8	CAMPEN	M20	M40
BASE SUPPORT/ADMIN AUGMENT	2		302	1902			269	1914						

NOTES:
1. INCLUDES 6TH & 14TH DENTAL COMPANIES
2. NOT A PART OF 4TH MEF

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

18 OCTOBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 26,622
USN 1,342 *
USA 14,855

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 6,647
USN 152
USA 31,594

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ, 1st CAV DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 43,144
USN 1,835 *
USA 2,202
ROKMC 6,348

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 (SLF "B") (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 3/7
- 2/5 (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 3/5 (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 1/1 (OPN MAUI PEAK)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,816
USN 141 *
USA 23,731

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 3/1 INF
- 4/3 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	82,729	3,470
III MAF	82,229	3,470 #
SLF's	(3,359)	(178)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(13)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	82,382
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	82,260
US NAVY		23,251
US AIRFORCE		8,049
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,348
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	102,966
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,052)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,054)
VNPF		(26,799)
I CORPS TOTAL	93 BNs	305,256

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26; HMM-363 (UH-34D) (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,733	101
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 (OPN MAUI PEAK)	1,626	77

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,958	327

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

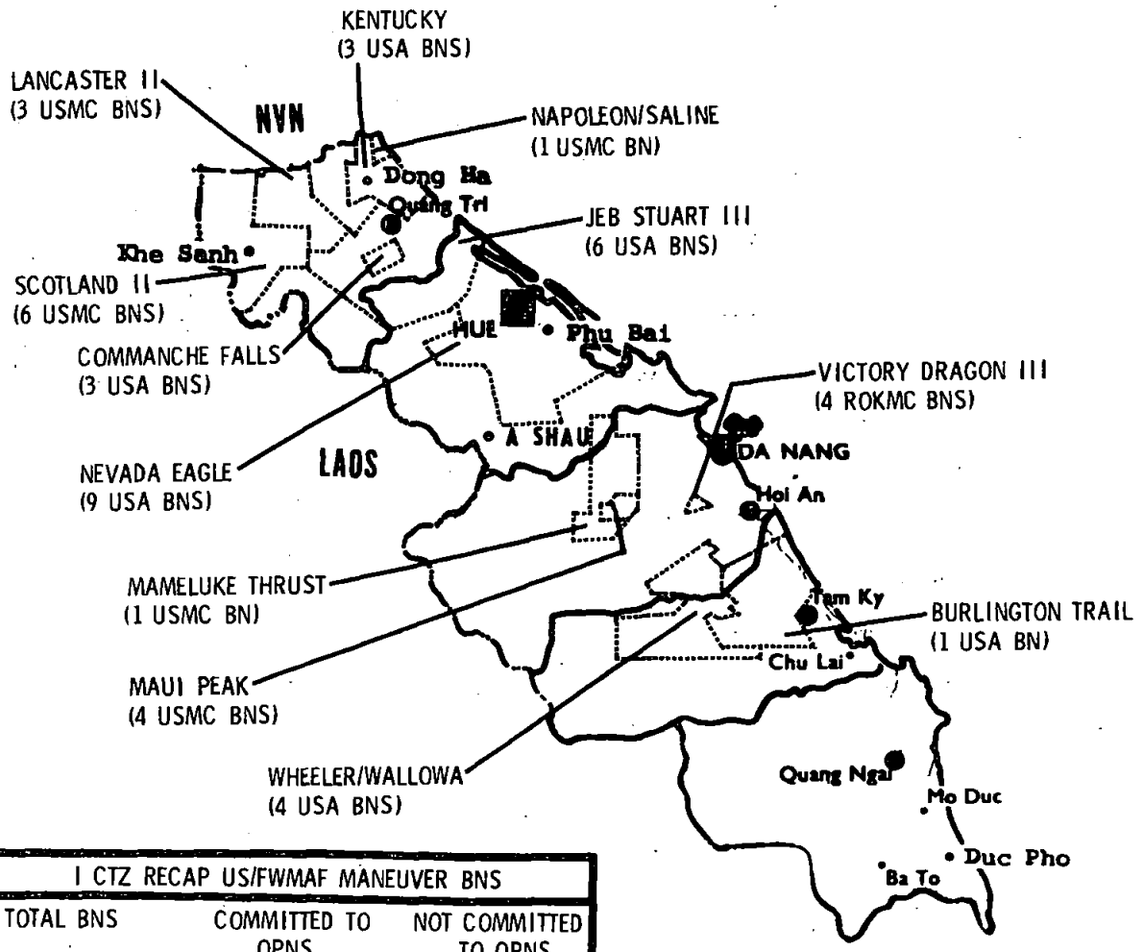
MOVEMENTS

DET "C" WITH 14/OV-10A DEP WEST COAST ON 6OCT68. ETA CAM RANH BAY 26OCT68.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	15	6
USA	32	26	6
ROMKC	4	4	0
	57	45	12

USMC - 6 BNS DANANG

USA - 6 BNS CHU LAI

Unclassified

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 182400H OCT68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,137 157 USA	3,016
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3D MAR: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE AND CA LU AREA	346	2,032 1 MIA 3 USA	1,778
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	432 37 USA	2,520 1 MIA 316 USA	3,477
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH), 1ST AMTRAC BN & BLT 2/26	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352 33 USA	1,953 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,405
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	13 USA	*28 USA	68
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	209 USA	1,468 USA	1,960
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	141 USA	1,224 USA	2,278
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	266 1 USA	1,716 1 MIA 2 USA 7 USN	2,520
MAUI PEAK (6OCT68)	7TH MAR: 2/5, 3/5 & 1/1	33 KM SW OF DANANG	23	110 2 USN	201
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	679 USA 1 USAF	6 3,551 USA	9,709
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	122 USA	942 USA	1,834
DALE COMMON (18OCT68)	11TH INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	20 KM SSW OF QUANG NGAI	NONE	3 USA	18
VICTORY DRAGON III (2OCT68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF HOI AN	1 ROKMC	22ROKMC	113

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

SECRET

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through October 12, 1968

18 OCTOBER 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	14,439	687	8,560	305	23,991
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,868	89	1,046	27	3,030
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	55,818	2,273	36,392	498	94,981
Hospital care not required	53,343	3,485	27,368	1,652	85,848
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,404	127	5	258	1,794
b. Returned to control	45	7	6	23	81
c. Current missing	157	115	90	519	881
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	11	1	4	5	21
c. Current captured or interned	42	127	18	138	325
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	57	138	100	463	758
Helicopter	806	39	260	18	1,123
b. From ground action	16,857	726	9,251	110	26,944
TOTAL DEATHS a/	17,720	903	9,611	591	28,825
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	64	3	2	2	71
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	177	83	28	164	452
Helicopter	751	21	159	7	938
b. From other causes	1,931	424	781	155	3,291
TOTAL DEATHS	2,859	528	968	326	4,681

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 375 Special Forces personnel.
**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
October 16, 1968

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

18 OCTOBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,631	36,489	27,430	89/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 17 OCTOBER 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
974	1,219	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
57,948	3,121	11,401

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

18 OCTOBER 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	10,691		531 (484)**
3D NAV CONST BDE	289		
30TH NAV CONST REGT. . .	28		
MCB-1.	723		
MCB-3.	732		
MCB-12	697		
MCB-22	666		
MCB-71		691	
MCB-74		685	
32ND NAV CONST REGT. . .			39
MCB-4.			759#
MCB-7.			666**
MCB-8.			759
MCB-11			724#
MCB-133.			676
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	348	77	
AREA TOTALS	14,174	1,453	4,154

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 14 OCTOBER 1968.

* LOCATED AT HOI AN
** LOCATED AT DONG HA
\# LOCATED AT QUANG TRI

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,781

Unclassified

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

Corps	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Combat Strength	Guerrilla Strength	Admin Strength	Total Strength
I	5	27	87	52,815	23,809	6,550	83,174
II	2	9	41	24,190	12,568	4,875	41,633
III	3	17	65	32,071	6,062	14,650	52,783
IV	-	2	25	16,615	20,715	7,500	44,830
Total	10	55	218	125,691	63,154	33,575	222,420

NVA BREAKDOWN BY CORPS

I	- 5 NVA Div Hq, 22 NVA Regt Hq, 64 NVA Inf Bns	42,450
II	- 2 NVA Div Hq, 9 NVA Regt Hq, 28 NVA Inf Bns	17,410
III	- 1 NVA Div Hq, 9 NVA Regt Hq, 26 NVA Inf Bns	14,454
IV	- There are no known NVA units in IV Corps	
	Total NVA Personnel in RVN	74,314

POSSIBLE/PROBABLE---------- 11,500

Possible Total 233,920

Unclassified

I CORPS OB

CONFIRMED NVA/VC

Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Total Strength
Quanq Tri	3	11	33	9	10	-	23,485
Thua Thien	-	5	19	-	16	-	9,270
Quanq Nam	-	5	18	4	6	-	9,435
Quanq Tin	1	1	5	5	7	-	3,760
Quanq Nqai	1	5	12	1	12	-	6,865
Total	5	27	87	19	51	-	52,815

GUERRILLAS	23,809
ADMIN SERVICES	6,550
Total	83,174

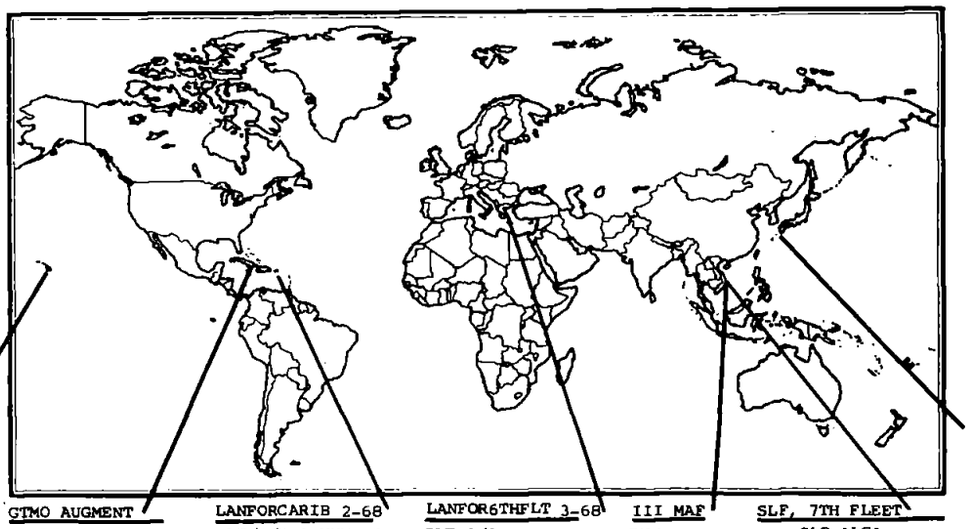
NVA PERSONNEL IN I CTZ

Quanq Tri - 3 Div Hq, 10 Inf Regt, 33 Inf Bns	22,785
Thua Thien - 5 Inf Regt, 15 Inf Bns	6,910
Quanq Nam - 3 Inf Regt, 12 Inf Bns	6,975
Quanq Tin - 1 Div Hq, 1 Inf Regt	2,440
Quanq Nqai - 1 Div Hq, 3 Inf Regt, 4 Inf Bns	3,340
Total	42,450
POSSIBLE/PROBABLE ----------	11,300
	94,474

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

17 OCTOBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT CURACAO,
NETHERLANDS
ANTILLES

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
ENR VALLETTA,
MALTA. ETA: 16OCT

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN MAUI PEAK)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	4	2	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(21)	(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(7)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT						(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

17 OCTOBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
DEPUTY CG, AIR	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	MGEN E. E. ANDERSON
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. MOSTELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL M. ROSE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. N. JOENS
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL D. J. FORD

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL R. D. JONES
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. PERRY

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL A. J. SCHWENK
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. WILSON, JR.
ACOS, G-5	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. O. ALLISON
CEO	COL R. A. FOYLE
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. G. LAUFFER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. A. LAPORTE, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. QUICK
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. SEYMOUR
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. BETHEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL N. A. NELSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. P. QUINN
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL S. F. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. JAMESON
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR A. F. BAUER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. COCKEY
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. FAGAN
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL D. H. HILDEBRAND
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL L. P. CHARON
1ST MT BATTALION	MAJ R. G. REILLY
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL N. KAVAKICH
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. V. SHARP
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL M. C. ASHLEY
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL F. C. CHACE, JR.
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL T. T. ANNAS
7TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BRADY
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL E. U. DAVIDSON
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC/CG TF HOTEL	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
ADC	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. R. MOTELEWSKI
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	COL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL F. W. VAUGHT
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. GOGGIN
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. W. BAILEY
CEO	COL J. LEMAY
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. T. CHEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. BATES
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. SEXTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. A. RANN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNE, JR.
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. COLLETON
2ND BATTALION	MAJ F. E. SISLEY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE
12TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. J. MULRONY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. L. WHISMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. J. STEWART
HQS BATTALION	COL M. A. WEBB
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. PERSAC
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL D. R. BERG
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR B. W. ADAMS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. SULIK
3RD MED BATTALION	CMDR B. R. SLEMMONS
3RD TK BATTALION	LTCOL G. E. HAYWARD
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL G. P. MYERS
9TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. I. KULAK

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON	FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	COL H. E. ROEDER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. B. POND, JR.	FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL H. L. PARSONS
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR D. A. NILSEN	H&S BATTALION	MAJ E. LUKAS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL B. J. FOWLER	SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL E. G. USHER, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. JONES	MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL S. G. TRIBE, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL A. W. BOWEN	5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. HINES
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR J. D. CRAWFORD	7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. BROWN
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. PATTILLO	1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL B. G. BROWN
CEO	LTCOL G. A. L'HEUREUX	3RD MP BATTALION	MAJ A. C. MIGONE

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

17 OCTOBER 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	5,295	76,934	82,229 #
DANANG	(2,867)	(40,277)	(43,144)
CHU LAI.	(530)	(5,286)	(5,816)
PHU BAI.	(434)	(6,213)	(6,647)
DONG HA.	(1,464)	(25,158)	(26,622)
SLF's	157	3,208	3,359
SLF ALFA	(95)	(1,638)	(1,733)
SLF BRAVO.	(56)	(1,570)	(1,626)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	194	488	682
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
MACV STAFF	(103)	(87)	(190)
MACV (FIELD)	(24)	(18)	(42)
NAVADVGRP.	(30)	(7)	(37)
NAVY UNITS	(11)	(20)	(31)
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(74)	(76)
MISC UNITS	(8)	(8)	(16)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,474	77,255	82,729
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 OCTOBER 1968			82,176
U. S. NAVY, III MAF.	431	3,039	3,470

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1263 EVENTS OF 14-15 OCTOBER 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DIA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968.

INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS THROUGH SVN.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

17 OCTOBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 26,622
USN 1,342 *
USA 14,855

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)
- 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 6,647
USN 152
USA 31,594

HQ.XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ, 1st CAV DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 43,144
USN 1,835 *
USA 2,202
ROKMC 6,348

HQS, III MAF

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 (SLF "B") (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 3/7
- 2/5 (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 3/5 (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 1/1 (OPN MAUI PEAK)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,816
USN 141 *
USA 23,731

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 3/1 INF
- 4/3 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	82,729	3,470
III MAF	82,229	3,470 #
SLF's	(3,359)	(178)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(13)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	82,382
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	82,260
US NAVY		23,015
US AIRFORCE		8,049
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,348
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	102,966
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,052)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,054)
VNPF		(26,799)
I CORPS TOTAL	93 BNs	305,020

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26; HMM-363 (UH-34D) (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)	1,733	101
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 (OPN MAUI PEAK)	1,626	77

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,958	327

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

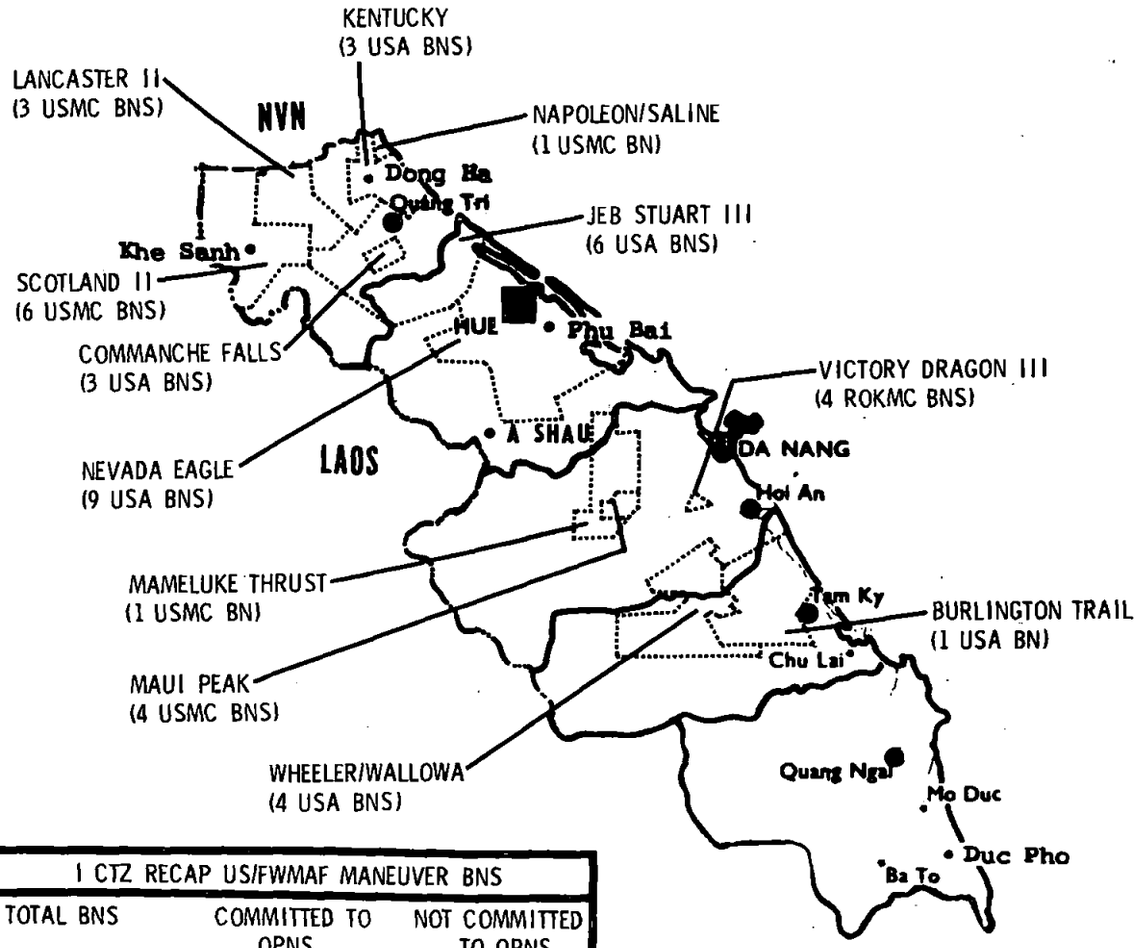
MOVEMENTS

DET "C" WITH 14/OV-10A DEP WEST COAST ON 6OCT68. ETA CAM RANH BAY 26OCT68.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	15	6
USA	32	26	6
ROMKC	4	4	0
	57	45	12

USMC - 6 BNS DANANG

USA - 6 BNS CHU LAI

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 172400H OCT68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,136 157 USA	3,014
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3D MAR: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE AND CA LU AREA	346	2,032 1 MIA 3 USA	1,778
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	432 37 USA	2,520 1 MIA 316 USA	3,468
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH), 1ST AMTRAC BN & BLT 2/26	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	352 33 USA	1,952 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,405
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	13 USA	24 USA	68
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	209 USA	1,465 USA	1,958
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	141 USA	1,224 USA	2,277
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	266 1 USA	1,714 1 MIA 2 USA 7 USN	2,517
MAUI PEAK (6OCT68)	7TH MAR: 2/7, 2/5, 3/5 & 1/1	33 KM SW OF DANANG	23	110 2 USN	201
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	679 USA 1 USAF	6 3,551 USA	9,698
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	120 USA	930 USA	1,832
VICTORY DRAGON III (2OCT68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF HOI AN	1 ROKMC	22 ROKMC	113

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

17 OCTOBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,626	36,484	27,407	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 16 OCTOBER 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
972	1,218	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
57,947	3,121	11,401

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

17 OCTOBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL W. F. SPARKS)				
2ND BN, 26TH MARINES	33	1022	5	63
MORT BTRY, 1/12	3	64		2
BTRY B, 1/13	10	135		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, H&S CO, 3D SP BN	1	45		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-363	44	177	1	
(MAJ J. L. HARRISON)				
TOTALS	95	1,638	10	91

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

24/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)
USS PT. DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
USS TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

15 OCTOBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/7	56	1570	7	70
(LTCOL N. A. NELSON)				
2D BN, 7TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY 3/11				
BTRY "H", 3/11				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST SP BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, 1ST MT BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
TOTALS	56	1570	7	70

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN MAUI PEAK)

(SHIPPING AT SUBIC BAY)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
USS MERRICK (AKA-97)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

17 OCTOBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS* — III MAF

220 MILES LENGTH@ — 30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA — 2,860,300 CIV POP

USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (AM)
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	93 BNs	

II CORPS* — I FFORCEV

315 MILES LENGTH@ — 45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA — 2,898,200 CIV POP

USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN DIV
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	61 BNs	

III CORPS* — II FFORCEV

90 MILES LENGTH@ — 55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA — 5,133,000 CIV POP

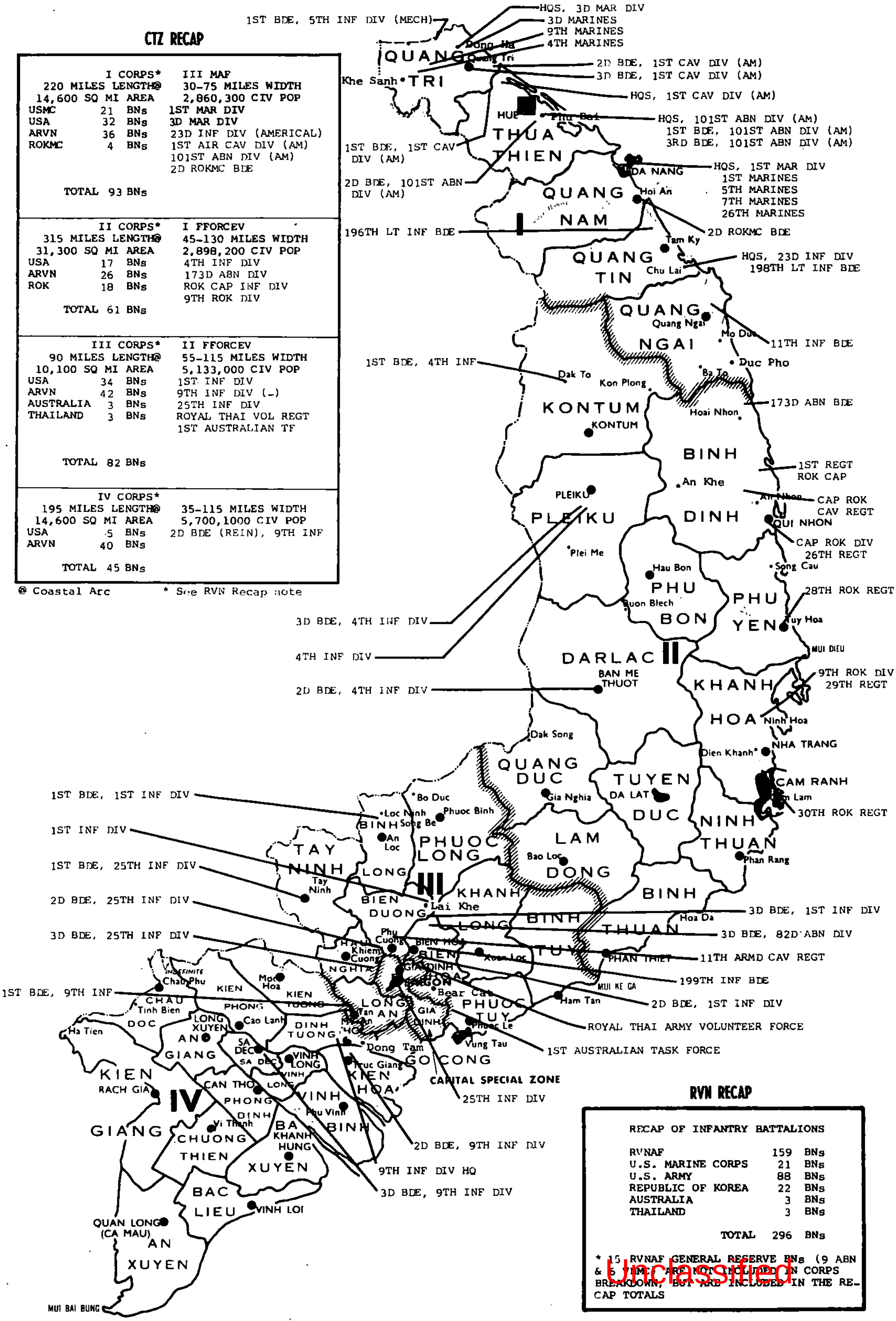
USA	34 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
TOTAL	82 BNs	

IV CORPS*

195 MILES LENGTH@ — 35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA — 5,700,1000 CIV POP

USA	5 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL	45 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc — * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	159 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21 BNs
U.S. ARMY	88 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	296 BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 [illegible]) ARE NOT [illegible] IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

17 OCTOBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL	M. D. TWEED
ACOS G-2	COL	O. W. CORMAN
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWADNICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	C. W. WALKER
ACOS G-1	COL	W. L. SMITH
ACOS G-2	COL	R. E. BRANT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	F. H. WALDROP
ACOS G-4	COL	W. H. SIGLER
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. N. KERN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. WAYERSKI, JR.
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. H. MULVEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. D. FRIEDMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. SCOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. D. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. BYRD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. GRAGAN
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	W. M. VANZUYEN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	J. R. SLOAN
2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL	D. G. MEHARGUE
2ND MT BATTALION	MAJOR	R. L. PRATHER
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	V. A. PERRY
2ND ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CORNWALL
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. BAILEY
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	ARMINGTON
LANFORCARIB	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	J. A. SCOTT

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	E. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	G. E. STRICKLAND
ACOS G-3	COL	T. C. SHANAHAN
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR	W. H. DAY
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. WEILAND
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. SAUL
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. STOETZER
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. LIFSET
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	V. M. WHALEN
2D RADIO BATTALION	MAJOR	D. J. HATCH
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL	J. J. MARRON

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	E. LICHENWALTER
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	A. H. LUDDEN
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&HS-2	MAJOR	L. O. SHORT
MWFS-2	MAJOR	FITZGERALD
MWCS-2	MAJOR	W. M. COUCH
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. G. EWERS
H&MS-27	LTCOL	B. R. STANDLEY
WERS-27	MAJOR	W. R. BROWN
VMGR-252	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. W. KERSEY
H&HS-28	MAJOR	J. F. KEANE, JR.
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. D. WOODY
MACS-5	LTCOL	J. W. DRURY
MACS-6	MAJOR	W. K. HUTCHINGS
MACS-9	LTCOL	J. J. MITCHELL
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. TRAYNOR
H&MS-14	MAJOR	O. E. DONOVAN
MABS-14	MAJOR	R. W. TUCKER, JR.
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	S. D. COX
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	R. L. TOWNSEND
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	J. RYAN, JR.
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. D. WILCOX
H&MS-20	MAJOR	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	A. N. DRAGO
VMAT(AW)-202	MAJOR	A. R. EDENS
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. QUINN
H&MS-26	MAJOR	D. F. KELLEY
MABS-26	MAJOR	R. M. GREGORY
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMH-461	MAJOR	J. C. ROBINSON
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	M. J. GUINEE, JR.
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	LTCOL	L. L. MILLS
HMH-361	LTCOL	M. J. NEEDHAM
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. P. BAITES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	L. F. BLASS
MABS-31	MAJOR	J. SHERLOCK, JR.
VMA-331	MAJOR	T. C. D'ANDREA
VMFA-333	LTCOL	B. M. ADRIAN
VMFA-451	LTCOL	H. L. JACKSON, JR.
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. SCHRIVER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-32	LTCOL	L. R. HAWKINS
VMFA-251	LTCOL	E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	P. G. JANSSEN
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	NELSON

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

16 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT R	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION	14OCT68	11,519	770	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1JAN69
HQS BN (-)(REIN)	14OCT68	1,360	37	C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	1DEC68
27TH MARINES (-)	14OCT68	841	115	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
HQS CO	14OCT68	285	5	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
2nd BN	14OCT68	278	55	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
3rd BN	14OCT68	278	55	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
28TH MARINES	14OCT68	3,230	144	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1JAN69
HQS CO	14OCT68	282	6								
1st BN	14OCT68	1,007	51	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	1JAN69
2nd BN	14OCT68	979	43	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	1JAN69
3rd BN	14OCT68	962	44	C3	R	2	2	3	1	C2	1NOV68
13TH MARINES (-)	14OCT68	1,533	41	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	31JAN69
HQS BTRY	14OCT68	237	7								
2nd BN (-)	14OCT68	460	7	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
3rd BN	14OCT68	514	17	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1NOV68
4th BN (-)	14OCT68	322	10	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1NOV68
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	14OCT68	201	8	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	1NOV68
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	14OCT68	462	11	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	15JAN69
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	14OCT68	59	150	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	1JAN69
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	14OCT68	118	7	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	1NOV68
5TH RECON BN (-)	14OCT68	245	15	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	1JAN69
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	14OCT68	184	26	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1NOV68
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	14OCT68	578	17	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	1JAN69
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)	14OCT68	383	13	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	1JAN69
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	14OCT68	560	15	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	1JAN69
13TH ENGINEER BN	14OCT68	563	16	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	31OCT68
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	14OCT68	261	7	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1JAN69
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	14OCT68	386	7	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1NOV68
5TH FORCE RECON CO	14OCT68	107	3	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1NOV68
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	14OCT68	265		C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1DEC68
5TH BRIDGE CO	14OCT68	97		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	31JAN69
1ST CIV AFF GRP	14OCT68	54	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1JAN69
5TH HOSPITAL CO	14OCT68	29	48	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	14OCT68	1	32	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1JAN69
17TH DENTAL CO	14OCT68	2	50	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	1DEC68

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 dated 14OCT68.

Unclassified

SECRET

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

16 OCTOBER 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	5,276	77,197	82,473 #
DANANG	(2,877)	(40,502)	(43,379)
CHU LAI.	(543)	(5,374)	(5,917)
PHU BAI.	(437)	(6,274)	(6,711)
DONG HA.	(1,419)	(25,047)	(26,466
SLF's	157	3,208	3,359
SLF ALFA	(95)	(1,638)	(1,733)
SLF BRAVO.	(56)	(1,570)	(1,626)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	194	488	682
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
MACV STAFF	(103)	(87)	(190)
MACV (FIELD)	(24)	(18)	(42)
NAVADVGRP.	(30)	(7)	(37)
NAVY UNITS	(11)	(20)	(31)
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(74)	(76)
MISC UNITS	(8)	(8)	(16)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,455	77,518	82,973
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 OCTOBER 1968			82,176
U. S. NAVY, III MAF.	432	3,042	3,474

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1262 EVENTS OF 11,12,13 OCTOBER 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968

INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS THROUGH SVN.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

16 OCTOBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 26,466
USN 1,342*
USA 14,855

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 6,711
USN 153 *
USA 31,594

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ, 1st CAV DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 43,379
USN 1,836 *
USA 2,202
ROKMC 6,348

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 (SLF "B") (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 3/7
- 2/5 (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 3/5 (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 1/1 (OPN MAUI PEAK)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,917
USN 143 *
USA 23,731

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 3/1 INF
- 4/3 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	82,973	3,474
III MAF	82,423	3,474 #
SLF's	(3,359)	(178)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(13)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	82,626
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	82,260
US NAVY		23,019
US AIRFORCE		8,049
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,348
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	102,966
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,052)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,054)
VNPF		(26,799)
I CORPS TOTAL	93 BNs	305,268

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26; HMM-363 (UH-34D) (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,733	101
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 (OPN MAUI PEAK)	1,626	77

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,958	327

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

DET "C" WITH 14/OV-10A DEP WEST COAST ON 6OCT68. ETA CAM RANH BAY 26OCT68.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 162400H OCT68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,136 157 USA	3,011
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3D MAR: 1/3, 2/3 & 3/3	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE AND CA LU AREA	346	2,032 1 MIA 3 USA	1,778
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	432 37 USA	2,520 1 MIA 316 USA	3,468
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH), 1ST AMTRAC BN & BLT 2/26	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	351 33 USA	1,950 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,405
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	13 USA	24 USA	67
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	209 USA	1,465 USA	1,956
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	141 USA	1,224 USA	2,275
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	266 1 USA	1,711 1 MIA 2 USA 7 USN	2,517
MAUI PEAK (6OCT68)	7TH MAR: 2/7, 2/5, 3/5 & 1/1	33 KM SW OF DANANG	23	110 2 USN	200
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	679 USA 1 USAF	6 3,551 USA	9,694
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	120 USA	929 USA	1,827
VICTORY DRAGON III (2OCT68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF HOI AN	1 ROKMC	22 ROKMC	113

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

16 OCTOBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,624	36,460	27,395	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 15 OCTOBER 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
972	1,216	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
57,943	3,121	11,398

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISPOSITION MISSIONS OF ARVN BNs IN I CTZ

(EXCLUDING 59TH RF BN ASSIGNED TO RD IN DANANG TAOR)

RECAP OF BATTALION MISSIONS

16 OCTOBER 1968

I CORPS ORGANIC BNs	TOTAL	REVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT	SECURITY		CORPS RESERVE	TRAINING
1ST DIVISION	17	4	12		0	0
2ND DIVISION	12	6	6		0	0
51ST REGIMENT	4	4	0		0	0
1ST RANGER GROUP	3	0	0		3	0
TOTAL	36	14	18		3	0
GENERAL RESERVE BNs						
AIRBORNE	0					
VN MARINE CORPS	0					
TOTAL	0					
GRAND TOTAL	36					

RECAP OF BATTALION DISPOSITIONS*

	I CORPS ORGANIC BNs					GENERAL RESERVE BNs
	TRAINING	RD SUPPORT	SECURITY		CORPS RESERVE	
QUANG TRI PROVINCE						
GIO LINH			5			
CON THIEN						
DONG HA						
QUANG TRI CITY/LAVANG AREA	1	3	3			
CA LU/KHE SANH						
THUA THIEN PROVINCE						
PHO TRACH						
PK-17		1	3			
HUE CITY AREA			1		1	
PHU BAI						
A SHAU						
QUANG NAM PROVINCE						
DANANG TAOR		4			2	
QUANG TIN PROVINCE						
THANG BINH/TAM KY AREA		4	2			
QUANG NGAI PROVINCE						
QUANG NGAI CITY AREA		2	3			
MO DUC			1			
DUC PHO						
GRAND TOTAL	1	14	18		3	

* SOURCE: MACV DAILY & WEEKLY OPREP 4/5

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION LIST:

RECENTLY, TAB 32 HAD BEEN DELETED IN ITS' ENTIRETY; HOWEVER, THIS WAS IN ERROR.

TAB 32-2 (ENEMY FORCES; I CTZ, LAOS & DMZ AREA) HAS BEEN DELETED, AND TAB 32-3 RENUMBERED AS TAB 32-2.

DISTRIBUTION HAS BEEN MADE TO PROVIDE THE ADDRESSEES WITH THE CURRENT EFFECTIVE PAGES, WHICH ARE:

32-1 - CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

32-2 - I CORPS OB

Unclassified

CONFIRMED NVA/VC OB BY GVN TACTICAL ZONES

Corps	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Combat Strength	Guerrilla Strength	Admin Strength	Total Strength
I	5	27	87	52,815	23,809	6,550	83,174
II	2	9	41	24,190	12,568	4,875	41,633
III	3	17	65	32,071	6,062	14,650	52,783
IV	-	2	25	16,615	20,715	7,500	44,830
Total	10	55	218	125,691	63,154	33,575	222,420

NVA BREAKDOWN BY CORPS

I	- 5 NVA Div Hq, 22 NVA Regt Hq, 64 NVA Inf Bns	42,450
II	- 2 NVA Div Hq, 9 NVA Regt Hq, 28 NVA Inf Bns	17,410
III	- 1 NVA Div Hq, 9 NVA Regt Hq, 26 NVA Inf Bns	14,454
IV	- There are no known NVA units in IV Corps	
	Total NVA Personnel in RVN	74,314

POSSIBLE/PROBABLE----------11,500

Possible Total 233,920

Unclassified

I CORPS OB

CONFIRMED NVA/VC

Province	Div Hq	Regt Hq	Inf Bn	Spt Bn	Sep Co	Sep Plat	Total Strength
Quanq Tri	3	11	33	9	10	-	23,485
Thua Thien	-	5	19	-	16	-	9,270
Quanq Nam	-	5	18	4	6	-	9,435
Quanq Tin	1	1	5	5	7	-	3,760
Quanq Nqai	1	5	12	1	12	-	6,865
Total	5	27	87	19	51	-	52,815
GUERRILLAS							23,809
ADMIN SERVICES							6,550
					Total		83,174

NVA PERSONNEL IN I CTZ

Quanq Tri - 3 Div Hq, 10 Inf Regt, 33 Inf Bns	22,785
Thua Thien - 5 Inf Regt, 15 Inf Bns	6,910
Quanq Nam - 3 Inf Regt, 12 Inf Bns	6,975
Quanq Tin - 1 Div Hq, 1 Inf Regt	2,440
Quanq Nqai - 1 Div Hq, 3 Inf Regt, 4 Inf Bns	3,340
Total	42,450
POSSIBLE/PROBABLE ----------	11,300
	94,474

Unclassified

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC DATA

	LENGTH (MI)	WIDTH (MI)	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION
NORTH VIETNAM	425*	44-389	63,000	18,297,000
DEMILITARIZED ZONE	44	MAX 6		
SOUTH VIETNAM	823*	30-130	66,700	17,420,900
I CORPS	220*	30-75	10,700	3,236,100
II CORPS	315*	45-130	31,300	2,894,900
III CORPS	90*	55-115	10,100	5,411,200
IV CORPS	195*	35-115	14,600	5,878,700

* Coastal Arc

I CORPS GEOGRAPHIC DATA

PROVINCES	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION	VILLAGES
QUANG TRI	1,820	303,300	84
THUA THIEN	1,900	540,700	95
QUANG NAM	2,500	843,500	141
QUANG TIN	1,890	409,600	70
QUANG NGAI	2,690	699,500	159
CITIES			
QUANG TRI		(12,382)	
HUE		150,000	
DANANG		289,600	
HOI AN		(16,586)	
TAM KY		(10,134)	
QUANG NGAI		(11,000)	

CITY POPULATIONS IN PARENS ( ) ARE INCLUDED IN APPROPRIATE PROVINCE TOTAL

I CORPS PACIFICATION DATA

AUGUST 1968

TAOR AREA	AREA (SQ MI)	TOTAL POPULATION	SECURE* POPULATION	% POP SECURE	TOTAL VILLAGES	SECURE* VILLAGES
DANANG TAOR	581	799,951	534,140	67%	102	46
CHU LAI TAOR	565	273,121	88,900	33%	57	17
PHU BAI TAOR	249	93,418	90,539	98%	15	14
NORTHERN I CTZ	201	60,218	36,604	61%	17	5
DUC PHO AREA	188	146,513	73,304	50%	22	9
TOTALS	1,784	1,373,221	823,487	62%	213	91

* 60% or more pacified in accordance with FMFPAC criteria

Unclassified

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

CLIMATOLOGY

MEAN MONTHLY PRECIPITATION

SAIGON		I CORPS*	
JAN	0.6	7.0	JAN
FEB	0.2	4.2	FEB
MAR	0.4	2.4	MAR
APR	2.1	3.0	APR
MAY	8.7	2.6	MAY
JUN	12.5	4.4	JUN
JUL	11.6	1.5	JUL
AUG	10.5	6.2	AUG
SEP	13.3	20.9	SEP
OCT	10.4	29.8	OCT
NOV	4.9	28.9	NOV
DEC	2.3	16.8	DEC
TOTAL	77.5	127.7	TOTAL

NE MONSOON

TRANSITION

SW MONSOON

TRANSITION

NE MONSOON

* Data for HUE

I CTZ RAINFALL DATA

(HISTORICAL RECORDED AVERAGES)

CITY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	NORTHEAST MONSOON SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANNUAL	MAX RECORDED IN 1-24hr PERIOD
QUANG TRI	6.6	2.2	2.6	2.1	4.0	3.0	3.3	3.9	15.5	22.3	22.1	11.8	99.5	13.9
HUE	7.0	4.2	2.4	3.0	2.6	4.4	1.5	6.2	20.9	29.8	28.9	16.8	127.7	16.7
DANANG	4.2	1.8	0.9	1.3	2.6	2.8	2.8	4.7	15.7	23.3	15.1	8.7	83.9	13.1
QUANG NGAI	5.5	2.6	1.8	1.0	2.1	2.3	2.4	4.5	10.9	21.7	21.8	10.7	87.3	19.3

Note: All recording stations are located near the seacoast. Rainfall in mountainous areas inland is much greater.

The climate of Vietnam is monsoonal in nature. The monsoon is a seasonal wind of the Indian Ocean and southern Asia blowing from the SW from May to October and from the NE from late October to March, resulting in heavy precipitation, high humidities, maximum cloudiness and tropical temperatures. The Annam mountains lie almost perpendicular to the two monsoonal airflows thus reducing the amount of rain in ICTZ during the SW monsoon. During the NE monsoon in ICTZ a phenomenon called CRACHIN brings widespread low cloudiness, poor visibility and drizzle which significantly affect air operations; cloud is generally 3000-5000 feet thick with its ceiling under 1000 feet, usually under 500 feet.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

10/16

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10100	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	521	25,716	26,237
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	114	990	1,104
INVOLUNTARY	0	3	3

SOURCE: CG, FMFPac 1503182 OCT 1968 (AS OF 30SEP68)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1 - 30 SEPT 1968

FRIENDLY LOSSES:	KIA	WIA
USMC	10	36
USN		1
PF	6	53

ENEMY LOSSES:	KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
	263	46/360	20	75

	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF
STRENGTH:	39	1801	134	2653

TOTAL UNITS	CAG	CAC	CAP
	4	19	100

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

16 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
HEADQUARTERS BN	14OCT68	1,608	56	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C3	31DEC68
2D MARINES	14OCT68			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	24APR69
1st Bn	14OCT68	1,151	45	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C3	2MAY69
2nd Bn	14OCT68	416	32	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1FEB69
3rd Bn	14OCT68	935	34	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	15DEC68
6TH MARINES	14OCT68			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	27FEB69
1st Bn	14OCT68	845	31	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	12NOV68
2nd Bn	14OCT68	1,169	31	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C3	2MAR69
3rd Bn	14OCT68	526	31	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	31DEC68
8TH MARINES	14OCT68			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31DEC68
1st Bn	14OCT68	474	31	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	15NOV68
2nd Bn	14OCT68	723	22	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30JUN69
3rd Bn	14OCT68	851	33	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	31DEC68
10TH MARINES	14OCT68			C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
1st Bn	14OCT68	470	11	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2nd Bn	14OCT68	436	13	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
3rd Bn	14OCT68	411	12	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
4th Bn	14OCT68	291	11	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2D SERVICE BN	14OCT68	884	23	C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	31DEC68
2D AT BN	14OCT68	316	8	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2D MT BN	14OCT68	313	10	C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	31DEC68
2D RECON BN	14OCT68	406	18	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31DEC68
2D ENGR BN	14OCT68	626	13	C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	31DEC68
2D SP BN	14OCT68	413	13	C4	P	4	3	4	3	C3	31DEC68
2D MEDICAL BN	14OCT68	102	157	C4	N	4	3	3	4		
2D DENTAL CO	14OCT68		76	C1		1	1	1	1		
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR	14OCT68	2,117	24	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	1NOV68
2D FAG	14OCT68	163	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D 155 GUN BTRY	14OCT68	122		C1		1	1	1	1		
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	14OCT68	167		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	1DEC68
2D TANK BN	14OCT68	601	9	C4	P	4	3	2	2	C3	1JAN69
2D AMTRAC BN	14OCT68	706	12	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	1NOV68
2D FORCE RECON CO	14OCT68	115	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	1FEB69
2D RADIO BN	14OCT68	407	3	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	1NOV68
2D ANGLICO	14OCT68	222	12	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	31DEC68
2D BRIDGE CO	14OCT68	146	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	25NOV68
2D TOPO CO	14OCT68	102	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D HOSPITAL CO	14OCT68	18	18	C4	N	4	1	1	4	C3	31DEC68
4TH DENTAL CO	14OCT68	6	33	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	25NOV68
8TH COMM BN	14OCT68	534	7	C4	P	4	1	3	2	C2	1DEC68
8TH MT BN	14OCT68	286	3	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	6JAN69
8TH ENGR BN	14OCT68	909	10	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	1JUN69
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1DEC68
3D LAAM BN	14OCT68	573	7	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1NOV68
MWSG-27	14OCT68			C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	15OCT68
VMGR-252	14OCT68	400	1	C4	T	2	3	4	4	C3	15OCT68
VMCJ-2	14OCT68	352	2	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
MAG-14	14OCT68			C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMA(AW)-224	14OCT68	265	2	C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	25NOV68
VMA(AW)-225	14OCT68	256	2	C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	15NOV68
VMA(AW)-332	14OCT68	240	2	C4	T	4	4	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMFA-513	14OCT68	264	2	C4	T	4	3	4	4	C1	1JUN69
MAG-26	14OCT68			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1DEC68
VMO-1	14OCT68	277		C4	X	4	2	4	4	C3	1DEC68.
HMM-361	14OCT68	142	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	4JAN69
HMM-162	14OCT68	227	3	C4	R	3	1	4	4	C3	15DEC68
HMM-261	14OCT68	262		C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	1APR69
HMM-264	14OCT68	251	3	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1DEC68
HMM-365	14OCT68	207	3	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1NOV68
HMM-461	14OCT68	244		C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	20NOV68
MAG-31	14OCT68			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
	14OCT68										
VMA-331	14OCT68	232	1	C4	T	4	3	3	4	C3	1JAN69
VMF(AW)-451	14OCT68	273	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMFA-333	14OCT68	276	1	C4	R	4	2	4	4	C3	31JAN69
MAG-32	14OCT68			C4	T	2	3	3	4	C3	31DEC68
VMFA-251	14OCT68	232	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	15OCT68
VMFA-312	14OCT68	266	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	31MAR69
VMA-324	14OCT68	291	1	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	28FEB68

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher C-Rating
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 dated 14OCT68.

Unclassified

SECRET

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

15 OCTOBER 1968

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT CURACAO,
NETHERLANDS
ANTILLES

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
ENR VALLETTA,
MALTA. ETA: 16OCT

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN MAUI PEAK)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	4.	2	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(21)	(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(7)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT						(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 15 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

15 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		127	323	25SEP68	127	323																
3D MED BN		134	400	25SEP68					134	400												
5TH MED BN		59	150	25SEP68															59	150		
1ST HOSP CO		83	123	25SEP68	83	123																
5TH HOSP CO		29	48	25SEP68															29	48		
1ST DENTAL CO			85	25SEP68		85																
3D DENTAL CO			68	25SEP68				68														
5TH DENTAL CO			15	25SEP68																15		
11TH DENTAL CO			50	25SEP68		50																
13TH DENTAL CO			31	25SEP68																31		
15TH DENTAL CO		1	32	25SEP68															1	32		
17TH DENTAL CO		2	50	25SEP68															2	50		
USMC		93,266			35,166		1,346		2,427		23,603		10,393				3,054		13,417		3,860	
USN		4,604			1,685		111		466		865		264				125		886		202	
GROUND TOTAL		97,870			36,851		1,457		2,893		24,468		10,657				3,179		14,303		4,062	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		25SEP68													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		769	33	25SEP68	769	33																
MWFS-1		144		25SEP68	144																	
MWCS-1		265		25SEP68	265																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		1080	17	25SEP68	1080	17																
WERS-17		247		25SEP68	247																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		246		25SEP68	246																	
MASS-2		249	2	25SEP68	249	2																
MASS-3		219	2	25SEP68			219	2														
MACS-4		315	3	25SEP68	315	3																
1ST LAAM BN		758	12	25SEP68	758	12																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		421	1	25SEP68	421	1																
MABS-11		337	30	25SEP68	337	30																
VMCJ-1		457	1	25SEP68	457	1																
VMFA-542		348	1	25SEP68	348	1																
VMA(AW)-242		396	1	25SEP68	396	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		522		25SEP68			522															
MABS-12		608	29	25SEP68			608	29														
MATCU-67		87		25SEP68			87															
VMA-121		201	1	25SEP68			201	1														
VMA-211		211	1	25SEP68			211	1														
VMA-223		219	1	25SEP68			219	1														
VMA-311		198	1	25SEP68			198	1														
VMA(AW)-533		321	1	25SEP68			321	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		558		25SEP68			558															
MABS-13		488	23	25SEP68			488	23														
VMFA-115		290	4	25SEP68			290	4														
VMFA-314		304	1	25SEP68			304	1														
VMFA-323		299	1	25SEP68			299	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		578		25SEP68	578																	
MABS-16		676	22	25SEP68	676	22																
MATCU-62		80		25SEP68							80											
MATCU-68		73		25SEP68					73													
VMO-2		207	1	25SEP68	207	1																
HML-167	4	124		25SEP68	124																	
HMM-265		245	4	25SEP68	245	4																
HMH-463		321	1	25SEP68	321	1																
HMM-164		247			247																	
HMM-165		220	1	25SEP68	220	1																
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		575		25SEP68					350		225											
MABS-36		562	28	25SEP68					354	28	208											
HMH-462		183		25SEP68					183													
HMM-362		257	4	25SEP68					257	4												
HMM-364		222	2	25SEP68					222	2												
HML-367		213	1	25SEP68					213	1												
PROV MAG-39																						
PROV H&MS-39																						
VMO-6		198	1	25SEP68							198	1										
HMM-161		276	1	25SEP68							276	1										
HMM-163		253	1	25SEP68							253	1										
HMM-262		250	1	25SEP68							250	1										
MATCU-62, DET "A"		33		9OCT68							33											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		476		25SEP68									74		402							
MABS-15		377	27	25SEP68											377	27						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	10JAN68											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	10JAN68									244	61								
MACS-8		237	3	25SEP68									237	3								
MATCU-60		58		25SEP68																		
VMGR-152		572	6	25SEP68									572	6								
VMFA-122		387	1	25SEP68											387	1						
HMM-363	1	218	1	25SEP68																	218	1
MATCU-66																						

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

15 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		421		25SEP68													421					
MABS-24		485	21	25SEP68													485	21				
MACS-2		231		25SEP68													231					
MATCU-70		71		25SEP68													71					
VMFA-212		337	1	25SEP68													337	1				
VMFA-235		182	1	25SEP68													182	1				
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3	5	601	7	25SEP68															572	1	29	
MWFS-3		131		25SEP68															181			
MWCS-3		192		25SEP68															192			
VMT-103		332		25SEP68															332			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		310		25SEP68															310			
HMMT-301		146		25SEP68															146			
HMMT-302		181		25SEP68															181			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		587		25SEP68															587			
MABS-33		501	4	25SEP68															501	4		
MATCU-65		96		25SEP68															96			
VMCJ-3		350	1	25SEP68															350	1		
VMA-214		207	2	25SEP68															207	2		
VMFA-232		158	1	25SEP68															158	1		
VMFA-334		378		25SEP68															378			
VMFA-531		147	1	25SEP68															147	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		513	3	25SEP68															513	3		
WERS-37		214	101	25SEP68															214	101		
VMGR-352		393	2	25SEP68															393	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		241	1	25SEP68															241	1		
MASS-5		223		25SEP68															223			
MACS-1		274		25SEP68															274			
MACS-3		277		25SEP68															277			
MACS-7		240	2	25SEP68															240	2		
5TH LAAM BN		508	13	25SEP68															508	13		
2ND LAAM BN		22	0																22	0		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		302	1	25SEP68															302	1		
MABS-56		181		25SEP68															181			
MATCU-74		97		25SEP68															97			
HMM-263		244		25SEP68															244			
HML-267		425	5	25SEP68															425	5		
HMM-561		287		25SEP68															287			
USMC		29,859			8,650		4,525		1,652		1,523		1,127		1,618		1,788		8,729		247	
USN		793			130		65		35		4		70		321		23		144		1	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,652			8,780		4,590		1,687		1,527		1,197		1,939		1,811		8,873		248	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	93,266	35,166	1,346	2,427	23,603	10,393		3,054	13,417	3,860
	USN	4,604	1,685	111	466	865	264		125	886	202
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,859	8,650	4,525	1,652	1,523	1,127	1,618	1,788	8,729	247
	USN	793	130	65	35	4	70	321	23	144	1
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	123,125	43,816	5,871	4,079	25,126	11,520	1,618	4,842	22,124	4,107
	USN	5,397	1,815	176	501	869	334	321	148	1,030	203

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. IN CADRE STATUS.
5. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

15 OCTOBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL L. C. SHEPHERD, III
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL B. H. CURWEN, JR.
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL P. WEILER
ACOS, G-3	COL W. MOORE
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. A. MERRILL

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. MEYER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR W. H. STEWART JR

HQS BATTALION	COL D. H. SIMMONS
5TH AT BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. COULTER
5TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
5TH RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
5TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY
5TH SP BATTALION	LTCOL A. F. ELIASON
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM III
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR D. H. LINDEMAN

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	MAJOR K. J. SKIPPER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. I. SEVERSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD
MACS-2	MAJOR E. L. CONROY
VMFA-212	LTCOL B. D. FRITSCH
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR A. L. LUMPKIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
ACOS, G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-5	2DLT S. E. COX

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR W. T. COOK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG, JR.
H&MS-15	LTCOL D. P. GRAF
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALDER
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MCLENON
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MCMAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
HMM-363	MAJ J. L. HARRISON

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL N. A. NELSON

PROV SERV BATTALION

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. W. BURKE

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS, G-4	MAJOR J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. HUTCHISON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. BJORSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR L. F. BLAKE
5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. WILSON
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. MCMATH, JR.
13TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
2ND LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. GUNTHER
5TH LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL H. S. JOLLEY

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

15 OCTOBER 1968

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN	H. S. HILL/H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	E. A. PARNELL
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL	E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL	S. FURIMSKY, JR.

MWHG-1

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. H. NICHOLS
H&HS-1	LTCOL	P. A. LINDSAY
MWFS-1	MAJOR	H. E. TAYLOR
MWCS-1	MAJOR	D. J. OGDEN

MWSG-17

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. S. RASH
H&MS-17	LTCOL	E. S. JOHN
WERS-17	LTCOL	W. T. LUNSFORD

MACG-18

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. FRIS
H&HS-18	LTCOL	J. R. DOPLER
MACS-4	LTCOL	D. S. TWINING
MASS-2	MAJOR	E. J. DALY, III
MASS-3	LTCOL	J. O. GREGERSON

MAG-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. D. SLAY
H&MS-11	LTCOL	C. R. LUNDQUIST
MABS-11	LTCOL	J. W. HASKELL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	E. B. PARKER
VMFA-334	MAJ	J. R. SHERMAN
VMFA-542	LTCOL	H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	F. C. RILLING, JR.

MAG-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. A. DEASY
H&MS-12	LTCOL	D. C. ALEXANDER
MABS-12	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
VMA-311	LTCOL	C. O. HIETT
VMA-121	LTCOL	W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL	L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL	E. D. SMITH
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	P. K. GERMAN

MAG-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. W. GOURLEY
H&MS-13	LTCOL	P. A. SIEGMUND
MABS-13	MAJOR	C. V. SMILLIE, JR.
VMFA-115	LTCOL	W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL	F. E. PETERSEN, JR.
VMFA-323	LTCOL	D. J. SLEE

MAG-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. C. MACQUARRIE
H&MS-16	MAJOR	W. L. WHELAN
MABS-16	LTCOL	L. W. PARRISH
VMO-2	LTCOL	S. J. FULTON
HMM-265	LTCOL	R. J. EDWARDS
HMH-463	LTCOL	G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJOR	G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL	W. E. SMILANICH
HMM-165	LTCOL	G. L. PATRICK

MAG-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	B. J. MATHESON
H&MS-36	LTCOL	R. THUESEN
MABS-36	LTCOL	D. W. WRIGHT
HML-367	LTCOL	R. L. ROBINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. E. NELSON
HMM-364	LTCOL	M. V. STATZER
HMM-362	LTCOL	W. H. SHAUER, JR.

PROV MAG-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. SIENKO
H&MS-39	MAJOR	C. G. GERARD
VMO-6	MAJOR	H. A. ZANDER
HMM-161	LTCOL	P. W. NIESEN
HMM-262	LTCOL	M. J. STEINBERG

1ST LAAM BN	LTCOL	M. J. TREADO

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN	J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. H. SCHERER
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. L. REED
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. W. TELLER

MWHG-3

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	C. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR	J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR	C. A. BOYD
MWCS-3	MAJOR	D. E. WILLIAMS
VMT-103	COL	R. A. DEASY

MHTG-30

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. J. DOHERTY
H&MS-30	MAJOR	W. W. ELDRIDGE JR.
HMHT-301	LTCOL	R. D. SWANSON
HMMT-302	LTCOL	R. E. PRESSON

MAG-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. M. STAPLES
H&MS-33	MAJOR	J. J. KANE
MABS-33	MAJOR	R. J. REID
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL	D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL	W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-531	MAJOR	K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MWSG-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. BEACH
H&MS-37	LTCOL	J. E. FITHIAN
WERS-37	MAJOR	A. H. MANHARD
VMGR-352	LTCOL	W. D. HARRIS

MACG-38

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. GRAHAM
H&HS-38	MAJOR	J. E. KEHRLE
MASS-5	MAJOR	D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL	B. C. ROWE
MACS-3		
MACS-7	LTCOL	P. E. SHEA

MAG-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. W. COSTELLO
H&MS-56	MAJOR	H. F. MUTH
MABS-56	MAJOR	G. A. STEPHENS
HMM-263	LTCOL	R. E. HOFSTETTER
HML-267	LTCOL	R. R. UPSHULTE
HMM-561	MAJOR	D. C. HEIM
HMM-163	LTCOL	R. C. COURTNEY

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

15 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES		1/26, 3/26						2/26	1
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542 VMFA-334							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164 HMM-265 HMM-165							
MAG-36			HMM-364 HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMFA-122			HMM-363	1
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMM-163 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		108	120		12	48	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		88	80		8	32	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		88	80		8	32	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	12		6	12	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		66	54		6	25	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		53	77			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		9	15			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54		18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252		110						

Unclassified

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

15 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 8/EF-10B 5/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	11/A-6A							
VMFA-542	14/F-4B							
VMFA-334	15/F-4J							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		20/A-4E						
VMA-211		22/A-4E						
VMA-223		19/A-4C						
VMA-311		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		11/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 1/C-117D 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		16/F-4B						
VMFA-314		16/F-4B						
VMFA-323		14/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15					1/C-117D 2/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				17/KC-130F				
VMFA-122					10/F-4B			
HMM-363								24/UH-34D*
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	3/UH-34D 1/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	12/UH-1E 12/OV-10A							
HMM-164	15/CH-46A							
HML-167	17/UH-1E							
HMH-463	28/CH-53A							
HMM-265	16/CH-46A							
HMM-165	19/CH-46A							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	5/UH-34D 3/US-2B 2/C-117D 2/C-1A							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30								
HMMT-301							4/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/F-4J 1/C-47J 3/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							4/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							18/A-4C	
VMFA-232							10/F-4J	
VMFA-531							17/F-4B/J	
MAG-36								
H&MS-36			1/C-117D 5/UH-34D					
HMM-362			20/UH-34D					
HMH-462			10/CH-53A					
HMM-364			18/CH-46D					
HML-367			23/UH-1E					
PROV MAG-39								
VMO-6			5/O-1C/G 24/UH-1E#					
HMM-161			14/CH-46D#					
HMM-262			22/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							4/T-1A 1/C-54R 2/TA-4F 2/C-117D 2/C-47H	
VMGR-352							13/KC-130F	
MAG-56/H&MS-56							1/CH-53A	
HML-267							22/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMM-263							24/CH-46D	
HMM-163							NO A/C **	
HMM-561							25/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24						1/C-117D		
H&MS-24						5/UH-34D 2/T-1A		
VMFA-212						11/F-4J		
VMFA-235						6/F-4J		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (429)	87	149	6	17	16	25	129	
HELICOPTERS (376)	116		136			5	95	24

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI
** REFORM IN CH-46

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

15 OCTOBER 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	5,371	78,255	83,626 #
DANANG	(2,877)	(40,502)	(43,379)
CHU LAI.	(543)	(5,374)	(5,917)
PHU BAI.	(437)	(6,274)	(6,711)
DONG HA.	(1,514)	(26,105)	(27,619)
SLF's	157	3,208	3,359
SLF ALFA	(95)	(1,638)	(1,733)
SLF BRAVO.	(56)	(1,570)	(1,626)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	194	488	682
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
MACV STAFF	(103)	(87)	(190)
MACV (FIELD)	(24)	(18)	(42)
NAVADVGRP.	(30)	(7)	(37)
NAVY UNITS	(11)	(20)	(31)
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(74)	(76)
MISC UNITS	(8)	(8)	(16)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,550	78,576	84,126
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 OCTOBER 1968			82,176
U. S. NAVY, III MAF.	440	3,092	3,532

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1262 EVENTS OF 11,12,13 OCTOBER 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQ, STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968

INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS THROUGH SVN.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

15 OCTOBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 27,619
USN 1,400 *
USA 14,855

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 6,711
USN 153 *
USA 31,594

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ, 1st CAV DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 43,379
USN 1,836 *
USA 2,202
ROKMC 6,348

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 (SLF "B") (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 3/7
- 2/5 (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 3/5 (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 1/1 (OPN MAUI PEAK)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,917
USN 143 *
USA 23,731

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 3/1 INF
- 4/3 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	84,126	3,532
III MAF	83,626	3,532 #
SLF's	(3,359)	(178)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(13)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	83,779
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	82,260
US NAVY		23,077
US AIRFORCE		8,049
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,348
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	102,966
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,052)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,054)
VNPF		(26,799)
I CORPS TOTAL	93 BNs	306,479

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26; HMM-363 (UH-34D) (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,733	101
BRAVO : BLT 2/7 (OPN MAUI PEAK)	1,626	77

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,958	327

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

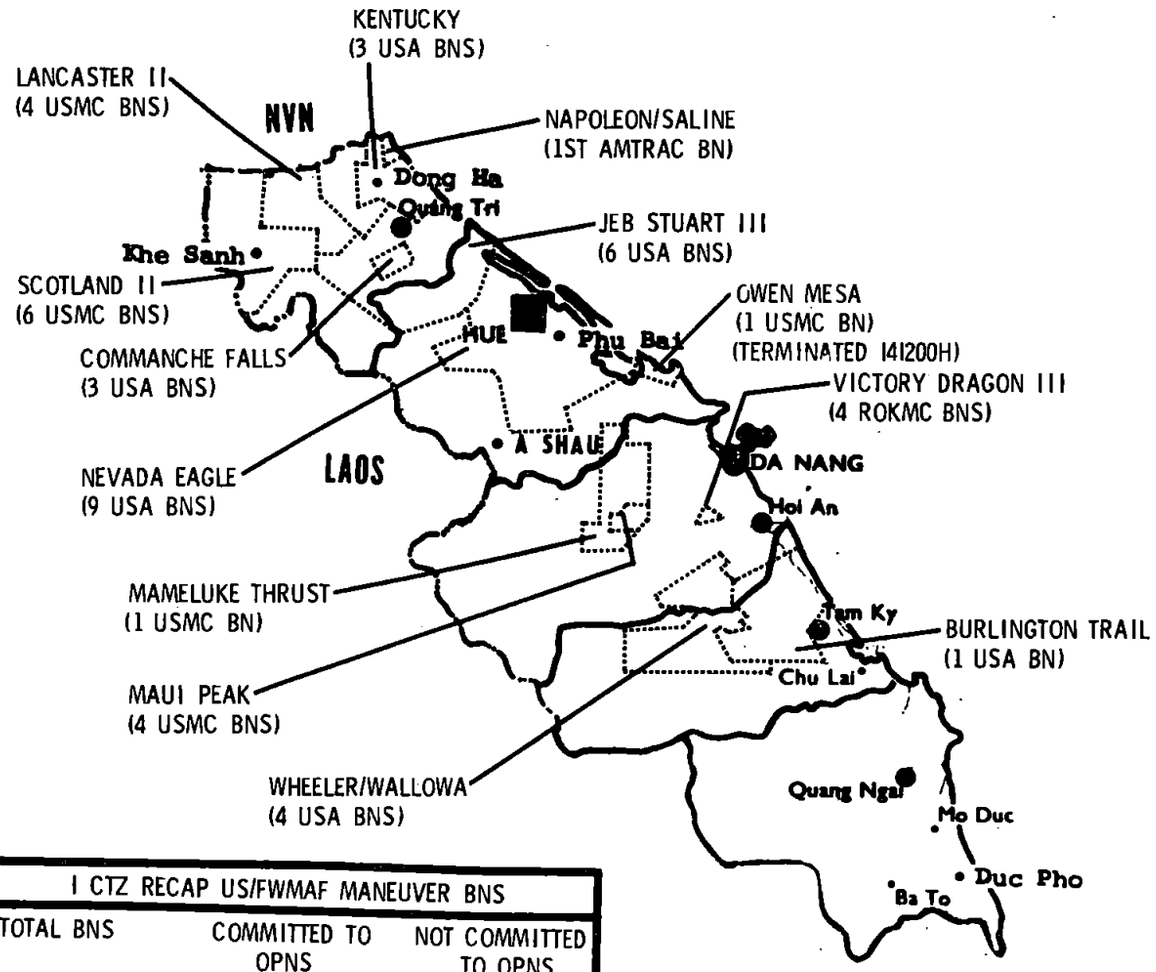
MOVEMENTS

DET "C" WITH 14/OV-10A DEP WEST COAST ON 6OCT68. ETA CAM RANH BAY 26OCT68.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	15	6
USA	32	26	6
ROMKC	4	4	0
	57	45	12

USMC - 6 BNS DANANG

USA - 6 BNS CHU LAI

ROKMC -

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 152400H OCT68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,136 157 USA	3,011
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3D MAR: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & BLT 2/26	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE AND CA LU AREA	346	2,032 1 MIA 3 USA	1,778
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	432 37 USA	2,520 1 MIA 316 USA	3,468
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	351 33 USA	1,950 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,405
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	13 USA	24 USA	67
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	208 USA	1,461	1,954
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	141 USA	1,224 USA	2,275
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	266 1 USA	1,709 1 MIA 2 USA 7 USN	2,517
MAUI PEAK (6OCT68)	7TH MAR: 2/7, 2/5, 3/5 & 1/1	33 KM SW OF DANANG	23	*109 2 USN	200
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	679 1 USAF	6 3,551 USA	9,688
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	120 USA	928 USA	1,826
VICTORY DRAGON III (2OCT68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF HOI AN	1 ROKMC	22 ROKMC	113

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

15 OCTOBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,621	36,441	27,374	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 14 October 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
971	1,216	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
57,930	3,120	11,393

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

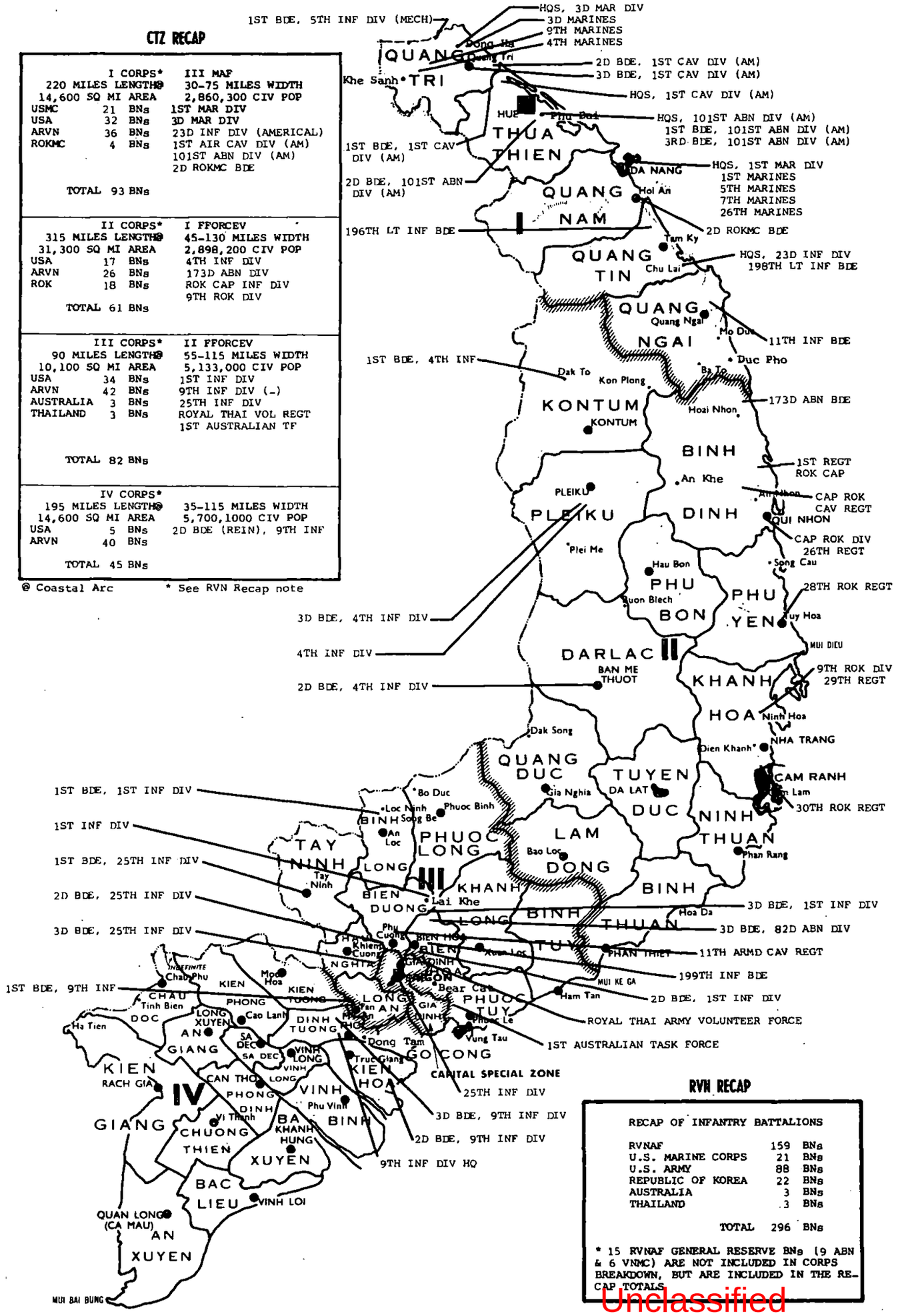
15 OCTOBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (AM)
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 93 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN DIV
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	34 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 82 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 45 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	159	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21	BNs
U.S. ARMY	88	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	3	BNs
TOTAL	296	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

SECRET

15 OCTOBER 1968

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
XXIV Corps (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Quan Loi/Loc Ninh)■		
1/2 Inf		Oct 65
1/26 Inf		Oct 65
1/28 Inf		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An)		
2/16 Inf		Jul 65
1/18 Inf		Jul 65
2/18 Inf		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
2/2 Inf (Mech)		Oct 65
5/60 Inf (Mech)(Atchd)	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/28 Inf		Oct 65
1/4 Cav		Oct 65
1/5 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
8/6 Arty (155/8" T)		Oct 65
1/7 Arty (105 T)		Jul 65
2/33 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
173 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)(Atchd)	Sep 65	Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Nov 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Pleiku/Dakto)		
1/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku/Ban Me Thuot)		
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
1/35 Inf		Jan 66
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
1/69 Arm (Op Con 173d Abn Bde)■		Mar 66
2/9 Arty (105 T)		Jan 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
9th Inf Div (Dong Tam)		
1st Bde (Tan An)		
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2d Bde (USS Benewah/Dong Tam)		
3/47 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/47 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
3d Bde (Dong Tam)■		
3/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/16 Inf (Atchd)	*	Oct 65
3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/11 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/84 Arty (155/8" SP)	Feb 66	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn (w/2Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Tam Ky)		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Inf Bde (Tam Ky)■		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
■3/18 Arty (8" SP)	*	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf		Jan 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps, Vietnam, which was activated in Mar 68.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

(pp 1-7 dtd 15 Oct 68)

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

15 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
25th Inf Div (Cont)		
3d Bde (Dau Tieng)		
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div (Ambl) (An Khe/Phong Dien)	*	
1st Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
3d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (An Khe)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (Op Con 1 FFV)	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Cont)		
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
101 Avn Bn (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (-)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl) (-)	Jul 68	V
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
BRIGADES		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech) (Quang Tri /Dong Ha)	*	
1/11 Inf		Jul 68
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68
1/77 Arm		Jul 68
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68
A/4/12 Armd Cav		Jul 68
199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Saigon)		
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
3d Bde 82d Abn Div (Bien Hoa/Saigon)	*	
1/505 Inf		Feb 68
2/505 Inf		Feb 68
1/508 Inf		Feb 68
2/321 Arty (105 T)		Feb 68
B/1/17 Cav		Feb 68
173d Abn Bde (An Khe/Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65
D/16 Arm	*	May 65
E/17 Cav	*	May 65
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt (Xuan Loc/Bien Hoa)	*	
1st Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
3d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65
ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav (Chu Lai) (Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav (Pleiku) (Op Con 4th Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
1/50 Inf (Mech) (An Khe) (Op Con 173d Abn Bde)	*	Sep 67

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

15 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
I FFV Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65
41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
3/6 Arty (105 SP)	*	Jun 66
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67
6/84 Arty (155 T)	Aug 67	Mar 68
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67
II FFV Arty (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Lai)	*	Nov 65
54 Arty Gp (Xuan Loc)	*	Oct 66
5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Jun 66	Nov 66
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67
7/9 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/15 Arty (105 T)	Nov 66	May 67
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68
6/77 Arty (105 T)	Oct 66	May 67
3/197 Arty (155 T)	R	Sep 68
XXIV Corps Arty (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
108 Arty Gp	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty (175 SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/40 Arty (105 SP)	Feb 66	Oct 66
1/44 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Mar 66	Nov 66
1/83 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 66
2/94 Arty (175 SP) (Op Con III MAF)	Jun 66	Oct 66
[redacted]6/33 Arty (105 T)	Sep 67	Feb 68
[redacted]F/16 Arty (155 T)	*	V
Air Defense Artillery		
97 Arty Gp (Tan Son Nhut)	*	Sep 65
5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Jun 66	Nov 66
6/56 Arty (Hawk)	*	Sep 65
4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Jun 66	Mar 67
6/71 Arty (Hawk)	*	Sep 65
G/55 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Tan Son Nhut)	Aug 67	Feb 68
[redacted]G/65 Arty (50 Cal MG)		
Engineers		
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp (Const) (Qui Nhon)	*	Jun 65
19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
87 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
45 Engr Gp (Const) (Hue/Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
937 Engr Gp (Cbt) (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
70 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Aug 65
299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
116 Engr Bn (Cbt)	R	Sep 68
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp (Const) (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67
36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
86 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
79 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
168 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
159 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
US Army Engr Const Agency VN (Prov (Long Binh)	May 68	V
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
44 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn (Army)	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps Vietnam Arty, which was activated in Mar 68.
R Reserve Component unit mobilized 13 May 68.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

15 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
Military Police (Cont)		
89 MP Gp (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66
AVIATION 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66
58th Avn Bn (ATC)(Tan Son Nhut)	Mar 68	Mar 68
16 Sig Co (DECCA)	Dec 67	V
125 Avn Co (ATC)	*	Jul 65
5 Avn Det	*	Oct 64
164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
13th Avn Bn (Can Tho)	*	Sep 64
114 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	May 63
121 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	V
175 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	V
336 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	V
271 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Apr 67	Feb 68
307th Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	Dec 67	V
199 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Jul 67
221 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	V
235 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)(3ArmdPlts)	Dec 66	Nov 67
244 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Jul 67
7/1 Cav (Ambl)(Vinh Long)	Apr 67	Feb 68
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65
11th Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65
128 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Mar 66
213 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V
68 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
118 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	P
334 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)(3ArmdPlts)	Nov 66	V
135 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
190 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 66	Aug 67
210th Avn Bn (Long Tanh)		
25 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
120 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Mar 65
54 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1)	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co (Survl)	*	May 63
74 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	*	Mar 65
184 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 66	Aug 66
214th Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	Feb 67	Apr 67
117 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Jun 63
191 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Dec 66	May 67
195 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 67
240 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn (Vung Tau)	May 66	V
147 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Nov 65
205 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Nov 66	May 67
273 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Apr 67	Dec 67
269th Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67
116 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 66	Mar 67
242 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 66	Aug 67
3/17 Cav (Ambl) (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
201 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
10th Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
92 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
155 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
192 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Oct 67
243 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 66	Oct 67
281 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
52d Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
57 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
119 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	V
170 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
355 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)(-)	Jul 67	Jan 68
361 Avn Co (Escort) 3/	Nov	Apr 68
223d Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
18 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1)	*	Feb 62
183 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 66	Jun 66
185 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 66	May 67
58 Avn Det	May 67	May 67
268th Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)	Feb 67	May 67
48 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
61 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
129 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Mar 66	Oct 66
196 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Mar 67
335 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 66
7/17 Cav (Ambl) (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
16th Avn Gp (Da Nang)	Dec 67	V
14th Avn Bn (Chu Lai)	*	Oct 64
71 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Sep 66
132 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 67	May 68
174 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67
21 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
131 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 65	V
220 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	*	Jul 65
245 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
Avn Co (Corps)(Prov)	Mar 68	V
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)	Jun 66	V
138 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
1 ASA Co (Avn)	*	Jun 67

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery, and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt; and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Igloo White) in Thailand.

* In force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.
V Activated in-country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

15 OCTOBER 1968

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Andrew J. Goodpaster, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb Robert W. Komer
CofS, MACV	MG Charles A. Corcoran, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG William E. Bryan, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Frank B. Clay, USA
ACofS, J2	MG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA
ACofS, J3	MG Elias C. Townsend, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	Vacant
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Robert E. Connor, USA
ACofS, J4	MG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Richard F. Shaefer, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG John E. Frizen, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Donnelly P. Bolton, USA
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG Roderick Wetherill, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. William E. Colby
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG Earl F. Cole, USA
Comptroller	COL Melvin E. Richmond, USA
Dir Combat Operations Center	BG John N. McLaughlin, USMC
Dir of Construction	MG William T. Bradley, USA
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Chief of Information	BG Winant Sidle, USA
Surgeon, MACV	BG Hal B. Jennings, Jr., USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	BG Leo B. Jones (P)
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Don R. Hickman
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.
Aviation Officer, USARV	MG Robert R. Williams
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG David S. Parker
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL William Brandenburg
Surgeon, USARV	BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr.
CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV	Vacant
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov)	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
DCG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov)	BG Emil P. Eschenburg

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Robert E. Cushman, Jr., USMC
Deputy Commanding General	MG Rathvon McC. Tompkins, USMC
CofS	MG Earl E. Anderson, USMC
DCSOPS	BG Warren K. Bennett, USA
ACofS, G3	BG Carl W. Hoffman, USMC

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM*

I Corps (Da Nang)	COL Roland H. Renwanz, USA
II Corps (Pleiku)	BG John W. Barnes, USA
III Corps (Bien Hoa)	BG Donald D. Dunlop, USA
IV Corps (Can Tho)	MG George S. Eckhardt, USA

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
US Army Spt Thailand	BG Edwin F. Black
9th Log Command	COL Christian M. Biersack
40th MP Bn	LTC John D. Corey
44th Engr Gp	COL Kenneth M. Hatch
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC St. Claire Street, Jr.
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Luke L. Callaway, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC William S. Bice
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.
499th Trans Bn (Tml)	LTC Thomas S. Berry
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Robert O. Rushing
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Jack J. Schwartz
233d Med Gp	COL Albert Gore
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt
501st Field Dep	COL Raymond A. Troxell
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC George A. Rizor, Jr.
858th S&S Bn	LTC Donald R. Eckles

* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

15 OCTOBER 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	BG Leo B. Jones (P)
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Don R. Hickman
HQ XXIV CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Richard G. Stilwell, USA
Deputy Commanding General	MG Clifford B. Drake, USMC
Chief of Staff	MG Leo H. Schweiter, USA
Artillery Officer	BG Allan G. Pixton, USA
HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG William R. Peers
Deputy Commanding General	Vacant
Chief of Staff	BG James C. Kalergis
Artillery Officer	BG Richard A. Edwards
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr.
Deputy Commanding General	MG Walter B. Richardson
Chief of Staff	BG Charles Cantrell
Artillery Officer	COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr. (P)

1st Inf Div	MG Orwin C. Talbott
Asst Div Commander	BG William S. Coleman
Asst Div Commander	COL George G. Cantlay(P)
Chief of Staff	COL Archie R. Hyle
Div Arty Commander	COL R. W. Beasley
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert Haldane
1st Brigade	COL Earl W. Fletcher
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Thomas E. Fitzpatrick
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC James M. Hanson
1st Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Carman D. Negaard
2d Brigade	COL John T. Carley
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Charles P. McLean
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Ronald J. Gillis
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC James E. Crow
3d Brigade	COL William A. Patch
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC George D. Greer
5thBn(Mech),60thInf(Atchd)	LTC Eric F. Antila
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Vernon C. Coffey
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John C. Faith
1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG George I. Forsythe
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby
Asst Div Commander	BG Oscar E. Davis
Chief of Staff	COL Conrad L. Stansberry
Div Arty Commander	COL William R. Wolfe
Spt Comd Commander	COL William C. Dysinger
1st Brigade	COL Robert J. Baer
2d Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Raymond Maladowitz
1st Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Pritchard G. Adams
1st Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC John B. Blount
2d Brigade	COL Robert N. MacKinnon
1st Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Gregory L. Troutman
2d Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Addison D. Davis
2d Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	■LTC Frank L. Henry
3d Brigade	COL Charles H. Curtis
1st Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC William D. McMillan, IV
5th Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Thomas W. Stockton
2d Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC James W. Dingeman
11th Avn Gp	COL J. Elmore Swenson
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC William C. Rousse
4th Inf Div	MG Charles P. Stone
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert C. McAlister
Asst Div Commander	BG Albin F. Iryzk
Chief of Staff	COL Warren D. Hodges
Div Arty Commander	COL Virgil H. Williams
Spt Comd Commander	COL William C. Abernathy
1st Brigade	COL Joseph E. Fix
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC William D. Old II
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Pennell J. Hickey
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Jamie R. Hendrix
2d Brigade	COL Herbert J. McChrystal
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Dale B. Thoreson
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Joseph T. Palastra, Jr.
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC John L. Daniels
3d Brigade	COL Stan L. McClellan
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Irving Monclova
1st Bn, 35th Inf	■LTC Garrett D. Buckner
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William C. Moore
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Robert W. Noce
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Stan R. Sheridan

9th Inf Div	MG Julian J. Ewell
Asst Div Commander	BG James S. Timothy
Asst Div Commander	BG Elvy B. Roberts (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Ira A. Hunt
Div Arty Commander	COL Robert G. Gard
Spt Comd Commander	COL J. P. M. Hughes
1st Brigade	COL John P. Geraci
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Jack R. Logan
2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Donald B. Schroeder
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Franklin A. Hart
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC James L. Scovel
2d Brigade	COL George E. Bland
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC William F. Lackman,Jr.
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC William J. Ankley
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC George E. Marine
3d Brigade	LTC John A. Hemphill (P)
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Thomas D. Ayers
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC James J. Lindsay
1st Bn, 16th Inf (Atchd)	LTC Willard Latham
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Angelo Grills
23d Inf Div	MG Charles M. Gettys
Asst Div Commander	BG Howard H. Cooksey
Asst Div Commander	BG James V. Galloway
Chief of Staff	COL Jack L. Treadwell
Div Arty Commander	COL Lawrence M. Jones, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL Lewis B. Tixier
11th Inf Bde	■COL John W. Donaldson
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Henry I. Lowder
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Albert L. Russell, Jr.
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC William D. Guinn
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC J. Godfrey Crowe
196th Inf Bde	COL Frederick J. Kroesen
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Robert B. Nelson
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Richard M. Gecoma
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Robert L. Wetzel
198th Inf Bde	COL Charles B. Thomas
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC William D. Kelley
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Frederick E. Garman
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Ronald Richardson
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC William C. Stinson
25th Inf Div	MG Ellis W. Williamson
Asst Div Commander	BG Carleton Preer, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Glen C. Long
Chief of Staff	COL Gordon Sumner, Jr.
Div Arty Commander	COL Lucius G. Hill
Spt Comd Commander	COL James R. Brownell
1st Brigade	COL Robert L. Fair
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Charles S. Snowden
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Thomas C. Nunn
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Clifford C. Neilson
2d Brigade	COL Eugene M. Lynch
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Andrew H. Anderson
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Mark L. Reese
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC John F. C. Kenney, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Lewis J. Ashley
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Thomas F. Dreisonstok
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	LTC James A. Damon
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Alexander H. Hunt
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Clemens A. Riley
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Theodore E. O'Connor

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

15 OCTOBER 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG Melvin Zais
Asst Div Commander	BG John S. Lekson
Asst Div Commander	COL H. S. Cunningham (P)
Chief of Staff	COL William P. Tallon
Div Arty Commander	LTC Edward B. Vogel (P)
Spt Comd Commander	COL Lawrence L. Mowery
1st Brigade	COL Harold I. Hayward
1st Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Raymond C. Smith
2d Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Charlie A. Beckwith
2d Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Daniel G. Sharp
3d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Walter E. Price
2d Brigade	COL John A. Hoefling
1st Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC Jim I. Hunt
2d Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC James A. Heiter
1st Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Leslie D. Carter
3d Brigade	COL Joseph B. Conmy, Jr.
3d Bn(Ambl), 187th Inf	LTC George M. Scheets
1st Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Robert Arter
2d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC John O. Childs
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC Egbert B. Clark
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)	COL Richard J. Glikes
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC Selby F. Little
1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf	LTC Bernard D. Wheeler
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC John M. Pickarts
199th Inf Bde	BG Frederic E. Davison
Deputy Commander	COL J. G. Smith
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Manuel J. Asensio, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Roy J. Herte, Jr.
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Leon E. Lichtenwalter
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Herbert H. Ray
3d Bde 82d Abn Div	BG A. R. Bolling, Jr.
Deputy Commander	COL George S. Jones
1st Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Joseph R. Franklin
2d Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Robert D. Hurley
1st Bn, 508th Inf	LTC James R. Wheaton, Jr.
173d Abn Bde	BG Richard J. Allen
Deputy Commander	COL Benjamin F. Dalameter
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Francis J. Percy
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John W. Nicholson
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC George E. Fisher, Jr.
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Alexander M. Weyand
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL George S. Patton
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC Briggs H. Jones
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC Lee E. Duke
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC John W. McEnery
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Harold R. Aaron
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard D. Lawrence
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Donald W. Moreau
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC Robert W. Mills
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC John H. Phillips
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Robert M. Reuter
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC John B. Carter

I FFV Arty	BG Richard A. Edwards
41st Arty Gp	COL Joseph C. Kiefe
52d Arty Gp	COL Jesmond D. Balmer
II FFV Arty	COL H. J. Schroeder, Jr.(P)
23d Arty Gp	COL Harold G. De Arment
54th Arty Gp	COL Richard L. Powell
XXIV Corps Arty	BG Allan G. Pixton
108th Arty Gp	COL Robert V. Lee, Jr.
97th Arty Gp, ADA	COL Richard F. Thomure
18th Engr Bde	COL John H. Elder, Jr. (P)
35th Engr Gp	COL Delbert M. Fowler
45th Engr Gp	COL John G. Waggener
937th Engr Gp	COL Jesse L. Fishback
20th Engr Bde	BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr.
34th Engr Gp	COL Ernest Graves, Jr.
79th Engr Gp	COL Richard L. West
159th Engr Gp	COL Bates C. Burnell
1st Avn Bde	MG Robert R. Williams
Deputy Commander	COL James C. Smith (P)
12th Avn Gp	COL Robert O. Lambert
16th Avn Gp	COL William C. Tyrrell
17th Avn Gp	COL John [illegible] Todd
164th Avn Gp	COL Worth[illegible]gton M. Mahone
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	BG William M. Van Harlingen
Deputy CG	BG Thomas M. Rienzi
2d Sig Gp	COL Russell Curington
21st Sig Gp	COL Daniel W. McElwee
160th Sig Gp	COL Richard W. Swenson
Reg Comm Gp	COL Peter J. Blumenthal
44th Med Bde	BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr.
43d Med Gp	COL Edward O'Shaughnessy
55th Med Gp	COL Darl E. Vander Ploeg
67th Med Gp	COL Wallace R. LeBourdais
68th Med Gp	COL Richard B. Austin
18th MP Bde	COL William Brandenburg
16th MP Gp	COL John W. Liddle
89th MP Gp	COL Ke[illegible] L. Monroe
1st Log Comd	MG Jose[illegible] M. Heiser, Jr.
Dep Commander	BG Arthu[illegible] Hurow (23Oct)
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh	COL Virgil M. Stone
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	BG George H. Young, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Morton M. Jones, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Darrie H. Richards
4th PSYOP Gp	LTC William J. Beck
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL James W. Sandridge, Jr.
507th Trans Gp	COL James E. Coberley
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL Allen J. Mauderly (Actg)
525th MI Gp	COL Francis H. Dillon, Jr.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PRECETERMINED.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

14 OCTOBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 26,321
USN 1,367 *
USA 14,882

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 6,707
USN 154 *
USA 31,607

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ, 1st CAV DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 43,342
USN 1,868 *
USA 2,191
ROKMC 6,348

HQS, III MAF

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 (SLF "B") (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 3/7
- 2/5 (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 3/5 (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 1/1 (OPN MAUI PEAK)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26 (OPN OWEN MESA)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,906
USN 145 *
USA 22,457

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 3/1 INF
- 4/3 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	82,776	3,534
III MAF	82,276	3,534 #
SLF's	(3,579)	(179)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(13)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	82,429
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	82,260
US NAVY		23,079
US AIRFORCE		8,049
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,348
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	102,966
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(44,052)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,054)
VNPF		(26,799)
I CORPS TOTAL	93 BNs	305,131

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26; HMM-363 (UH-34D) (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,733	101
BRAVO : BLT 2/7; HMM-165 (CH-46A) (OPN MAUI PEAK)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,958	327

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

DET "C" WITH 14/OV-10A DEP WEST COAST ON 6OCT68. ETA CAM RANH BAY 26OCT68.

2D LAAM BN DEP CHU LAI, RVN, 11OCT68. ETA 29 PALMS: 16OCT68

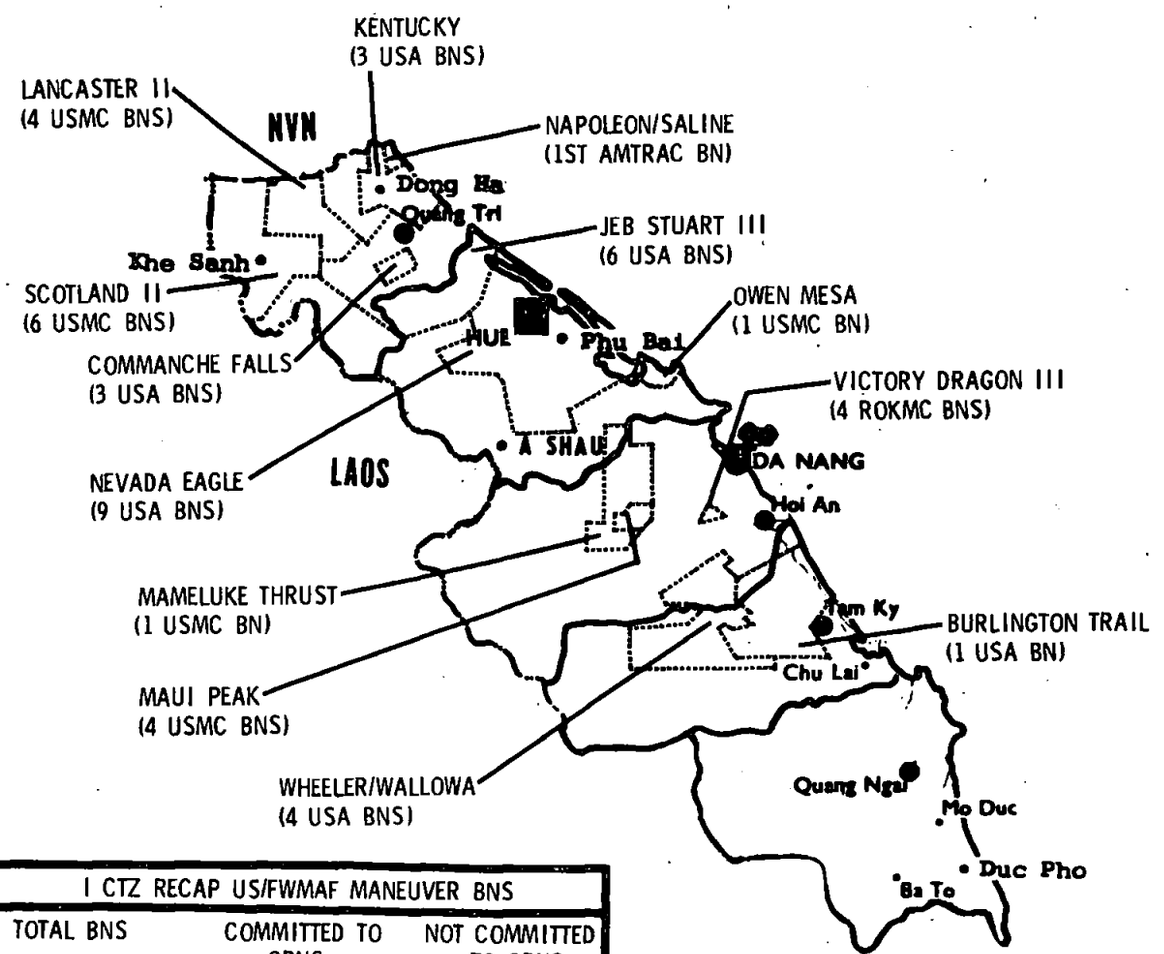
Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 14 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	16	5
USA	32	26	6
ROMKC	4	4	0
	57	46	11

USMC - 5 BNS DANANG

USA - 6 BNS CHU LAI

ROKMC -

Unclassified

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 142400H OCT68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,127 157 USA	3,011
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3D MAR: 1/3, 2/3 3/3 & BLT 2/26	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE AND CA LU AREA	346	2,032 1 MIA 3 USA	1,778
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	432 37 USA	2,520 1 MIA 316 USA	3,464
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	351 33 USA	1,950 1 USA MIA 126 USA	3,405
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	13 USA	24 USA	67
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	208 USA	1,461 USA	1,954
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	141 USA	1,224 USA	2,272
OWEN MESA (26SEP68) (Term: 141200H OCT68)	26TH MAR: 3/26	30 KM NW OF DANANG	# NONE	# 13	# 4
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	266 1 USA	1,708 1 MIA 2 USA 7 USN	2,517
MAUI PEAK (6OCT68)	7TH MAR: 2/7, 2/5, 3/5 & 1/1	33 KM SW OF DANANG	23	111 2 USN	196
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	679 USA 1 USAF	6 3,551 USA 1 MIA	9,685
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	120 USA	928 USA	1,826
VICTORY DRAGON III (2OCT68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF HOI AN	1 ROKMC	22 ROKMC	113

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

14 OCTOBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,597	36,320	27,327	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 11 October 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
968	1,213	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
57,903	3,120	11,389

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

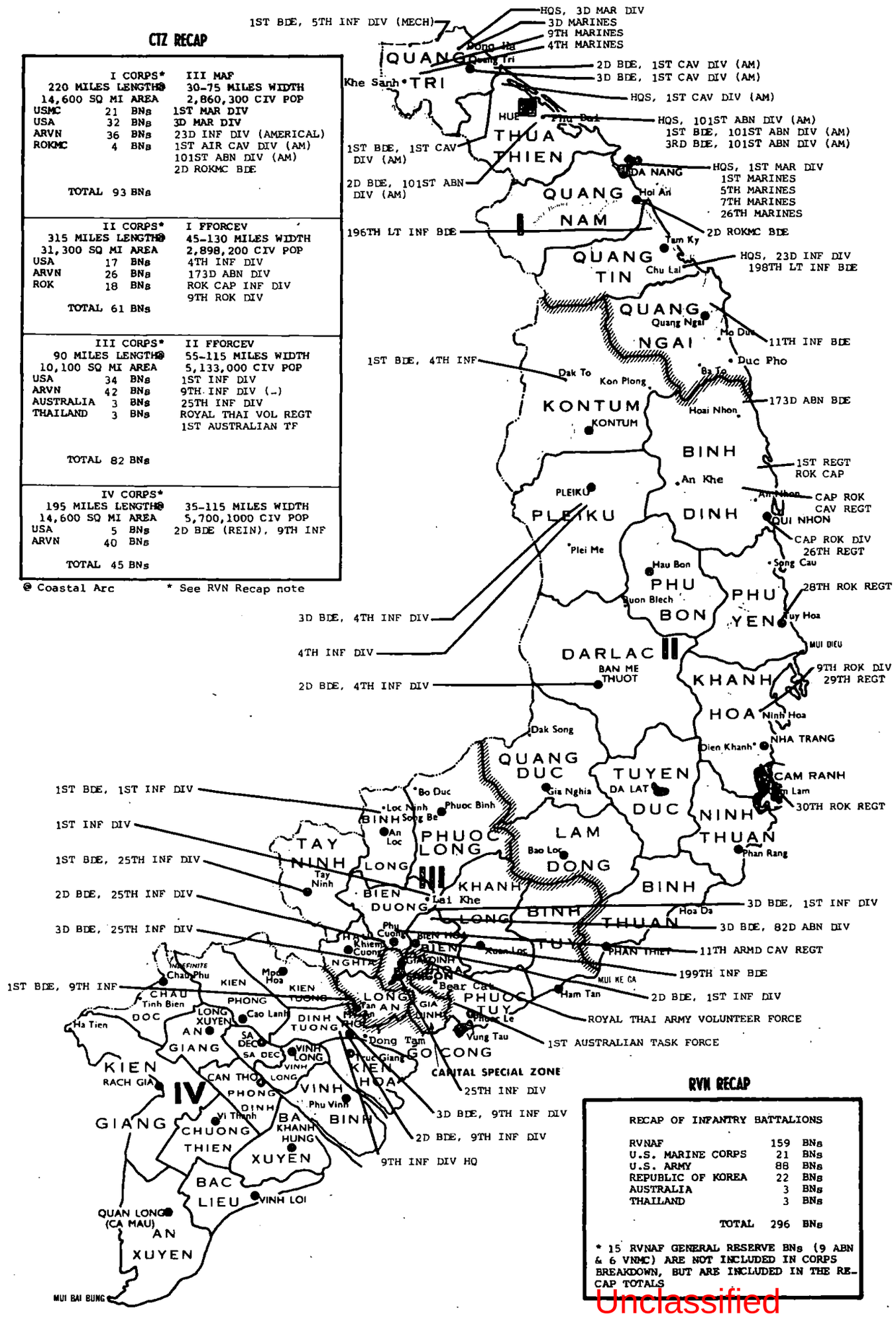
14 OCTOBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	36 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (AM)
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	93 BNs	
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN DIV
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	61 BNs	
III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	34 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
TOTAL	82 BNs	
IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL	45 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	159	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21	BNs
U.S. ARMY	88	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	3	BNs
TOTAL	296	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	378,677
NAVY (VNN)	17,130
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	17,701
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,631
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	214,412
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	171,968
TOTAL RVNAF	811,519

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	357,779
NAVY	34,358
AIR FORCE	60,307
MARINE CORPS	86,863
COAST GUARD	441
TOTAL U.S.	539,784

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,080
AUSTRALIA	7,563
PHILIPPINES	1,464
THAILAND	6,351
NEW ZEALAND	521
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	66,021

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,417,324

*SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 10 OCTOBER 1968.

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

14 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							2/US-2B 1/T-1A 1/C-131 1/C-54S	
MAG-14 H&MS-14	3/TA-4F 2/T-1A 1/C-117D							
VMA(AW)-224	8/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	9/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	1/A-4C 3/A-6A							
VMFA-513	13/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20 H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	19/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	10/A-6A							
VMT-203	19/TA-4F							
MAG-26 H&MS-26			2/UH-34D 1/C-117D 2/C-47H					
VMO-1			17/UH-1E 15/OV-10A			2/UH-1E		2/UH-1E**
HMM-162			26/CH-46D					
HMM-261			23/CH-46D					
HMM-264						16/CH-46D		
HMM-365			22/CH-46D					
HMH-461			25/CH-53A					
HMH-361			18/CH-53A					
MWSG-27 H&MS-27	1/T-1A 5/T-33B 3/C-117D 2/C-54S							
VMGR-252	10/KC-130F							
VMCJ-2	8/RF-4B 2/EF-10B 6/EA-6A							
MAG-31 H&MS-31		4/T-1A 1/C-117D						
VMFA-333		13/F-4J						
VMA-331		3/A-4E		15/A-4E				
VMFA-451		2/F-8D 9/F-4J						
MAG-32 H&MS-32		3/TA-4F 1/C-47H 1/C-117D						
VMFA-251		15/F-4B						
VMFA-312		15/F-4B						
VMA-324		20/A-4C						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (250)	125	87	18	15			5	
HELICOPTER (153)			133			18		2

** CAMP GARCIA, VIEQUES

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	40		8	8	15	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	40		8	8	16	
107mm HOWTAR M98	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	30			6	12	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M55	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	21			5	10	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	24						24*
HAWK MISSILES	36						36*
ONTOS M50A1	45	19			5	10	
LVTP-5	91	83	24		11	20	

* CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-68

14 OCTOBER 1968

TASK FORCE 62
CTF: LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF JR)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	945	3	32
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	92		1
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	18		
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR	1	39		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		12	1	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		2		
TOTALS	48	1383	6	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5 T CARGO TRK
9 3/4 T UTIL TRK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR VALLETTA, MALTA
ETA: 16OCT68

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS YANCEY (AKA-93)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)
USS TRAVERSE CTY (LST-1160)
USS RUCHAMKIA (APD-89)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-68

14 OCTOBER 1968

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: LTCOL W. A. DICUS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
4TH MEB				
HQ, 4TH MEB				
DET, 2D RADIO BN				
DET, 3D REDEYE PLAT				
DET, 2D MT BN				
BLT 1/6	33	969	3	31
(LTCOL W. A. DICUS)				
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
BTRY D, 2/10	9	123		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
DET FSR		24		
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, HQ BTRY 2/10 (SFCP)	1	12		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		9		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
HMM-264	40	244	1	3
(LTCOL B. B. SMITH)				
DET, VMO-1				
TOTALS	91	1671	5	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT CURACAO, NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS WAHKIAKUM CTY (LST-1162)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

12 OCTOBER 1968

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	307,126*	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	159,592#	51,97	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	36,467#	11.48	22.79	
FMF PACIFIC	123,125#	40.49	77.21	
VIETNAM	82,947@	27.00	51.96	67.37

SOURCE: *MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31JUL68
#WEEKLY MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 9OCT68.
@FMFPAC DAILY SITREP OF 10OCT68.

AIRCRAFT

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	722	619	1341	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	679	529	1208	90.08	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	250	153	403	30.05	33.36	
FMF PACIFIC	429	376	805	60.03	66.64	
VIETNAM	242	276	518	38.62	42.05	64.34

SOURCE: USMC TOTALS, USMC AVN STATUS BD PHOTO OF 14 AUG 1968.

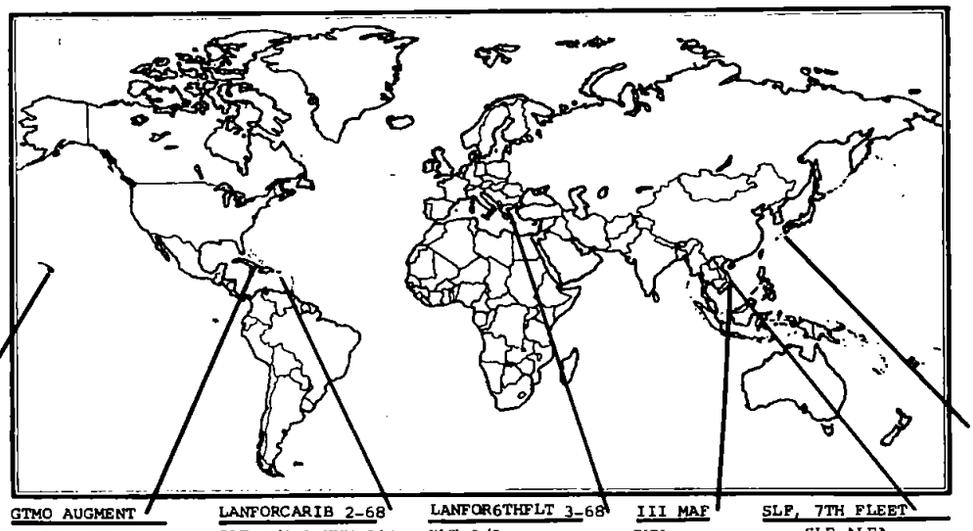
Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 14 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

12 OCTOBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT CURACAO,
NETHERLANDS
ANTILLES

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
ENR VALLETTA,
MALTA. ETA: 16OCT

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN MAUI PEAK)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	4	2	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(21)	(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(6)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT						(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

12 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1,2/1,3/1							
3D MARINES			1/3,2/3,3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4,2/4,3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7,3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9,2/9,3/9						
26TH MARINES		1/26,3/26						2/26	1
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27,3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28,2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542 VMFA-334							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164 HMM-265							
MAG-36			HMM-362 HMM-364 HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMFA-122			HMM-165 HMM-363	1 1
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMM-163 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		108	120		12	48	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		88	80		8	32	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		88	80		8	32	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	12		6	12	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		66	54		6	25	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		53	77			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		9	15			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54		18				36*		
HAWK MISSILES	252		110						

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
* 18 HAWK LAUNCHERS ENR CONUS FROM RVN w/2D LAAM BN

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

12 OCTOBER 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	5,287	76,989	82,276 #
DANANG	(2,890)	(40,452)	(43,342)
CHU LAI.	(547)	(5,359)	(5,906)
PHU BAI.	(439)	(6,268)	(6,707)
DONG HA.	(1,411)	(24,910)	(26,321)
SLF's	200	3,379	3,579
SLF ALFA	(95)	(1,638)	(1,733)
SLF BRAVO.	(105)	(1,741)	(1,846)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	194	488	682
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
MACV STAFF	(103)	(87)	(190)
MACV (FIELD)	(24)	(18)	(42)
NAVADVGRP.	(30)	(7)	(37)
NAVY UNITS	(11)	(20)	(31)
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(74)	(76)
MISC UNITS	(8)	(8)	(16)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,466	77,310	82,776
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 OCTOBER 1968			82,176
U. S. NAVY, III MAF.	440	3,228	3,534

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1261 EVENTS OF 9 & 10 OCTOBER 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968

INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS THROUGH SVN.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

12 OCTOBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 26,321
USN 1,367 *
USA 14,882

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 6,707
USN 154 *
USA 31,607

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ, 1st CAV DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 43,342
USN 1,868 *
USA 2,191
ROKMC 6,348

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 (SLF "B") (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 3/7
- 2/5 (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 3/5 (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 1/1 (OPN MAUI PEAK)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26 (OPN OWEN MESA)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,906
USN 145 *
USA 22,457

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 3/1 INF
- 4/3 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN LOGAN FIELD)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	82,776	3,534
III MAF	82,276	3,534 #
SLF's	(3,579)	(179)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(13)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	82,429
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	82,260
US NAVY		23,079
US AIRFORCE		8,049
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,348
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	102,966
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(44,052)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,054)
VNPF		(26,799)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	305,131

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26; HMM-363 (UH-34D) (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,733	101
BRAVO : BLT 2/7; HMM-165 (CH-46A) (OPN MAUI PEAK)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,958	327

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

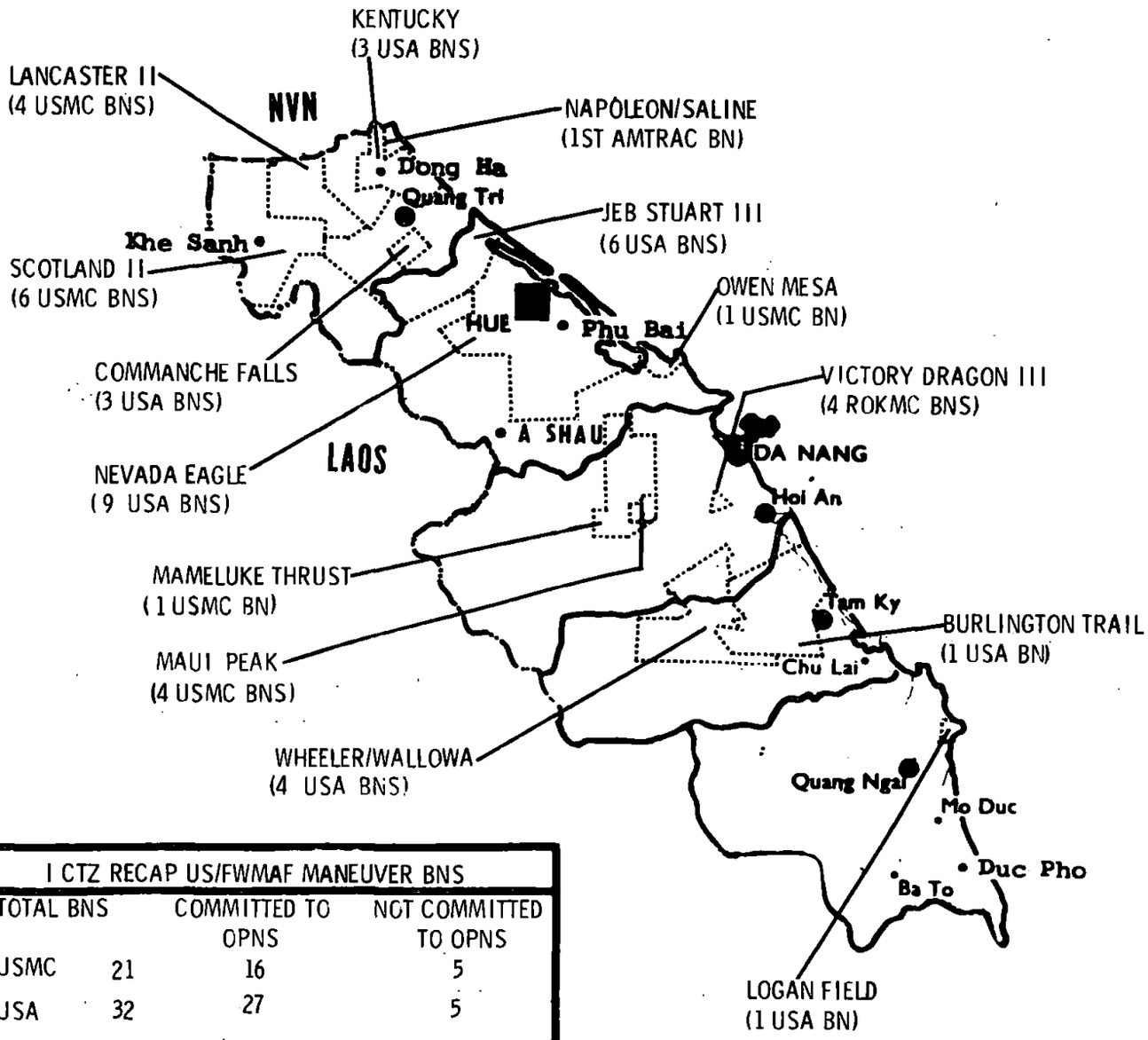
DET "C" WITH 14/OV-10A DEP WEST COAST ON 6OCT68. ETA CAM RANH BAY 26OCT68.

2D LAAM BN DEP CHU LAI, RVN, 11OCT68. ETA 29 PALMS: 16OCT68

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	16	5
USA	32	27	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	47	10
USMC - 5 BNS DANANG			
USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI			
ROKMC -			

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 122400H OCT68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,127 157 USA	3,010
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3D MAR: 1/3, 2/3 3/3 & BLT 2/26	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE AND CA LU AREA	344	2,026 1 MIA 3 USA	1,771
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	432 37 USA	2,520 1 MIA 312 USA	3,458
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	351 33 USA	1,950 1 USA MIA 126 USA	3,405
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	13 USA	23 USA	65
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	208 USA	1,460 USA	1,952
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	141 USA	1,223 USA	2,267
OWEN MESA (26SEP68)	26TH MAR: 3/26	30 KM NW OF DANANG	NONE	13	4
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	266 1 USA	1,696 1 MIA 2 USA 7 USN	2,508
MAUI PEAK (6OCT68)	7TH MAR: 2/7, 2/5, 3/5 & 1/1	33 KM SW OF DANANG	22	102 2 USN	177
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	679 USA 1 USAF	6 3,547 USA 1 MIA	9,660
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	120 USA	928 USA	1,825
VICTORY DRAGON III (2OCT68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF HOI AN	1 ROKMC	22 ROKMC	113

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

12 OCTOBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,597	36,320	27,327	90/18

- USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 11 October 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
968	1,213	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
57,717	3,117	11,375

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

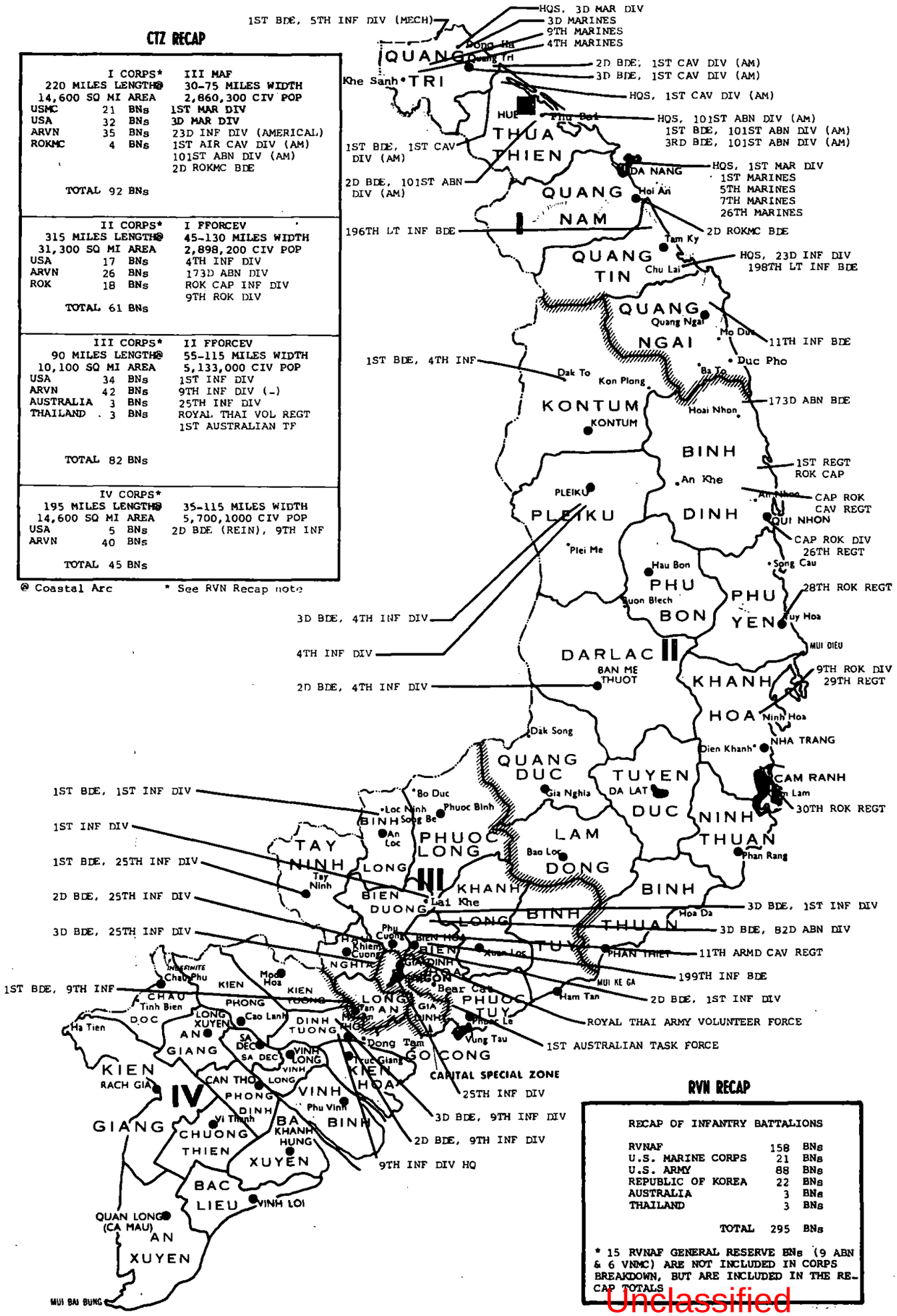
12 OCTOBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (AM)
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 92 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN DIV
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	34 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 82 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 45 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	158	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21	BNs
U.S. ARMY	88	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	3	BNs
TOTAL	295	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (9 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

12 OCTOBER 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	10,523		561 (512)**
3D NAV CONST BDE	289		
30TH NAV CONST REGT. . .	28		
MCB-1.	723		
MCB-3.	732		
MCB-53	697		
MCB-22	591*		
MCB-71		691	
MCB-74		692	
32ND NAV CONST REGT. . .			39
MCB-4.			759#
MCB-7.			666**
MCB-8.			759
MCB-11			694#
MCB-133.			676
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	348	77	
AREA TOTALS	13,931	1,460	4,154

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 7 OCTOBER 1968.

* LOCATED AT HOI AN
** LOCATED AT DONG HA
\# LOCATED AT QUANG TRI

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,545

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

12 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		658	16	9OCT68	658	16																
HQS SQDN		68		9OCT68	68																	
USMC		726			726																	
USN		16			16																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		742			742																	
FORCE TROOPS																						
HQS CO	3	478	1	9OCT68			345	1													133	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN		681	17	9OCT68			597	17							20		24		40			
SUP BN		607	9	9OCT68			607	9														
MAINT BN		871		9OCT68			871															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		130	5	9OCT68			130	5														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		115		9OCT68			115															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		155		9OCT68			155															
2D TANK BN		607	9	9OCT68			607	9														
2D AMTRAC BN		696	11	9OCT68			619	11							29		22		26			
2D RADIO BN		415	3	9OCT68			371	2											44	1		
2D FORCE RECON CO		128	4	9OCT68			128	4														
2D ANGLICO		224	12	9OCT68			180	12							44							
2D BRIDGE CO		132	1	9OCT68			132	1														
2D TOPO CO	4	101	1	9OCT68			95	1													6	
2D HOSPITAL CO		21	14	9OCT68			21	14														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		6	11	9OCT68			6	11														
4TH DENTAL CO		12	32	9OCT68			12	32														
8TH COMM BN		518	7	9OCT68			518	7														
8TH MT BN		273	3	9OCT68			237	3									17		19			
8TH ENGR BN		911	10	9OCT68			790	10													121	
USMC		7,081					6,536								93		63		129		260	
USN		150					149												1			
FORTRPS TOTAL		7,231					6,685								93		63		130		260	
2D MARINE DIVISION																						
HEADQUARTERS BN		1614	61	9OCT68			1577	61									16		21			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		257	14	9OCT68			257	14														
1ST BN		1145	45	9OCT68			1145	45														
2D BN		461	32	9OCT68			461	32														
3D BN		932	34	9OCT68															932	34		
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		176	13	9OCT68			176	13														
1ST BN		838	31	9OCT68													838	31				
2D BN		1188	29	9OCT68			1188	29														
3D BN		598	32	9OCT68			598	32														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		196	4	9OCT68			196	4														
1ST BN		606	29	9OCT68			606	29														
2D BN		1048	40	9OCT68			810	32							238	8						
3D BN		745	32	9OCT68			745	32														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		240	8	9OCT68			215	7									13		12	1		
1ST BN		462	10	9OCT68			462	10														
2D BN		416	11	9OCT68			284	11									132					
3D BN		410	12	9OCT68			314	11											96	1		
4TH BN		296	12	9OCT68			148	9							148	3						
2D SERVICE BN		884	23	9OCT68			807	23									38		39			
2D AT BN		313	7	9OCT68			266	7									25		22			
2D MT BN		294	7	9OCT68			294	7														
2D RECON BN		392	18	9OCT68			343	17									24		25	1		
2D ENGR BN		619	12	9OCT68			521	12									49		49			
2D SP BN		401	13	9OCT68			300	12									53		48	1		
2D MEDICAL BN		111	166	9OCT68			102	155											9	11		
2D DENTAL CO			74	9OCT68				68										2		4		
USMC		14,642					11,815								386		1,188		1,253			
USN		769					672								11		33		53			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		15,411					12,487								397		1,221		1,306			
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING																						
MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		579	37	9OCT68					579	37												
MWFS-2		102		9OCT68					102													
MWCS-2		214		9OCT68					214													
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO			30	9OCT68						30												
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		601	5	9OCT68					601	5												
WERS-27		294		9OCT68					294													
VMGR-252		390	1	9OCT68					390	1												

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

12 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		221	1	90CT68					221	1												
MASS-1		184		90CT68					184													
MACS-5		227		90CT68			227															
MACS-6	1	178		90CT68					178													
MACS-9		268		90CT68							268											
3D LAAM BN		586	7	90CT68					586	7												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		505		90CT68					505													
MABS-14		330	8	90CT68					330	8												
MATCU-61		75		90CT68					75													
VMCJ-2		352	2	90CT68					352	2												
VMA(AW)-224		262	2	90CT68					262	2												
VMA(AW)-225	2	253	2	90CT68					253	2												
VMA(AW)-332		240	2	90CT68					240	2												
VMFA-513		276	2	90CT68					276	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20	1	463	1	90CT68					463	1												
VMFAT-201		312	2	90CT68					312	2												
VMAT(AW)-202		213	2	90CT68					213	2												
VMT-203		202	2	90CT68					202	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		509	44	90CT68			509	44														
MABS-26		474	26	90CT68			474	26														
MATCU-64		88		90CT68			88															
VMO-1		285		90CT68			285															
HMH-461		220		90CT68			220															
HMM-162		228	3	90CT68			228	3														
HMM-261		266		90CT68			266															
HMM-264		243	4	90CT68													243	4				
HMM-365		195	3	90CT68			195	3														
HMH-361	1	158	1	90CT68			158	1														
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		645		90CT68					645		645											
MABS-31		520	16	90CT68					520	16	520	16										
MATCU-69		108		90CT68					108		108											
VMA-331		242	1	90CT68					242	1	242	1										
VMFA-333		264	1	90CT68					264	1	264	1										
VMFA-451		277	1	90CT68					277	1	277	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		565		90CT68					565		565											
MABS-32		531	13	90CT68					531	13	531	13										
MATCU-63		95		90CT68					95		95											
VMFA-251		237	1	90CT68					237	1	237	1										
VMFA-312		274	1	90CT68					274	1	274	1										
VMA-324		267	1	90CT68					267	1	267	1										
USMC		14,018					2,650		6,832		4,293						243					
USN		222					77		106		35						4					
2D MAW TOTAL		14,240					2,727		6,938		4,328						247					

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHER PT	BEAUFORT	ROOS RDS	GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR 6THFLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	726	726								
	USN	16	16								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	7,081		6,536				93	63	129	260
	USN	150		149						1	
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	14,642		11,815				386	1,188	1,253	
	USN	769		672				11	33	53	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	14,018		2,650	6,832	4,293			243		
	USN	222		77	106	35			4		
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	36,467	726	20,987	6,832	4,293		479	1,494	1,382	260
	USN	1,157	16	898	106	35		11	37	54	

NOTES:
1. IN CADRE STATUS.
2. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL TRAINING NOT RECEIVED.
3. THE 133 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT,ITT, SSC, AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
4. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" DEPLOYED TO RVN FOR I CTZ SURVEY.

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

12 OCTOBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL	M. D. TWEED
ACOS G-2	COL	O. W. CORMAN
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	C. W. WALKER
ACOS G-1	COL	W. L. SMITH
ACOS G-2	COL	R. E. BRANT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	F. H. WALDROP
ACOS G-4	COL	W. H. SIGLER
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. N. KERN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. WAYERSKI, JR.
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. H. MULVEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. D. FRIEDMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. SCOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. D. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. BYRD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. GRAGAN
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	W. M. VANZUYEN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	J. R. SLOAN
2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL	D. G. MEHARGUE
2ND MT BATTALION	MAJOR	R. L. PRATHER
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	V. A. PERRY
2ND ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CORNWALL
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. BAILEY
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	ARMINGTON
LANFORCARIB	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	J. A. SCOTT

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	E. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	G. E. STRICKLAND
ACOS G-3	COL	T. C. SHANAHAN
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR	W. H. DAY
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. WEILAND
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	R. R. MONTGOMERY
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. SAUL
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. STUETZER
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. LIFSET
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	V. M. [illegible]HALEN
2D RADIO BATTALION	MAJOR	D. J. HATCH
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL	J. J. MARRON

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	E. LICHENWALTER
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	A. H. LUDDEN
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&HS-2	MAJOR	L. O. SHORT
MWFS-2	MAJOR	FITZGERALD
MWCS-2	MAJOR	W. M. COUCH
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. G. EWERS
H&MS-27	LTCOL	B. R. STANDLEY
WERS-27	MAJOR	W. R. BROWN
VMGR-252	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. W. KERSEY
H&HS-28	MAJOR	J. F. KEANE, JR.
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. D. WOODY
MACS-5	LTCOL	J. W. DRURY
MACS-6	MAJOR	W. K. HUTCHINGS
MACS-9	LTCOL	J. J. MITCHELL
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. TRAYNOR
H&MS-14	MAJOR	O. E. DONOVAN
MABS-14	MAJOR	R. W. TUCKER, JR.
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	S. D. COX
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	R. L. TOWNSEND
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	J. RYAN, JR.
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. D. WILCOX
H&MS-20	MAJOR	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	A. N. DRAGO
VMAT(AW)-202	MAJOR	A. R. EDENS
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. QUINN
H&MS-26	MAJOR	D. F. KELLEY
MABS-26	MAJOR	R. M. GREGORY
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMH-461	MAJOR	J. C. ROBINSON
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	M. J. GUINEE, JR.
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	LTCOL	L. L. MILLS
HMH-361	LTCOL	M. J. NEEDHAM
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. P. BAITES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	L. F. BLASS
MABS-31	MAJOR	J. SHERLOCK, JR.
VMA-331	MAJOR	T. C. D'ANDREA
VMFA-333	LTCOL	B. M. ADRIAN
VMFA-451	LTCOL	H. L. JACKSON, JR.
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. SCHRIVER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-32	LTCOL	L. R. HAWKINS
VMFA-251	LTCOL	E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	P. G. JANSSEN
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	NELSON

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-68

12 OCTOBER 1968

TASK FORCE 62
CTF: LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF JR)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	945	3	32
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	92		1
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	18		
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR	1	39		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		12	1	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		2		
TOTALS	48	1383	6	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5 T CARGO TRK
9 3/4 T UTIL TRK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR VALLETTA, MALTA
ETA: 16OCT68

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS YANCEY (AKA-93)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-68

12 OCTOBER 1968

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: LTCOL W. A. DICUS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
4TH MEB				
HQ, 4TH MEB				
DET, 2D RADIO BN				
DET, 3D REDEYE PLAT				
DET, 2D MT BN				
BLT 1/6	33	969	3	31
(LTCOL W. A. DICUS)				
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
BTRY D, 2/10	9	123		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
DET FSR		24		
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, HQ BTRY 2/10 (SFCP)	1	12		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		9		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
HMM-264	40	244	1	3
(LTCOL B. B. SMITH)				
DET, VMO-1				
TOTALS	91	1671	5	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT CURACAO, NETHERLANDS ANTILLES

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

11 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		127	323	25SEP68	127	323																
3D MED BN		134	400	25SEP68					134	400												
5TH MED BN		59	150	25SEP68															59	150		
1ST HOSP CO		83	123	25SEP68	83	123																
5TH HOSP CO		29	48	25SEP68															29	48		
1ST DENTAL CO			85	25SEP68		85																
3D DENTAL CO			68	25SEP68				68														
5TH DENTAL CO			15	25SEP68																15		
11TH DENTAL CO			50	25SEP68		50																
13TH DENTAL CO			31	25SEP68																31		
15TH DENTAL CO		1	32	25SEP68															1	32		
17TH DENTAL CO		2	50	25SEP68															2	50		
USMC		93,266			35,166		1,346		2,427		23,603		10,393				3,054		13,417		3,860	
USN		4,604			1,685		111		466		865		264				125		886		202	
GROUND TOTAL		97,870			36,851		1,457		2,893		24,468		10,657				3,179		14,303		4,062	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		25SEP68													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		769	33	25SEP68	769	33																
MWFS-1		144		25SEP68	144																	
MWCS-1		265		25SEP68	265																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		688	17	25SEP68	688	17																
WERS-17		247		25SEP68	247																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		246		25SEP68	246																	
MASS-2		249	2	25SEP68	249	2																
MASS-3		219	2	25SEP68			219	2														
MACS-4		315	3	25SEP68	315	3																
1ST LAAM BN		622	12	25SEP68	622	12																
2D LAAM BN		550	14	25SEP68			550	14														
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		421	1	25SEP68	421	1																
MABS-11		337	30	25SEP68	337	30																
VMCJ-1		457	1	25SEP68	457	1																
VMFA-542		348	1	25SEP68	348	1																
VMA(AW)-242		396	1	25SEP68	396	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		522		25SEP68			522															
MABS-12		608	29	25SEP68			608	29														
MATCU-67		87		25SEP68			87															
VMA-121		201	1	25SEP68			201	1														
VMA-211		211	1	25SEP68			211	1														
VMA-223		219	1	25SEP68			219	1														
VMA-311		198	1	25SEP68			198	1														
VMA(AW)-533		321	1	25SEP68			321	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		558		25SEP68			558															
MABS-13		488	23	25SEP68			488	23														
VMFA-115		290	4	25SEP68			290	4														
VMFA-314		304	1	25SEP68			304	1														
VMFA-323		299	1	25SEP68			299	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		578		25SEP68	578																	
MABS-16		676	22	25SEP68	676	22																
MATCU-62		80		25SEP68							80											
MATCU-68		73		25SEP68					73													
VMO-2		207	1	25SEP68	207	1																
HML-167	4	124		25SEP68	124																	
HMM-265		245	4	25SEP68	245	4																
HMH-463		321	1	25SEP68	321	1																
HMM-164		247			247																	
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		575		25SEP68					350		225											
MABS-36		562	28	25SEP68					354	28	208											
HMH-462		183		25SEP68					183													
HMM-362		257	4	25SEP68					257	4												
HMM-364		222	2	25SEP68					222	2												
HML-367		213	1	25SEP68					213	1												
PROV MAG-39																						
PROV H&MS-39																						
VMO-6		198	1	25SEP68							198	1										
HMM-161		276	1	25SEP68							276	1										
HMM-163		253	1	25SEP68							253	1										
HMM-262		250	1	25SEP68							250	1										
MATCU-62, DET "A"		33		9OCT68							33											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		476		25SEP68									74		402							
MABS-15		377	27	25SEP68											377	27						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	10JAN68											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	10JAN68									244	61								
MACS-8		237	3	25SEP68									37									
MATCU-60		58		25SEP68									58									
VMGR-152		572	6	25SEP68									572	6								
VMFA-122		387	1	25SEP68											387	1						
HMM-165	1	220	1	25SEP68																	220	1
HMM-363	1	218	1	25SEP68																	218	1
MATCU-66																						

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 11 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

11 OCTOBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 26,283
USN 1,369 *
USA 14,882

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 6,727
USN 154 *
USA 31,607

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ, 1st CAV DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 43,509
USN 1,878 *
USA 2,191
ROKMC 6,348

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 (SLF "B") (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 3/7
- 2/5 (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 3/5 (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 1/1 (OPN MAUI PEAK)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26 (OPN OWEN MESA)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE

- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,928
USN 150 *
USA 22,457

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 3/1 INF
- 4/3 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN LOGAN FIELD)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	82,947	3,551
III MAF	82,447	3,551 #
SLF's	(3,579)	(179)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(13)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	82,600
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	82,260
US NAVY		23,096
US AIRFORCE		8,049
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,348
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,705
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,774)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,289)
VNPF		(26,581)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	304,058

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26; HMM-363 (UH-34D) (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,733	101
BRAVO : BLT 2/7; HMM-165 (CH-46A) (OPN MAUI PEAK)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,958	327

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

DET "C" WITH 14/OV-10A DEP WEST COAST ON 6OCT68. ETA CAM RANH BAY 26OCT68.

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 112400H OCT68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,127 157 USA	2,954
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3D MAR: 1/3, 2/3 3/3 & BLT 2/26	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE AND CA LU AREA	344	2,026 1 MIA 3 USA	*1,751
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	432 37 USA	2,520 1 MIA 299 USA	3,458
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	351 33 USA	1,947 1 USA MIA 126 USA	3,405
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	12 USA	19 USA	67
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	208 USA	1,462 USA	1,950
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	141 USA	1,222 USA	2,266
OWEN MESA (26SEP68)	26TH MAR: 3/26	30 KM NW OF DANANG	10	13	3
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	266 1 USA	1,695 1 MIA 2 USA 7 USN	2,508
MAUI PEAK (6OCT68)	7TH MAR: 2/7, 2/5, 3/5 & 1/1	33 KM SW OF DANANG	14	*82 2 USN	144
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	679 USA	6 3,547 USA 1 MIA	9,646
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	120 USA	928 USA	1,825
LOGAN FIELD (7OCT68)	11TH INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI	*6 USA	*57 USA	*14
VICTORY DRAGON III (2OCT68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF HOI AN	1 ROKMC	22 ROKMC	108

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through October 5, 1968

11 OCTOBER 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	14,324	685	8,519	303	23,831
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,860	89	1,037	27	3,013
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	55,441	2,260	36,123	498	94,322
Hospital care not required	52,944	3,459	27,175	1,651	85,229
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,404	127	5	258	1,794
b. Returned to control	44	7	6	23	80
c. Current missing	165	115	90	519	889
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	11	1	4	5	21
c. Current captured or interned	42	127	18	138	325
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	57	138	98	461	754
Helicopter	796	39	253	18	1,106
b. From ground action	16,744	724	9,210	110	26,788
TOTAL DEATHS a/	17,597*	901	9,561	589	28,648
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	63	3	2	2	70
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	168	83	28	164	443
Helicopter	728	21	159	2	910
b. From other causes	1,915	422	775	155	3,267
TOTAL DEATHS	2,811	526	962	321	4,620

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 374 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
October 9, 1968

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

11 OCTOBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,583	36,297	27,317	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 10 October 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
967	1,213	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
57,570	3,117	11,362

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

11 OCTOBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

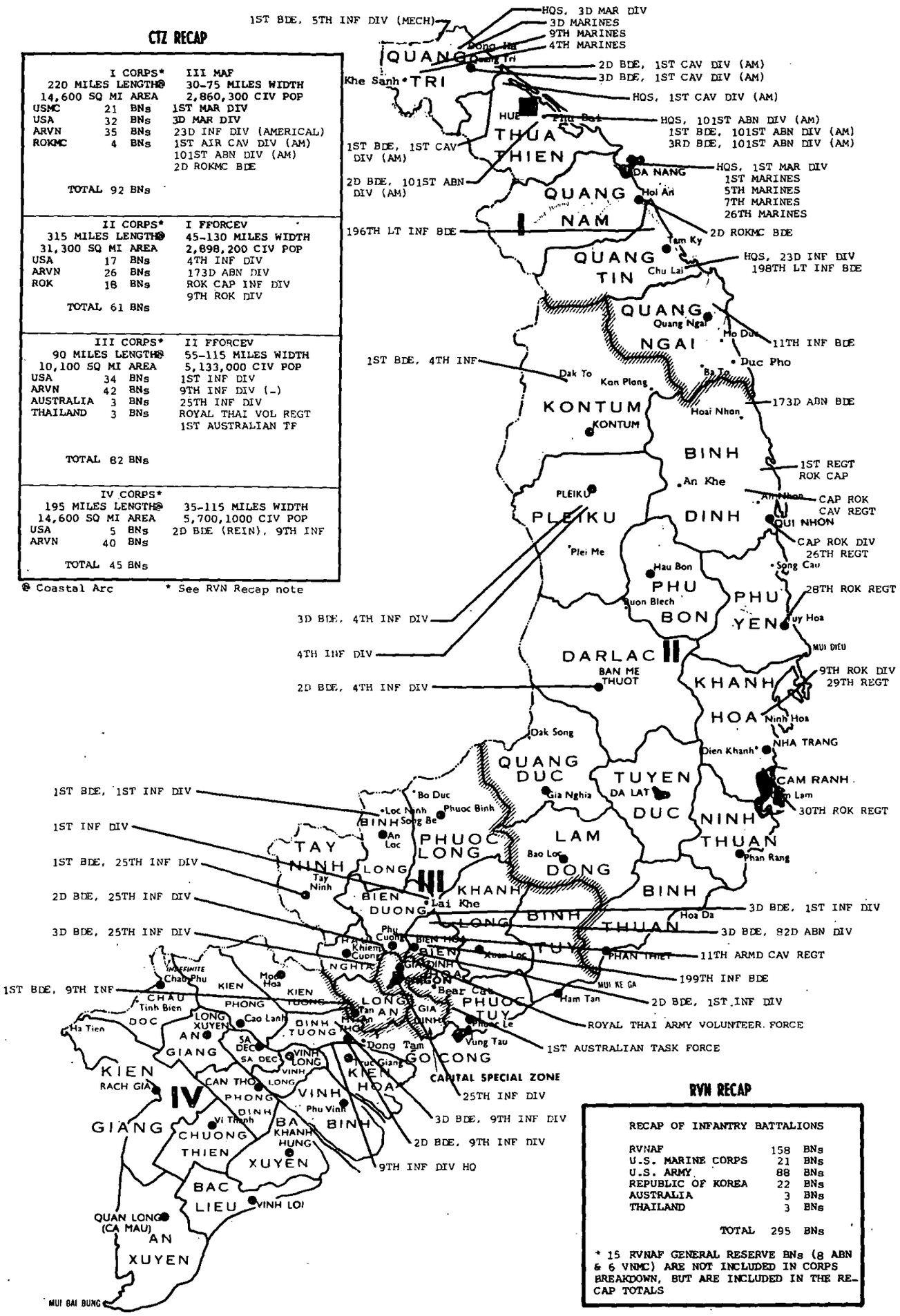
I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (AM)
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL 92 BNs		

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN DIV
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL 61 BNs		

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	34 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
TOTAL 82 BNs		

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL 45 BNs		

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	158	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21	BNs
U.S. ARMY	88	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	3	BNs
TOTAL	295	BNs

* 15 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

11 OCTOBER 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	10,523		561 (512)**
3D NAV CONST BDE	289		
30TH NAV CONST REGT. . .	28		
MCB-1.	723		
MCB-3.	732		
MCB-53	697		
MCB-22	591		
MCB-71		691	
MCB-74		692	
32ND NAV CONST REGT. . .			39
MCB-4.			759
MCB-7.			666**
MCB-8.			759
MCB-11			694#
MCB-133.			676
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	348	77	
AREA TOTALS	13,931	1,460	4,154

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 7 OCTOBER 1968.

* LOCATED AT HOI AN
** LOCATED AT DONG HA
\# LOCATED AT QUANG TRI

I CTZ TOTAL: 19,545

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

11 OCTOBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL	M. D. TWEED
ACOS G-2	COL	O. W. CORMAN
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	C. W. WALKER
ACOS G-1	COL	W. L. SMITH
ACOS G-2	COL	R. E. BRANT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	F. H. WALDROP
ACOS G-4	COL	W. H. SIGLER
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. N. KERN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. WAYERSKI, JR.
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. H. MULVEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. D. FRIEDMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. SCOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. D. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. BYRD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. GRAGAN
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	W. M. VANZUYEN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	J. R. SLOAN
2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL	D. G. MEHARGUE
2ND MT BATTALION	MAJOR	R. L. PRATHER
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	V. A. PERRY
2ND ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CORNWALL
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. BAILEY
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	ARMINGTON
LANFORCARIB	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	J. A. SCOTT

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	E. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	G. E. STRICKLAND
ACOS G-3	COL	T. C. SHANAHAN
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2ND FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR	W. H. DAY
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. WEILAND
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	R. R. MONTGOMERY
2ND TK BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. SAUL
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. STOETZER
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	E. W. LIFSET
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	V. M. WHALEN
2ND RADIO BATTALION	MAJOR	D. J. HATCH
2ND FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL	J. J. MARRON

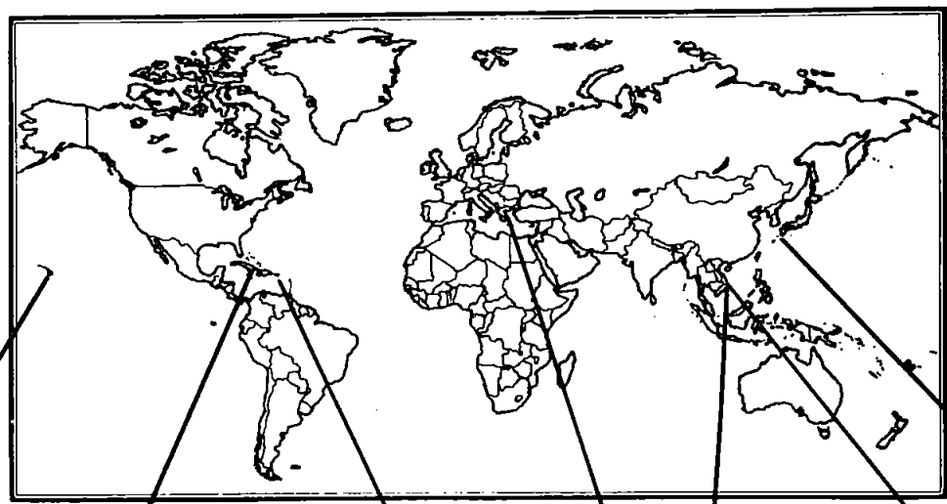
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	E. LICHENWALTER
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	A. H. LUDDEN
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&HS-2	MAJOR	L. O. SHORT
MWFS-2	MAJOR	FITZGERALD
MWCS-2	MAJOR	W. M. COUCH
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. G. EWERS
H&MS-27	LTCOL	B. R. STANDLEY
WERS-27	MAJOR	W. R. BROWN
VMGR-252	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. W. KERSEY
H&HS-28	MAJOR	J. F. KEANE, JR.
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. D. WOODY
MACS-5	LTCOL	J. W. DRURY
MACS-6	MAJOR	W. K. HUTCHINGS
MACS-9	LTCOL	J. J. MITCHELL
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. TRAYNOR
H&MS-14	MAJOR	O. E. DONOVAN
MABS-14	MAJOR	R. W. TUCKER, JR.
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	S. D. COX
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	R. L. TOWNSEND
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	J. RYAN, JR.
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. D. WILCOX
H&MS-20	MAJOR	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	A. N. DRAGO
VMAT(AW)-202	MAJOR	A. R. EDENS
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. QUINN
H&MS-26	MAJOR	D. F. KELLEY
MABS-26	MAJOR	R. M. GREGORY
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMH-461	MAJOR	J. C. ROBINSON
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	M. J. GUINEE, JR.
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	LTCOL	L. L. MILLS
HMH-361	LTCOL	M. J. NEEDHAM
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. P. BAITES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	L. F. BLASS
MABS-31	MAJOR	J. SHERLOCK, JR.
VMA-331	MAJOR	T. C. D'ANDREA
VMFA-333	LTCOL	B. M. ADRIAN
VMFA-451	LTCOL	H. L. JACKSON, JR.
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. SCHRIVER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-32	LTCOL	L. R. HAWKINS
VMFA-251	LTCOL	E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	P. G. JANSSEN
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	NELSON

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

10 OCTOBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT PONCE, P.R.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT SAROS BAY,
TURKEY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN MAUI PEAK)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	21	6	4	2	1	8	2	2	2	1
RVN	(21)	(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(6)	(2)	(2)	(2)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN		(1)								(1)
AFLOAT						(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5	2	1		1	3		1		1
WEST COAST	(5)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)		(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)					(1)				
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36	15	7	5	3	15	4	3	3	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 10 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

10 OCTOBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL L. C. SHEPHERD, III
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL B. H. CURWEN, JR.
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL P. WEILER
ACOS, G-3	COL W. MOORE
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. A. MERRILL

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. MEYER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR W. H. STEWART JR
HQS BATTALION	COL D. H. SIMMONS
5TH AT BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. COULTER
5TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
5TH RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
5TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY
5TH SP BATTALION	LTCOL A. F. ELIASON
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM III
5TH MED BATTALION	LCDR D. H. LINDEMAN

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	MAJOR K. J. SKIPPER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. I. SEVERSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD
MACS-2	MAJOR E. L. CONROY
VMFA-212	LTCOL B. D. FRITSCH
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR A. L. LUMPKIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
ACOS, G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-5	2DLT S. E. COX

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR W. T. COOK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG, JR.
H&MS-15	LTCOL D. P. GRAF
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALDER
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MCLENON
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MCMAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
HMM-363	MAJ J. L. HARRISON

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL N. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL G. L. PATRICK

PROV SERV BATTALION

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. W. BURKE

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS, G-4	MAJOR J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. HUTCHISON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. BJORSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR L. F. BLAKE
5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. WILSON
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR J. R. TULL
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. MCMATH, JR.
13TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
5TH LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL H. S. JOLLEY

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

10 OCTOBER 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	5,314	77,133	82,447 #
DANANG	(2,895)	(40,614)	(43,509)
CHU LAI.	(556)	(5,372)	(5,928)
PHU BAI.	(442)	(6,285)	(6,727)
DONG HA.	(1,421)	(24,862)	(26,283)
SLF's	200	3,379	3,579
SLF ALFA	(95)	(1,638)	(1,733)
SLF BRAVO.	(105)	(1,741)	(1,846)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	194	488	682
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
MACV STAFF	(103)	(87)	(190)
MACV (FIELD)	(24)	(18)	(42)
NAVADVGRP.	(30)	(7)	(37)
NAVY UNITS	(11)	(20)	(31)
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(74)	(76)
MISC UNITS	(8)	(8)	(16)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,493	77,454	82,947
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 OCTOBER 1968			82,176
U. S. NAVY, III MAF.	433	3,118	3,551

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1260 EVENTS OF 7 & 8 OCTOBER 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968

INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS THROUGH SVN.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

10 OCTOBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 26,283
USN 1,369 *
USA 14,882

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 6,727
USN 154 *
USA 31,607

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)
HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ, 1st CAV DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 43,509
USN 1,878 *
USA 2,191
ROKMC 6,348

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 (SLF "B") (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 3/7
- 2/5 (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 3/5 (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 1/1 (OPN MAUI PEAK)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26 (OPN OWEN MESA)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,928
USN 150 *
USA 22,457

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 3/1 INF
- 4/3 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN LOGAN FIELD)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	82,947	3,551
III MAF	82,447	3,551 #
SLF's	(3,579)	(179)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(13)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	82,600
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	82,260
US NAVY		23,735
US AIRFORCE		8,049
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,348
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,705
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,774)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,289)
VNPF		(26,581)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	304,697

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26; HMM-363 (UH-34D) (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,733	101
BRAVO : BLT 2/7; HMM-165 (CH-46A) (OPN MAUI PEAK)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,958	327

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

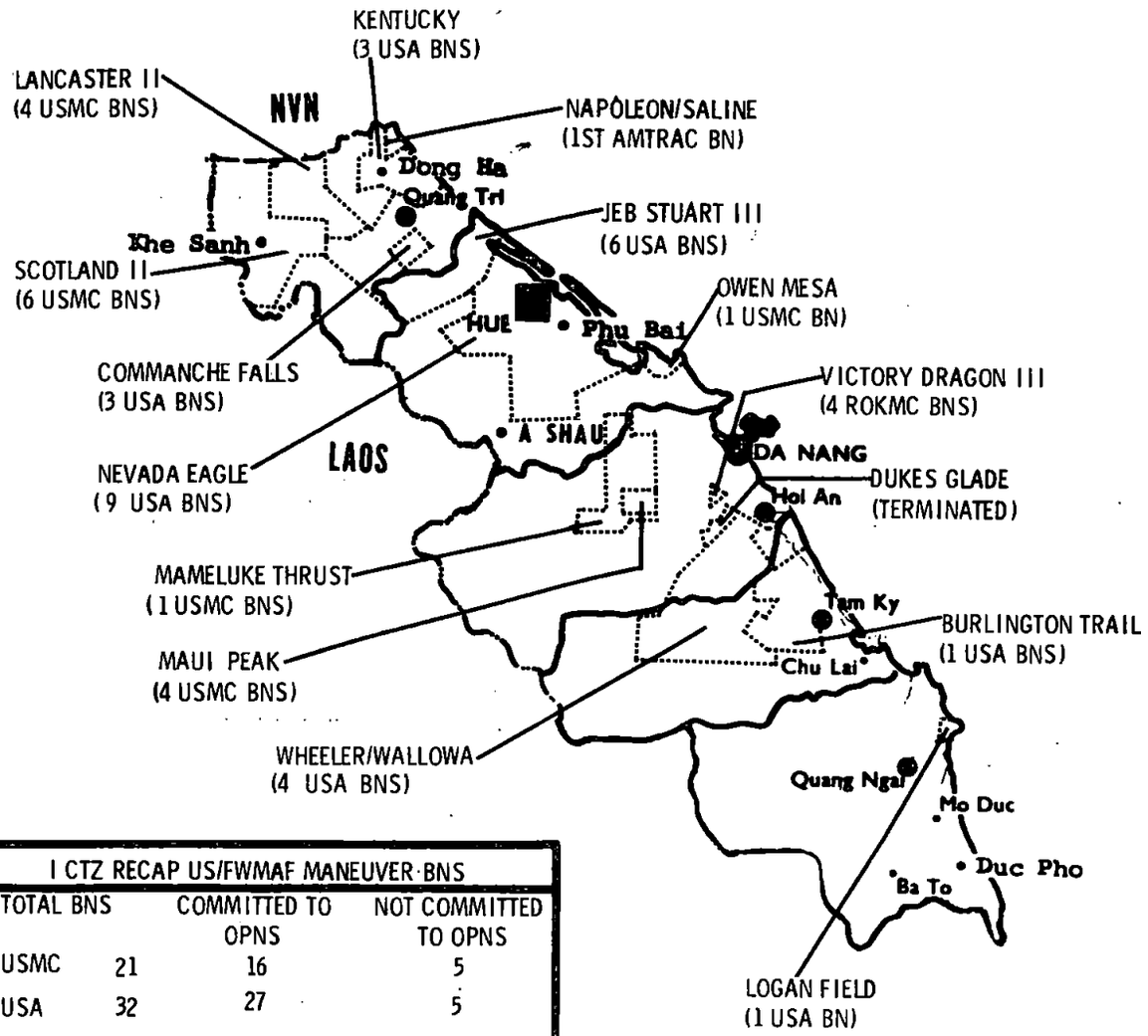
MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	16	5
USA	32	27	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	47	10
USMC - 5 BNS DANANG			
USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI			
ROKMC -			

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 102400H OCT68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	358 25 USA	2,124 157 USA	2,947
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3D MAR: 1/3, 2/3 3/3 & BLT 2/26	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE AND CA LU AREA	342	2,002 1 MIA 1 USA	1,717
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	*432 34 USA	*2,250 1 MIA 292 USA	3,438
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	351 33 USA	1,947 1 USA MIA 126 USA	3,405
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	12 USA	19 USA	59
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	208 USA	1,450 USA	1,947
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	141 USA	1,222 USA	2,254
OWEN MESA (26SEP68)	26TH MAR: 3/26	30 KM NW OF DANANG	10	3	3
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	266 1 USA	1,689 1 MIA 2 USA 7 USN	2,448
MAUI PEAK (6OCT68)	7TH MAR: 2/7, 2/5, 3/5 & 1/1	33 KM SW OF DANANG	14	56 1 USN	76
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	679 USA	6 3,542 USA 1 MIA	9,626
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	120 USA	928 USA	1,818
LOGAN FIELD (7OCT68)	11TH INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI	2	49 USA	12
VICTORY DRAGON III (2OCT68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF HOI AN	1	20 ROKMC	99

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

10 OCTOBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,576	36,256	27,282	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 9 OCTOBER 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
967	1,213	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
57,528	3,117	11,356

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

VIETNAM – AIR FORCE

10 OCTOBER 1968

BIEN HOA

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	51
1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	72
	OV-10	19
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
**1 STRAT RECON DET	WU-2	1
	DC-130	2
*3 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5
	C-47	2
	U-10	9
1 AIR COMDO UTL SQ	UC-123	20
1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-37	19
	A-1	3
	O-2	6

BINH THUY

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	27
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
*2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
	U-10	7
	C-47	1

CAM RANH BAY

3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	43
2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	27
*5 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	37
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

DA NANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	14
	O-2	70
3 TAC FTR SQ	F-4	52
*1 FTR INT DET	F-102	6
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 RESCUE SQ	HH-3	9
*1 AIR COMDO DET	O-2	6
	C-47	1
*1 TAC ALFT DET	C-7	4
1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	5

NHA TRANG

1 TAC AIR SUP SQ	O-1	40
	O-2	13
4 AIR COMDO SQ	AC-47	8
	U-10	4
	C-47	7
	O-2	13
1 HELO SQ	UH-1	8
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	15
1 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	2

PHAN RANG

4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	73
1 TAC BMBR SQ	B-57	21
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2
3 AIR COMDO TRC SQ	C-123	43
1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
*1 TAC AIR SUP DET	O-1	6
	O-2	12

PHU CAT

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	25
4 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	63
*1 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	3
*1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	1

PLEIKU

*1 AIR COMDO SQ	A-1	21
*2 AIR COMDO DET	AC-47	4
	O-2	5
	C-47	4
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	15
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

1 AIR COMDO TRC SQ	C-123	14
2 TAC, RECON SQ	RF-4	34
1 TAC RECON DET	RB-57	3
1 TAC RECON DET	RF-101	14
1 TAC EL WARF SQ	EC-47	14
*4 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	26
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	2

TUY HOA

5 TAC FTR SQ	F-100	83
1 RESCUE DET	HH-43	3
1 RESCUE SQ	HC-130	9
*3 TAC ALFT DET	C-130	10

VUNG TAU

2 TAC ALFT SQ	C-7	27

BAN ME THOUT

*1 HELO DET	UH-1	11

Unclassified

*TDY **ASSIGNED TO AND UNDER OPCON OF SAC.

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

10 OCTOBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	R. G. WEEDE
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	N. J. ANDERSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	A. L. JONES
ACOS G-1	COL	M. D. TWEED
ACOS G-2	COL	O. W. CORMAN
ACOS G-3	COL	R. H. JESCHKE, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWADNICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	C. W. WALKER
ACOS G-1	COL	W. L. SMITH
ACOS G-2	COL	R. E. BRANT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	F. H. WALDROP
ACOS G-4	COL	W. H. SIGLER
2D MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. E. BARBER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. C. DRUMRIGHT
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. DONAHUE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF
6TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. N. KERN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. MOSHER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. WAYERSKI, JR.
8TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. H. MULVEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	A. D. FRIEDMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. SCOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	M. E. SPIRO
10TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	L. W. LARSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	R. D. JONES
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. BYRD
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. GRAGAN
HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	W. M. VANZUYEN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	COL	J. R. SLOAN
2ND AT BATTALION	LTCOL	L. H. HARDEE
2ND MT BATTALION	MAJOR	R. L. PRATHER
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	V. A. PERRY
2ND ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CORNWALL
2ND SP BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. BAILEY
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	ARMINGTON
LANFORCARIB	LTCOL	W. A. DICUS
LANFOR6THFLT	LTCOL	P. E. WOODRUFF
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	J. A. SCOTT

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	F. C. LAHUE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	E. L. BALE
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	R. L. DOERING
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	G. E. STRICKLAND
ACOS G-3	COL	T. C. SHANAHAN
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2ND FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR	W. H. DAY
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. WEILAND
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	R. R. MONTGOMERY
2ND TK BATTALION	LTCOL	J. A. SAUL
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	W. H. STOETZER
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	R. T. TAYLOR
8TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR	H. R. RAINES
2ND RADIO BATTALION	MAJOR	D. J. HATCH
2ND FLD ARTY GROUP	LTCOL	L. R. DORSA

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. R. READ
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	E. LICHENWALTER
ACOS G-3	COL	W. W. HAZLETT
ACOS G-4	COL	A. H. LUDDEN
MWHG-2		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&HS-2	MAJOR	L. O. SHORT
MWFS-2	MAJOR	FITZGERALD
MWCS-2	MAJOR	W. M. COUCH
MWSG-27		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. G. EWERS
H&MS-27	LTCOL	B. R. STANDLEY
WERS-27	MAJOR	W. R. BROWN
VMGR-252	LTCOL	C. C. CHISHOLM
MWCG-28		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. W. KERSEY
H&HS-28	MAJOR	J. F. KEANE, JR.
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. D. WOODY
MACS-5	LTCOL	J. W. DRURY
MACS-6	MAJOR	W. K. HUTCHINGS
MACS-9	LTCOL	J. J. MITCHELL
MAG-14		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. TRAYNOR
H&MS-14	MAJOR	O. E. DONOVAN
MABS-14	MAJOR	R. W. TUCKER, JR.
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	S. D. COX
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	R. L. TOWNSEND
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	J. RYAN, JR.
MCCRTG-20		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. D. WILCOX
H&MS-20	MAJOR	F. P. WILLIAMS, JR.
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	A. N. DRAGO
VMAT(AW)-202	MAJOR	A. R. EDENS
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN
MAG-26		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. R. QUINN
H&MS-26	MAJOR	D. F. KELLEY
MABS-26	MAJOR	R. M. GREGORY
VMO-1	LTCOL	R. M. COOKE
HMH-461	MAJOR	J. C. ROBINSON
HMM-162	LTCOL	R. A. PLAMONDON
HMM-261	LTCOL	M. J. GUINEE, JR.
HMM-264	LTCOL	B. B. SMITH
HMM-365	LTCOL	L. L. MILLS
HMH-361	LTCOL	M. J. NEEDHAM
MAG-31		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. P. BAITES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	L. F. BLASS
MABS-31	MAJOR	J. SHERLOCK, JR.
VMA-331	MAJOR	T. C. D'ANDREA
VMFA-333	LTCOL	B. M. ADRIAN
VMFA-451	LTCOL	H. L. JACKSON, JR.
MAG-32		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. SCHRIVER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	J. L. PAPPAS
MABS-32	LTCOL	L. R. HAWKINS
VMFA-251	LTCOL	E. C. JOHNSON
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	P. G. JANSSEN
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	NELSON

Unclassified
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

10 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
HEADQUARTERS BN	30SEP68	1,608	56	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C3	31DEC68
2D MARINES	30SEP68			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	24APR69
1st Bn	30SEP68	1,151	45	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C3	2MAY69
2nd Bn	30SEP68	416	32	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1FEB69
3rd Bn	30SEP68	935	34	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	15DEC68
6TH MARINES	30SEP68			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	27FEB69
1st Bn	30SEP68	845	31	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	12NOV68
2nd Bn	30SEP68	1,169	31	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C3	2MAR69
3rd Bn	30SEP68	526	31	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	31DEC68
8TH MARINES				C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31DEC68
1st Bn	30SEP68	474	31	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	15NOV68
2nd Bn	30SEP68	723	22	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30JUN69
3rd Bn	30SEP68	851	33	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	31DEC68
10TH MARINES	30SEP68			C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
1st Bn	30SEP68	470	11	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2nd Bn	30SEP68	436	13	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
3rd Bn	30SEP68	411	12	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
4th Bn	30SEP68	291	11	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2D SERVICE BN	30SEP68	884	23	C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	31DEC68
2D AT BN	30SEP68	316	8	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2D MT BN	30SEP68	313	10	C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	31DEC68
2D RECON BN	30SEP68	406	18	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31DEC68
2D ENGR BN	30SEP68	626	13	C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	31DEC68
2D SP BN	30SEP68	413	13	C4	P	4	3	4	3	C3	31DEC68
2D MEDICAL BN	30SEP68	102	157	C4	N	4	3	3	4		
2D DENTAL CO	30SEP68		76	C1		1	1	1	1		
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR	30SEP68	2,117	24	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	1NOV68
2D FAG	30SEP68	163	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D 155 GUN BTRY	30SEP68	122		C1		1	1	1	1		
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	30SEP68	167		C3	P	3	1	1	1	C1	1DEC68
2D TANK BN	30SEP68	601	9	C4	P	4	3	2	2	C3	1JAN69
2D AMTRAC BN	30SEP68	706	12	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	1NOV68
2D FORCE RECON CO	30SEP68	115	3	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	1FEB69
2D RADIO BN	30SEP68	407	3	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	1NOV68
2D ANGLICO	30SEP68	222	12	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	31DEC68
2D BRIDGE CO	30SEP68	146	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	25NOV68
2D TOPO CO	30SEP68	102	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D HOSPITAL CO	30SEP68	18	18	C4	N	4	1	1	4	C3	31DEC68
4TH DENTAL CO	30SEP68	6	33	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	25NOV68
8TH COMM BN	30SEP68	534	7	C4	P	4	1	3	2	C2	1DEC68
8TH MT BN	30SEP68	286	3	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	6JAN69
8TH ENGR BN	30SEP68	909	10	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	1JUN69
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1DEC68
3D LAAM BN	30SEP68	573	7	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1NOV68
MWSG-27	30SEP68			C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	15OCT68
VMGR-252	30SEP68	400	1	C4	T	2	3	4	4	C3	15OCT68
VMCJ-2	30SEP68	352	2	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
MAG-14	30SEP68			C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMA(AW)-224	30SEP68	265	2	C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	25NOV68
VMA(AW)-225	30SEP68	256	2	C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	15NOV68
VMA(AW)-332	30SEP68	240	2	C4	T	4	4	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMFA-513	30SEP68	264	2	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C1	1JUN69
MAG-26	30SEP68			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1DEC69
VMO-1	30SEP68	277		C4	X	4	2	4	4	C3	1DEC68
HMM-361	30SEP68	142	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	15NOV68
HMM-162	30SEP68	227	3	C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	15OCT68
HMM-261	30SEP68	262		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	15OCT68
HMM-264	30SEP68	251	3	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1DEC68
HMM-365	30SEP68	207	3	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1NOV68
HMH-461	30SEP68	244		C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	20NOV68
MAG-31	30SEP68			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
VMA-331	30SEP68	232	1	C4	T	4	3	3	4	C3	1JAN69
VMF(AW)-451	30SEP68	273	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMFA-333	30SEP68	276	1	C4	R	4	2	4	4	C3	31JAN69
MAG-32	30SEP68			C4	T	2	3	3	4	C3	31DEC68
VMFA-251	30SEP68	232	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	15OCT68
VMFA-312	30SEP68	266	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	31MAR69
VMA-324	30SEP68	291	1	C4	P	4	2	3	4	C3	28FEB68

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Component Service does not permit a higher rating
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 dated 7OCT68.

Declassified

SECRET

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

9 OCTOBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL L. C. SHEPHERD, III
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL B. H. CURWEN, JR.
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL P. WEILER
ACOS, G-3	COL W. MOORE
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. A. MERRILL

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. MEYER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. F. DUNN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

HQS BATTALION	COL D. H. SIMMONS
5TH AT BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. COULTER
5TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
5TH RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
5TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY
5TH SP BATTALION	LTCOL A. F. ELIASON
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM
5TH MED BATTALION	LTCOL D. H. LINDEMAN

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	MAJOR K. J. SKIPPER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. I. SEVERSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD
MACS-2	MAJOR E. L. CONROY
VMFA-212	LTCOL B. D. FRITSCH
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR A. L. LUMPKIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
ACOS, G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-5	2DLT S. E. COX

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR W. T. COOK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG, JR.
H&MS-15	LTCOL D. P. GRAF
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALDER
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MCLENON
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MCMAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
HMM-363	MAJ J. L. HARRISON

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL N. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL G. L. PATRICK

PROV SERV BATTALION

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. W. BURKE

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS, G-4	MAJOR J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. HUTCHISON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. BJORSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR L. F. BLAKE

5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. WILSON
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. DINSE
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. MCMATH, JR.
13TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
5TH LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL H. S. JOLLEY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 9 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

9 OCTOBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
DEPUTY CG, AIR	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	MGEN E. E. ANDERSON
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. MOSTELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL M. ROSE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. N. JOENS
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL D. J. FORD

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL R. D. JONES
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. PERRY

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL A. J. SCHWENK
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. WILSON, JR.
ACOS, G-5	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. O. ALLISON
CEO	COL R. A. FOYLE
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. G. LAUFFER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. KELLER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. QUICK
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. SEYMOUR
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. BETHEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL N. A. NELSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. P. QUINN
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL S. F. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. JAMESON
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR A. F. BAUER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. COCKEY
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. FAGAN
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL D. H. HILDEBRAND
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL L. P. CHARON
1ST MT BATTALION	MAJ R. G. REILLY
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL N. KAVAKICH
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. V. SHARP
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL M. C. ASHLEY
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL F. C. CHACE, JR.
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL T. T. ANNAS
7TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BRADY
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL E. U. DAVIDSON
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC/CG TF HOTEL	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
ADC	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. R. MOTELEWSKI
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	COL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL F. W. VAUGHT
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. GOGGIN
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. W. BAILEY
CEO	COL J. LEMAY
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. T. CHEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. BATES
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. SEXTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. A. RANN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNE, JR.
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. COLLETON
2ND BATTALION	MAJ F. E. SISLEY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE
12TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. J. MULRONY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. L. WHISMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. J. STEWART
HQS BATTALION	COL M. A. WEBB
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. PERSAC
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL D. R. BERG
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR B. W. ADAMS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. SULIK
3RD MED BATTALION	CMDR B. R. SLEMMONS
3RD TK BATTALION	LTCOL G. E. HAYWARD
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL G. P. MYERS
9TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. I. KULAK

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON	FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	COL H. E. ROEDER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. B. POND, JR.	FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL H. L. PARSONS
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR D. A. NILSEN	H&S BATTALION	MAJ E. LUKAS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL B. J. FOWLER	SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL E. G. USHER, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. JONES	MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL S. G. TRIBE, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL A. W. BOWEN	5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. HINES
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR J. D. CRAWFORD	7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR [illegible] BROWN
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. PATTILLO	1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL B. G. BROWN
CEO	LTCOL G. A. L'HEUREUX	3RD MP BATTALION	MAJ D. E. MILONE

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

9 OCTOBER 1968

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN	H. S. HILL/H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	E. A. PARNELL
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL	E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL	S. FURIMSKY, JR.
MWHG-1		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. H. NICHOLS
H&HS-1	LTCOL	P. A. LINDSAY
MWFS-1	MAJOR	H. E. TAYLOR
MWCS-1	MAJOR	D. J. OGDEN
MWSG-17		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. S. RASH
H&MS-17	LTCOL	E. S. JOHN
WERS-17	LTCOL	W. T. LUNSFORD
MACG-18		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. FRIS
H&HS-18	LTCOL	J. R. DOPLER
MACS-4	LTCOL	D. S. TWINING
MASS-2	MAJOR	E. J. DALY, III
MASS-3	LTCOL	J. O. GREGERSON
MAG-11		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. D. SLAY
H&MS-11	LTCOL	C. R. LUNDQUIST
MABS-11	LTCOL	J. W. HASKELL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	E. B. PARKER
VMFA-334	MAJ	J. R. SHERMAN
VMFA-542	LTCOL	H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	F. C. RILLING, JR.
MAG-12		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. A. DEASY
H&MS-12	LTCOL	D. C. ALEXANDER
MABS-12	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
VMA-311	LTCOL	C. O. HIETT
VMA-121	LTCOL	W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL	L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL	E. D. SMITH
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	P. K. GERMAN
MAG-13		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. W. GOURLEY
H&MS-13	LTCOL	P. A. SIEGMUND
MABS-13	MAJOR	C. V. SMILLIE, JR.
VMFA-115	LTCOL	W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL	F. E. PETERSEN, JR.
VMFA-323	LTCOL	D. J. SLEE
MAG-16		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. C. MACQUARRIE
H&MS-16	MAJOR	W. L. WHELAN
MABS-16	LTCOL	L. W. PARRISH
VMO-2	LTCOL	S. J. FULTON
HMM-265	LTCOL	R. J. EDWARDS
HMH-463	LTCOL	G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJOR	G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL	W. E. SMILANICH
MAG-36		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	B. J. MATHESON
H&MS-36	LTCOL	R. THUESEN
MABS-36	LTCOL	D. W. WRIGHT
HML-367	LTCOL	R. L. ROBINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. E. NELSON
HMM-364	LTCOL	M. V. STATZER
HMM-362	LTCOL	W. H. SHAUER, JR.
PROV MAG-39		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. SIENKO
H&MS-39	MAJOR	C. G. GERARD
VMO-6	MAJOR	H. A. ZANDER
HMM-161	LTCOL	P. W. NIESEN
HMM-262	LTCOL	M. J. STEINBERG
1ST LAAM BN	LTCOL	M. J. TREADO
2D LAAM BN	LTCOL	D. E. GUNTHER

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN	J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. H. SCHERER
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. L. REED
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. W. TELLER
MWHG-3		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	C. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR	J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR	C. A. BOYD
MWCS-3	MAJOR	D. E. WILLIAMS
VMT-103	COL	R. A. DEASY
MHTG-30		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. J. DOHERTY
H&MS-30	MAJOR	W. W. ELDRIDGE JR.
HMHT-301	LTCOL	R. D. SWANSON
HMMT-302	LTCOL	R. E. PRESSON
MAG-33		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. M. STAPLES
H&MS-33	MAJOR	J. J. KANE
MABS-33	MAJOR	R. J. REID
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL	D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL	W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-531	MAJOR	K. A. ZIMMERMAN
MWSG-37		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. BEACH
H&MS-37	LTCOL	J. E. FITHIAN
WERS-37	MAJOR	A. H. MANHARD
VMGR-352	LTCOL	W. D. HARRIS
MACG-38		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. GRAHAM
H&HS-38	MAJOR	J. E. KEHRLE
MASS-5	MAJOR	D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL	B. C. ROWE
MACS-3		
MACS-7	LTCOL	P. E. SHEA
MAG-56		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. W. COSTELLO
H&MS-56	MAJOR	H. F. MUTH
MABS-56	MAJOR	G. A. STEPHENS
HMM-263	LTCOL	R. E. HOFSTETTER
HML-267	LTCOL	R. R. UPSHULTE
HMM-561	MAJOR	D. C. HEIM
HMM-163	LTCOL	R. C. COURTNEY

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

9 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT R	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION	7OCT68	11,519	770	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1JAN69
HQS BN (-)(REIN)	7OCT68	1,360	37	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	1JAN69
27TH MARINES (-)	7OCT68	841	115	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
HQS CO	7OCT68	285	5	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
2nd BN	7OCT68	278	55	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
3rd BN	7OCT68	278	55	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
28TH MARINES	7OCT68	3,230	144	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1JAN69
HQS CO	7OCT68	282	6								
1st BN	7OCT68	1,007	51	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	1JAN69
2nd BN	7OCT68	979	43	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	1JAN69
3rd BN	7OCT68	962	44	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	1NOV68
13TH MARINES (-)	7OCT68	1,533	41	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	31JAN69
HQS BTRY	7OCT68	237	7								
2nd BN (-)	7OCT68	460	7	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
3rd BN	7OCT68	514	17	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1NOV68
4th BN (-)	7OCT68	322	10	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1NOV68
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	7OCT68	201	8	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	1NOV68
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	7OCT68	462	11	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	15JAN69
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	7OCT68	59	150	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	1JAN69
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	7OCT68	118	7	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	1NOV68
5TH RECON BN (-)	7OCT68	245	15	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	1JAN69
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	7OCT68	184	26	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1NOV68.
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	7OCT68	578	17	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	1JAN69
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)	7OCT68	383	13	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	1JAN69
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	7OCT68	560	15	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	1JAN69
13TH ENGINEER BN	7OCT68	563	16	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	31OCT68
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	7OCT68	261	7	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1JAN69
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	7OCT68	386	7	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1NOV68
5TH FORCE RECON CO	7OCT68	107	3	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1NOV68
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	7OCT68	265		C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	1NOV68
5TH BRIDGE CO	7OCT68	97		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	31JAN69
1ST CIV AFF GRP	7OCT68	54	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1JAN69
5TH HOSPITAL CO	7OCT68	29	48	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	7OCT68	1	32	C3		3	1	1	3	C2	1JAN69
17TH DENTAL CO	7OCT68	2	50	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	1DEC68

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 dated 7 OCT 68.

SECRET

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

9 OCTOBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC	29,485
USN	1,484 *
USA	14,882

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	6,748
USN	153 *
USA	31,607

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN. DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ, 1st CAV DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC	40,948
USN	1,761 *
USA	2,191
ROKMC	6,348

HQS, III MAF

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 (SLF "B") (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 3/7
- 2/5 (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 3/5 (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 1/1 (OPN MAUI PEAK)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26 (OPN OWEN MESA)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 4/21 INF (OPN DUKES GLADE)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	6,007
USN	152 *
USA	22,457

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 3/1 INF
- 4/3 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN LOGAN FIELD)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,688	3,550
III MAF	83,188	3,550 #
SLF's	(3,579)	(179)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(13)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	83,341
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	82,260
US NAVY		23,734
US AIRFORCE		8,049
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,348
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,705
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,774)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,289)
VNPF		(26,581)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	305,437

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26; HMM-363 (UH-34D) (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,733	101
BRAVO : BLT 2/7; HMM-165 (CH-46A) (OPN MAUI PEAK)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,958	327

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

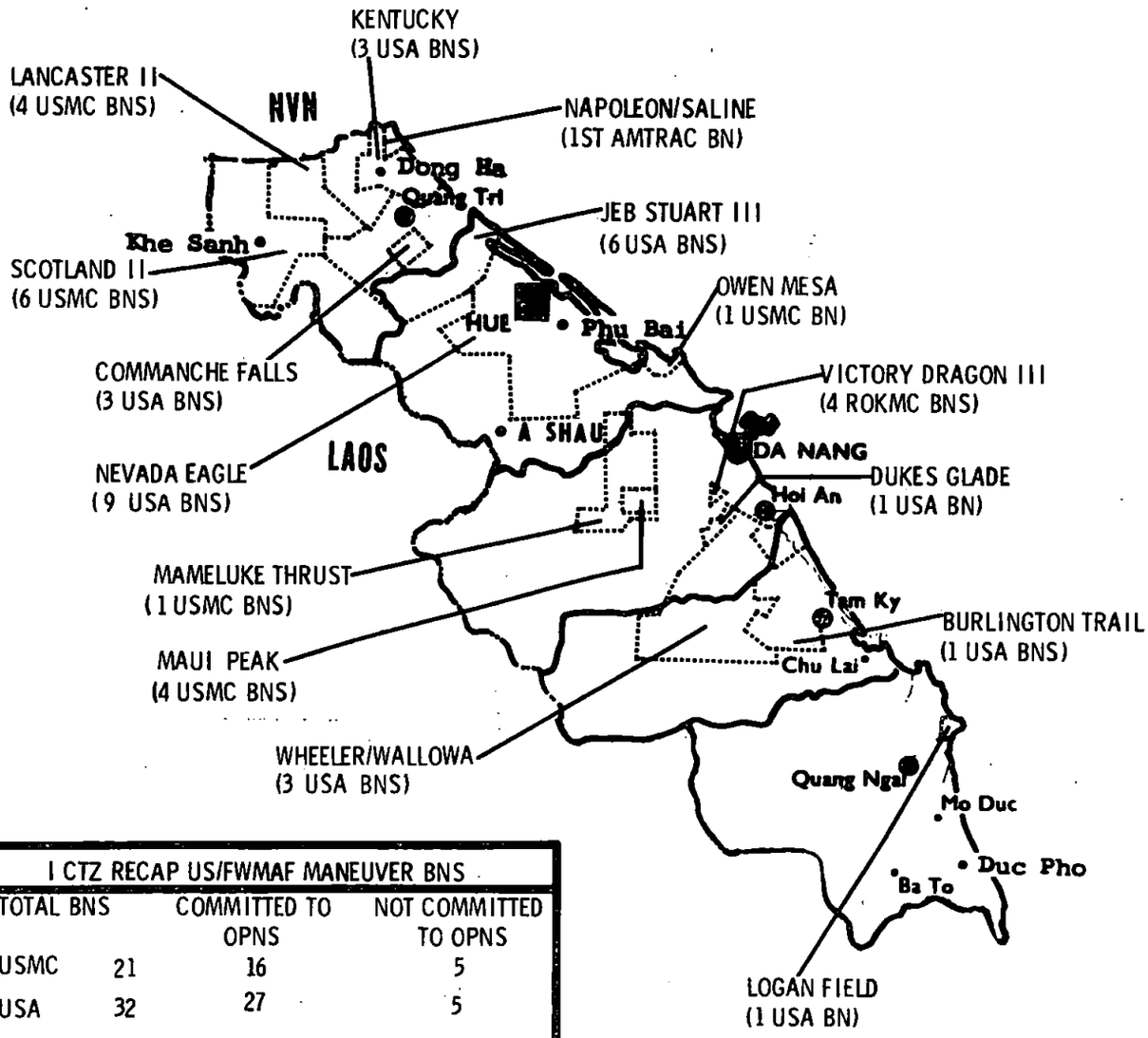
MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

9 OCTOBER 1968

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	16	5
USA	32	27	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	47	10
USMC - 5 BNS DANANG			
USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI			
ROKMC -			

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 092400H OCT68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	355 25 USA	2,121 157 USA	2,890
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3RD MAR: 1/3, 2/3 3/3 & BLT 2/26	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	342	*2,002 1 MIA 3 USA	1,717
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	431 34 USA	2,519 1 MIA 291 USA	3,436
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	351 33 USA	1,947 1 USA MIA 126 USA	3,403
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	12 USA	18 USA	51
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	208 USA	1,446 USA	1,945
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	141 USA	1,222 USA	*2,253
OWEN MESA (26SEP68)	26TH MAR: 3/26	30 KM NW OF DANANG	10	3	3
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	266 1 USA	1,689 1 MIA 2 USA 7 USN	2,448
MAUI PEAK (6OCT68)	7TH MAR: 2/7, 2/5, 3/5 & 1/1	33 KM SW OF DANANG	14	56 1 USN	76
DUKES GLADE (2OCT68) TERMINATED: 091200H	196TH INF BDE	15 KM EAST OF AN HOA	1	3 USA	21
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	679 USA	6 3,542 USA 1 MIA	9,626
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	120 USA	928 USA	1,818
LOGAN FIELD (7OCT68)	11TH INF BDE WITH 1USA BN	15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI	2	49 USA	12
VICTORY DRAGON III (2OCT68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF HOI AN	1	20 ROKMC	99

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

9 OCTOBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,567	36,266	27,268	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 8 OCTOBER 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
966	1,213	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
57,428	3,117	11,351

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

Unclassified

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

8 OCTOBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL L. C. SHEPHERD, III
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL B. H. CURWEN, JR.
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL P. WEILER
ACOS, G-3	COL W. MOORE
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. A. MERRILL

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. MEYER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. F. DUNN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

HQS BATTALION	COL D. H. SIMMONS
5TH AT BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. COULTER
5TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
5TH RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
5TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY
5TH SP BATTALION	LTCOL A. F. ELIASON
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM
5TH MED BATTALION	LTCOL D. H. LINDEMAN

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	MAJOR K. J. SKIPPER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. I. SEVERSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD
MACS-2	MAJOR E. L. CONROY
VMFA-212	LTCOL B. D. FRITSCH
VMFA-235	LTCOL W. A. TYKSINSKI

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR A. L. LUMPKIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
ACOS, G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-5	2DLT S. E. COX

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR W. T. COOK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG, JR.
H&MS-15	LTCOL D. P. GRAF
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALDER
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MCLENON
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MCMAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
HMM-363	MAJ J. L. HARRISON

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL N. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN

PROV SERV BATTALION

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. W. BURKE

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS, G-4	MAJOR J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. HUTCHISON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. BJORSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR L. F. BLAKE

5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. WILSON
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. DINSE
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. MCMATH, JR.
13TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
5TH LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL H. S. JOLLEY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 8 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

8 OCTOBER 1968

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN	H. S. HILL/H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	E. A. PARNELL
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL	E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL	S. FURIMSKY, JR.

MWHG-1

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. H. NICHOLS
H&HS-1	LTCOL	P. A. LINDSAY
MWFS-1	MAJOR	H. E. TAYLOR
MWCS-1	MAJOR	D. J. OGDEN

MWSG-17

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. S. RASH
H&MS-17	LTCOL	E. S. JOHN
WERS-17	LTCOL	W. T. LUNSFORD

MACG-18

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. FRIS
H&HS-18	LTCOL	J. R. DOPLER
MACS-4	LTCOL	D. S. TWINING
MASS-2	MAJOR	E. J. DALY, III
MASS-3	LTCOL	J. O. GREGERSON

MAG-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. D. SLAY
H&MS-11	LTCOL	C. R. LUNDQUIST
MABS-11	LTCOL	J. W. HASKELL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	E. B. PARKER
VMFA-334	MAJ	J. R. SHERMAN
VMFA-542	LTCOL	H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	F. C. RILLING, JR.

MAG-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. A. DEASY
H&MS-12	LTCOL	D. C. ALEXANDER
MABS-12	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
VMA-311	LTCOL	C. O. HIETT
VMA-121	LTCOL	W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL	L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL	E. D. SMITH
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	P. K. GERMAN

MAG-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. W. GOURLEY
H&MS-13	LTCOL	P. A. SIEGMUND
MABS-13	MAJOR	C. V. SMILLIE, JR.
VMFA-115	LTCOL	W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL	F. E. PETERSEN, JR.
VMFA-323	LTCOL	D. J. SLEE

MAG-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. C. MACQUARRIE
H&MS-16	MAJOR	W. L. WHELAN
MABS-16	LTCOL	L. W. PARRISH
VMO-2	LTCOL	S. J. FULTON
HMM-265	LTCOL	R. J. EDWARDS
HMH-463	LTCOL	G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJOR	G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL	W. E. SMILANICH

MAG-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	B. J. MATHESON
H&MS-36	LTCOL	R. THUESEN
MABS-36	LTCOL	D. W. WRIGHT
HML-367	LTCOL	R. L. ROBINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. E. NELSON
HMM-364	LTCOL	M. V. STATZER
HMM-362	LTCOL	W. H. SHAVER, JR.

PROV MAG-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. SIENKO
H&MS-39	MAJOR	C. G. GERARD
VMO-6	LTCOL	B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL	P. W. NIESEN
HMM-262	LTCOL	M. J. STEINBERG

1ST LAAM BN	LTCOL	M. J. TREADO
2D LAAM BN	LTCOL	D. E. GUNTHER

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN	J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. H. SCHERER
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. L. REED
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. W. TELLER

MWHG-3

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	C. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR	J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR	C. A. BOYD
MWCS-3	MAJOR	D. E. WILLIAMS
VMT-103	COL	R. A. DEASY

MHTG-30

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. J. DOHERTY
H&MS-30	MAJOR	W. W. ELDRIDGE JR.
HMHT-301	LTCOL	R. D. SWANSON
HMMT-302	LTCOL	R. E. PRESSON

MAG-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. M. STAPLES
H&MS-33	MAJOR	J. J. KANE
MABS-33	MAJOR	R. J. REID
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL	D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL	W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-531	MAJOR	K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MWSG-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. BEACH
H&MS-37	LTCOL	J. E. FITHIAN
WERS-37	MAJOR	A. H. MANHARD
VMGR-352	LTCOL	W. D. HARRIS

MACG-38

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. GRAHAM
H&HS-38	MAJOR	J. E. KEHRLE
MASS-5	MAJOR	D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL	B. C. ROWE
MACS-3		
MACS-7	LTCOL	P. E. SHEA

MAG-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. W. COSTELLO
H&MS-56	MAJOR	H. F. MUTH
MABS-56	MAJOR	G. A. STEPHENS
HMM-263	LTCOL	R. E. HOFSTETTER
HML-267	LTCOL	R. R. UPSHULTE
HMM-561	MAJOR	D. C. HEIM
HMM-163	LTCOL	R. C. COURTNEY

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

8 OCTOBER 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	5,361	77,827	83,188 #
DANANG	(2,735)	(38,213)	(40,948)
CHU LAI.	(563)	(5,444)	(6,007)
PHU BAI.	(438)	(6,310)	(6,748)
DONG HA.	(1,625)	(27,860)	(29,485)
SLF's	200	3,379	3,579
SLF ALFA	(95)	(1,638)	(1,733)
SLF BRAVO.	(105)	(1,741)	(1,846)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	194	488	682
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
MACV STAFF	(103)	(87)	(190)
MACV (FIELD)	(24)	(18)	(42)
NAVADVGRP.	(30)	(7)	(37)
NAVY UNITS	(11)	(20)	(31)
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(74)	(76)
MISC UNITS	(8)	(8)	(16)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,540	78,148	83,688
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 OCTOBER 1968			82,176
U. S. NAVY, III MAF.	441	3,109	3,550

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1259 EVENTS OF 4,5 & 6 OCTOBER 1968

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DOA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968

INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS THROUGH SVN.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

8 OCTOBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 29,485
USN 1,484 *
USA 12,558

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-)(OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1st CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 6,748
USN 153 *
USA 33,178

HQ,XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ, 1st CAV DIV(AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/3 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 40,948
USN 1,761 *
USA 2,196
ROKMC 6,364

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 (SLF "B") (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 3/7
- 2/5 (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 3/5 (OPN MAUI PEAK)

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26 (OPN OWEN MESA)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 4/21 INF (OPN DUKES GLADE)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 6,007
USN 152 *
USA 22,446

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 ARMED CAV SQDN (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 3/1 INF
- 4/3 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN LOGAN FIELD)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	83,688	3,550
III MAF	83,188	3,550 #
SLF's	(3,579)	(179)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(13)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	83,341
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	76,435
US NAVY		
US AIRFORCE		7,725
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,364
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,705
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,774)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,289)
VNPF		(26,581)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	299,304

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26; HMM-363 (UH-34D) (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,733	101
BRAVO : BLT 2/7; HMM-165 (CH-46A) (OPN MAUI PEAK)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,958	327

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

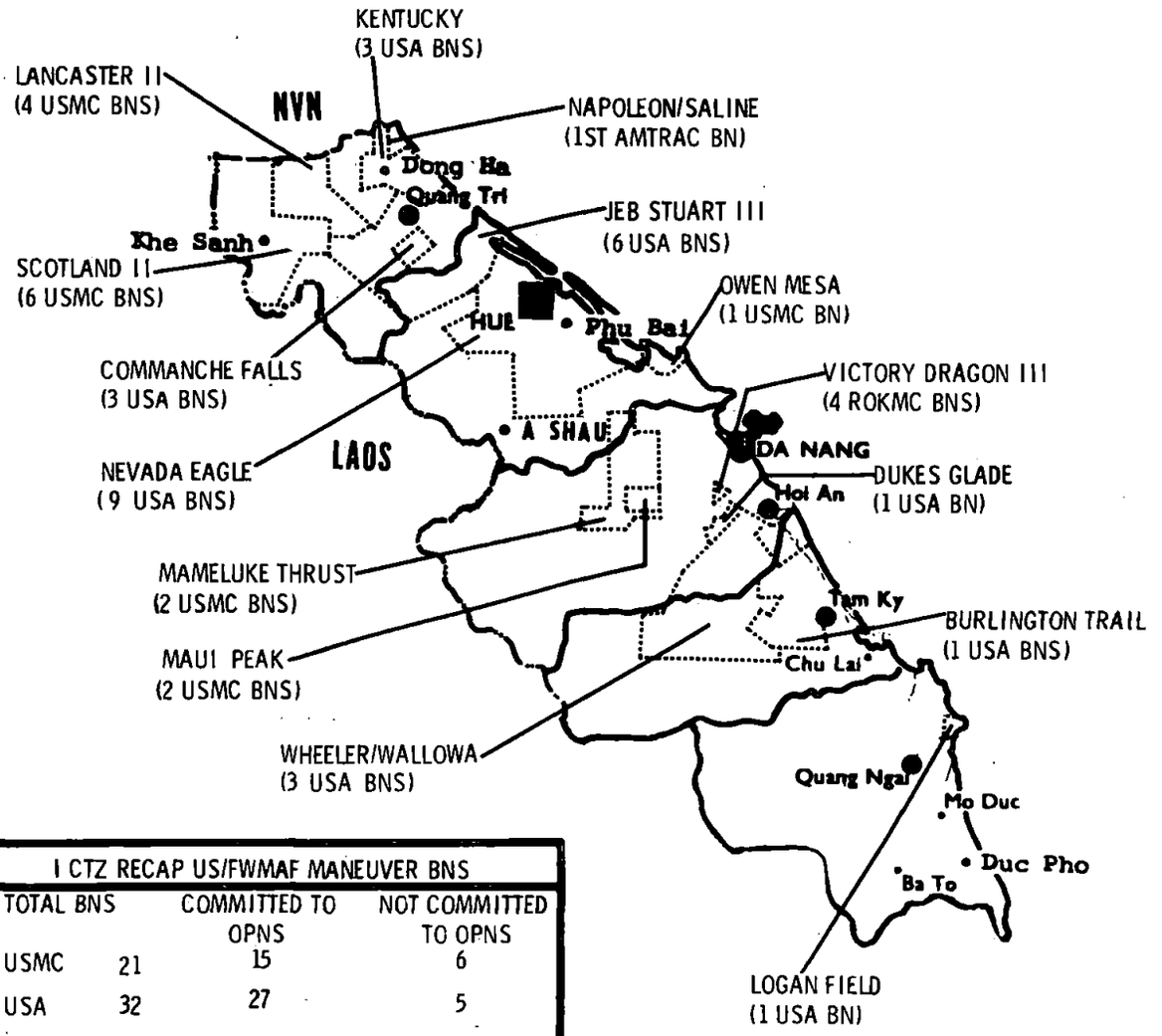
MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
# Includes SLF's "A", "B" and SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	15	6
USA	32	27	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	46	11

USMC - 6 BNS DANANG

USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI

ROKMC -

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 082400H OCT68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 1/9, 2/9 & 3/9	KHE SANH AREA	355 25 USA	* 2,121 157 USA	2,890
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3RD MAR: 1/3, 2/3 3/3 & BLT 2/26	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	339	1,953 1 MIA 3 USA	1,700
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	431 34 USA	2,519 1 MIA 291 USA	*3,436
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	351 33 USA	1,947 1 USA MIA 126 USA	3,399
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	12 USA	18 USA	49
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 7 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	208 USA	1,446 USA	1,936
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 10 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	141 USA	1,220 USA	2,186
OWEN MESA (26SEP68)	26TH MAR: 3/26	30 KM NW OF DANANG	NONE	13	2
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	265 1 USA	* 1,681 1 MIA 2 USA 7 USN	2,440
MAUI PEAK (6OCT68)	7TH MAR: 2/7, 2/5, 3/5 & 1/1	33 KM SW OF DANANG	7	35 *1 USN	*71
DUKES GLADE (2OCT68)	196TH INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	15 KM EAST OF AN HOA	1	3 USA	21
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 3 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	679 USA	6 3,539 USA 1 MIA	9,618
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 1 USA BN	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	120 USA	927 USA	1,818
LOGAN FIELD (7OCT68)	11TH INF BDE WITH 1USA BN	15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI	2	49 USA	12
VICTORY DRAGON III (2OCT68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM SW OF HOI AN	NONE	14 ROKMC	80

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through September 28, 1968

8 OCTOBER 1968

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	14,211	683	8,467	301	23,662
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	1,846	89	1,030	27	2,992
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	55,117	2,247	35,929	496	93,789
Hospital care not required	52,327	3,438	27,036	1,645	84,446
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,404	127	5	258	1,794
b. Returned to control	44	7	6	23	80
c. Current missing	159	112	91	516	878
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	9	-	-	1	10
b. Returned to control	11	1	4	5	21
c. Current captured or interned	42	127	18	138	325
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	57	138	98	461	754
Helicopter	777	39	248	16	1,080
b. From ground action	16,636	722	9,156	110	26,624
TOTAL DEATHS a/	17,470*	899	9,502	587	28,458
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	64	4	2	2	72
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	168	80	28	160	436
Helicopter	715	22	159	2	898
b. From other causes	1,895	417	772	155	3,239
TOTAL DEATHS	2,778	519	959	317	4,573

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 373 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
October 2, 1968

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

8 OCTOBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,563	36,157	27,214	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 7 OCTOBER 1968.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
962	1,210	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
57,366	3,117	11,343

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

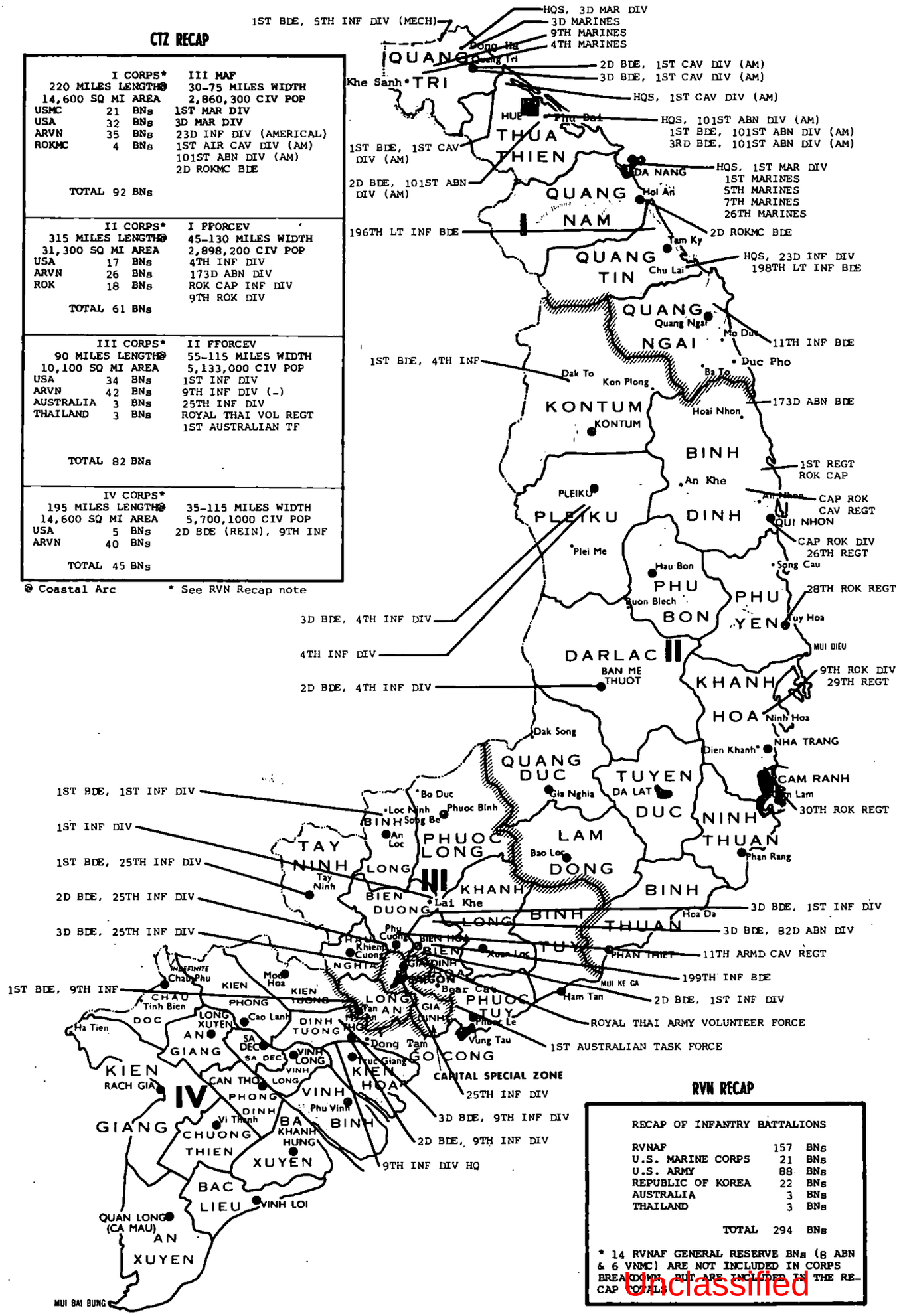
8 OCTOBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (AM)
		101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	92 BNs	
II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN DIV
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	61 BNs	
III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	34 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
TOTAL	82 BNs	
IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
TOTAL	45 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	157	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21	BNs
U.S. ARMY	88	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	3	BNs
TOTAL	294	BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS.

Unclassified

SECRET

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

8 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
XXIV Corps (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Quan Loi)		
1/2 Inf		Oct 65
1/26 Inf		Oct 65
1/28 Inf		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An)		
2/16 Inf		Jul 65
1/18 Inf		Jul 65
2/18 Inf		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
2/2 Inf (Mech)		Oct 65
5/60 Inf (Mech)(Atchd)	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/28 Inf		Oct 65
1/4 Cav		Oct 65
1/5 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
8/6 Arty (155/8" T)		Oct 65
1/7 Arty (105 T)		Jul 65
2/33 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
173 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)(Atchd)	Sep 65	Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Nov 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Pleiku/Dakto)		
1/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku/Ban Me Thuot)		
2/3 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
1/35 Inf		Jan 66
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
1/69 Arm		Mar 66
2/9 Arty (105 T)		Jan 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep65/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
9th Inf Div (Dong Tam)		
1st Bde (Tan An)		
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2d Bde (USS Benewah/Dong Tam)		
3/47 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/47 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
3d Bde (My Tho)		
3/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/16 Inf (Atchd)	*	Oct 65
3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/11 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty (105 T)	Feb [illegible]	Dec 66
1/84 Arty (155/8" SP)	Feb 66	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn (w/2Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Tam Ky)		
2/1 Inf	Sep [illegible]	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Inf Bde		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
3/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
1/32 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/5 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf		Jan 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps, Vietnam, which was activated in Mar 63.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEARS INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

(pp 1-8 dtd 8 Oct 68

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

8 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
25th Inf Div (Cont)		
3d Bde (Dau Tieng/Saigon)		
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div (Ambl) (An Khe/Phong Dien)	*	
1st Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
3d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (An Khe)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
F/16 Arty (155 T)	*	V
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Phan Rang/Phu Bai)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl)	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Cu Chi/Phu Bai)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Phuoc Vinh/Long Binh)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Cont)		
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
101 Avn Bn (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
BRIGADES		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech) (Cam Lo)	*	
1/11 Inf		Jul 68
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68
1/77 Arm		Jul 68
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68
A/4/12 Armd Cav		Jul 68
199th Inf Bde (Long Binh)		
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
3d Bde 82d Abn Div (Hue/Phu Bai)	*	
1/505 Inf		Feb 68
2/505 Inf		Feb 68
1/508 Inf		Feb 68
2/321 Arty (105 T)		Feb 68
B/1/17 Cav		Feb 68
173 Abn Bde (An Khe/Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65
D/16 Arm	*	May 65
E/17 Cav	*	May 65
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt (Xuan Loc/Long Binh)	*	
1st Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
3d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65
ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav (Chu Lai) (Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav (Pleiku) (Op Con 4th Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
1/50 Inf (Mech) (An Khe) (Op Con 173d Abn Bde)	*	Sep 67

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

SECRET

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG

8 OCTOBER 1968

NO CHANGE

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
1 FFV Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65
41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
3/6 Arty (105 SP)	*	Jun 66
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 65
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65
3/18 Arty (8" SP)	*	Oct 65
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67
6/33 Arty (105 T)	Sep 67	Feb 68
6/84 Arty (155 T)	Aug 67	Mar 68
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67
II FFV Arty (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Lai)	*	Nov 65
54 Arty Gp (Xuan Loc)	*	Oct 66
5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Jun 66	Nov 66
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67
7/9 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/15 Arty (105 T)	Nov 66	May 67
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68
6/77 Arty (105 T)	Oct 66	May 67
3/197 Arty (155 T)	R	Sep 68
XXIV Corps Arty (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
108 Arty Gp	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty (175 SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/40 Arty (105 SP)	Feb 66	Oct 66
1/44 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Mar 66	Nov 66
1/83 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 66
2/94 Arty (175 SP)(Op Con III MAF)	Jun 66	Oct 66
Air Defense Artillery		
97 Arty Gp (Tan Son Nhut)	*	Sep 65
5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Jun 66	Nov 66
6/56 Arty (Hawk)	*	Sep 65
4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Jun 66	Mar 67
6/71 Arty (Hawk)	*	Sep 65
6/55 Arty (50 Cal MG)(Tan Son Nhut)	Aug 67	Feb 68
Engineers		
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp (Const)(Qui Nhon)	*	Jun 65
19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
87 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
62 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Aug 65
45 Engr Gp (Const)(Hue/Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
33 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
937 Engr Gp (Cbt) (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
70 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Aug 65
299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
116 Engr Bn (Cbt)	R	Sep 68
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp (Const) (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67
36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
86 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
79 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
168 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
159 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
US Army Engr Const Agency VN (Prov) (Long Binh)	May 68	V
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)(Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
35 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 65
39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
44 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn (Army)	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66
33 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps Vietnam Arty, which was activated in Mar 68.
R Reserve Component unit mobilized 13 May 68.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF SMOR, MP, AND BIG)

8 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
Military Police (Cont)		
89 MP Gp (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66
AVIATION 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66
58th Avn Bn (ATC)(Tan Son Nhut)	Mar 68	Mar 68
16 Sig Co (DECCA)	Dec 67	V
125 Avn Co (ATC)	*	Jul 65
5 Avn Det	*	Oct 64
164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
13th Avn Bn (Can Tho)	*	Sep 64
114 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	May 63
121 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	V
175 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	V
336 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	V
271 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Apr 67	Feb 68
307th Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	Dec 67	V
199 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Jul 67
221 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	V
235 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)(3ArmdPlts)	Dec 66	Nov 67
244 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Jul 67
7/1 Cav (Ambl)(Vinh Long)	Apr 67	Feb 68
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65
11th Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65
128 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Mar 66
213 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V
68 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
118 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	P
334 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)(3ArmdPlts)	Nov 66	V
135 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
190 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 66	Aug 67
210th Avn Bn (Long Tanh)		
25 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
120 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Mar 65
54 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1)	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co (Survl)	*	May 63
74 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	*	Mar 65
184 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 66	Aug 66
214th Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	Feb 67	Apr 67
117 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Jun 63
191 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Dec 66	May 67
195 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 67
240 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn (Vung Tau)	May 66	V
147 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Nov 65
205 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Nov 66	May 67
273 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Apr 67	Dec 67
269th Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67
116 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 66	Mar 67
242 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 66	Aug 67
308th Avn Bn (Gia Le) 4/	Dec 67	V
17 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	May 67	Oct 67
188 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 65	May 67
200 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Sep 66	Mar 67
272 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Aug 67	May 68
3/17 Cav (Ambl) (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
201 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
10th Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
92 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
155 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
192 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Oct 67
243 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 66	Oct 67
281 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
52d Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
57 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
119 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	V
170 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
355 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)(-)	Jul 67	Jan 68
361 Avn Co (Escort) 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
223d Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
18 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1)	*	Feb 62
183 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 66	Jun 66
185 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 66	May 67
58 Avn Det	May 67	May 67
268th Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)	Feb 67	May 67
48 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
61 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
129 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Mar 66	Oct 66
196 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Mar 67
335 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 66
7/17 Cav (Ambl) (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
16th Avn Gp (Da Nang)	Dec 67	V
14th Avn Bn (Chu Lai)	*	Oct 64
71 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Sep 66
132 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 67	May 68
174 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67
21 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
131 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 65	V
220 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	*	Jul 65
245 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
Avn Co (Corps)(Prov)	Mar 68	V
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)	Jun 66	V
133 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
1 ASA Co (Avn)	*	Jun 67

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery, and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt; and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Relay (USASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major commands.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Ligao White) in Thailand.

4/ Attached to 101st Avn Div (Ambl).

* In force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.

V Activated in-country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

8 OCTOBER 1968

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Andrew J. Goodpaster, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb Robert W. Komer
CofS, MACV	MG Charles A. Corcoran, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG William E. Bryan, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Frank B. Clay, USA
ACofS, J2	MG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA
ACofS, J3	MG Elias C. Townsend, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	Vacant
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Robert E. Connor, USA
ACofS, J4	MG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Richard F. Shaefer, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG John E. Frizen, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Donnelly P. Bolton, USA
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG Roderick Wetherill, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. William E. Colby
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG Earl F. Cole, USA
Comptroller	COL Melvin E. Richmond, USA
Dir Combat Operations Center	BG John N. McLaughlin, USMC
Dir of Construction	MG William T. Bradley, USA
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Chief of Information	BG Winant Sidle, USA
Surgeon, MACV	BG Hal B. Jennings, Jr., USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	BG Leo B. Jones (P)
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Don R. Hickman
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.
Aviation Officer, USARV	MG Robert R. Williams
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG David S. Parker
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL William Brandenburg
Surgeon, USARV	BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr.
CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV	BG Willard Roper
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov)	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
DCG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov)	BG Emil P. Eschenburg

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Robert E. Cushman, Jr., USMC
Deputy Commanding General	MG Rathvon McC. Tompkins, USMC
CofS	MG Earl E. Anderson, USMC
DCSOPS	BG Warren K. Bennett, USA
ACofS, G3	BG Carl W. Hoffman, USMC

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM*

I Corps (Da Nang)	COL Roland H. Renwanz, USA
II Corps (Pleiku)	BG John W. Barnes, USA
III Corps (Bien Hoa)	BG Donald D. Dunlop, USA
IV Corps (Can Tho)	MG George S. Eckhardt, USA

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
US Army Spt Thailand	BG Edwin F. Black
9th Log Command	COL Christian M. Biersack
40th MP Bn	LTC John D. Corey
44th Engr Gp	COL Kenneth M. Hatch
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC St. Claire Street, Jr.
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Luke L. Callaway, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC William S. Bice
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.
499th Trans Bn (Tml)	LTC Edward J. Bechamp
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Robert O. Rushing
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Jack J. Schwartz
133d Med Gp	COL Albert Gore
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt
501st Field Dep	COL Raymond A. Troxell
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC George A. Rizor, Jr.
558th S&S Bn	LTC Donald R. Eckles

* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE DETERMINED.

Unclassified

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	BG Leo B. Jones (P)
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Don R. Hickman
HQ XXIV CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Richard G. Stilwell, USA
Deputy Commanding General	MG Clifford B. Drake, USMC
Chief of Staff	MG Leo H. Schweiter, USA
Artillery Officer	BG Allan G. Fixton, USA
HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG William R. Peers
Deputy Commanding General	Vacant
Chief of Staff	BG James C. Kalergis
Artillery Officer	BG Richard A. Edwards
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr.
Deputy Commanding General	MG Walter B. Richardson
Chief of Staff	BG Charles Cantrell
Artillery Officer	COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr. (P)

1st Inf Div	MG Orwin C. Talbott
Asst Div Commander	BG William S. Coleman
Asst Div Commander	COL George G. Cantlay(P)
Chief of Staff	COL Archie R. Hyle
Div Arty Commander	COL R. W. Beasley
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert Haldane
1st Brigade	COL Earl W. Fletcher
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Thomas E. Fitzpatrick
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC James M. Hanson
1st Bn, 28th Inf	MAJ Carman D. Negaard(P)(Actg)
2d Brigade	COL John T. Carley
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Charles P. McLean
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Ronald J. Gillis
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC James E. Crow
3d Brigade	COL William A. Patch
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC George D. Greer
5thBn(Mech),60thInf(Atchd)	LTC Eric F. Antila
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Vernon C. Coffey
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John C. Faith
1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG George I. Forsythe
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby
Asst Div Commander	BG Oscar E. Davis
Chief of Staff	COL Conrad L. Stansberry
Div Arty Commander	COL William R. Wolfe
Spt Comd Commander	COL William C. Dysinger
1st Brigade	■COL Robert J. Baer
2d Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Raymond Maladowitz
1st Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Pritchard G. Adams
1st Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC John B. Blount
2d Brigade	COL Robert N. MacKinnon
1st Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Gregory L. Troutman
2d Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Addison D. Davis
2d Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC John V. Gibney
3d Brigade	COL Charles H. Curtis
1st Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC William D. McMillan, IV
5th Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Thomas W. Stockton
2d Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC James W. Dingenan
11th Avn Gp	COL J. Elmore Swenson
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC William C. Rousse
4th Inf Div	MG Charles P. Stone
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert C. McAllister
Asst Div Commander	BG Albin F. Irzyk
Chief of Staff	COL Warren D. Hodges
Div Arty Commander	COL Virgil H. Williams
Spt Comd Commander	COL William C. Abernathy
1st Brigade	COL Joseph E. Fix
1st Bn, 3th Inf	LTC William D. Old II
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC Pennell J. Hickey
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Jamie R. Hendrix
2d Brigade	COL Herbert J. McChrystal
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Dale B. Thoreson
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Joseph T. Palastra, Jr.
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC John L. Daniels
3d Brigade	COL Stan L. McClellan
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Irving Monclova
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William L. Mundie
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William C. Moore
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Robert W. Noce
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Stan R. Sheridan

9th Inf Div	MG Julian J. Ewell
Asst Div Commander	BG James S. Timothy
Asst Div Commander	BG Elvy B. Roberts (P)
Chief of Staff	■COL Ira A. Hunt
Div Arty Commander	COL Robert G. Gard
Spt Comd Commander	COL J. P. M. Hughes
1st Brigade	■ COL John P. Geraci
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Jack R. Logan
2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Donald B. Schroeder
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Franklin A. Hart
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC James L. Scovel
2d Brigade	COL George E. Bland
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC William F. Lackman,Jr.
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC William J. Ankley
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC George . Marine
3d Brigade	LTC John A. Hemphill (P)
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Thomas D. Ayers
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC James J. Lindsay
1st Bn, 16th Inf (Atchd)	LTC Willard Lathan
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Angelo Grills
23d Inf Div	MG Charles M. Gettys
Asst Div Commander	BG Howard H. Cooksey
Asst Div Commander	BG James V. Galloway
Chief of Staff	■COL Jack L. Treadwell
Div Arty Commander	COL Lawrence M. Jones, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	■COL Lewis B. Tixier
11th Inf Bde	COL Oran . . Henderson
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Henry T. Lowder
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Alber . . Russell, Jr.
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Willia D. Guinn
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC J. Godfrey Crowe
196th Inf Bde	COL Frederick J. Kroesen
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Robert B. Nelson
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Richard M. Gecoma
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Robert L. Wetzel
198th Inf Bde	COL Charles B. Thomas
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC William D. Kelley
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Frederick E. Garman
5th Bn, 46th Inf	■LTC Ronald Richardson
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC William C. Stinson
25th Inf Div	MG Ellis W. Williamson
Asst Div Commander	BG Carleton Preer, Jr
Asst Div Commander	BG Glen C. Long
Chief of Staff	COL Gordon Sumner, Jr.
Div Arty Commander	COL Lucius G. Hill
Spt Comd Commander	COL James R. Brownell
1st Brigade	COL Robert L. Fair
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Charles S. Snowden
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Thomas C. Nunn
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Clifford C. Neilson
2d Brigade	COL Eugene M. Lynch
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Andrew H. Anderson
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Mark L. Reese
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC John F. C. Kenney, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Lewis J. Ashley
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Thomas F. Dreisonstok
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	LTC James A. Damon
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Alexander H. Hunt
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Clemens A. Riley
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Theodore E. O'Connor

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

8 OCTOBER 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG Melvin Zais
Asst Div Commander	BG John S. Lekson
Asst Div Commander	COL H. S. Cunningham (P)
Chief of Staff	COL William P. Tallon
Div Arty Commander	LTC Edward B. Vogel (P)
Spt Cmd Commander	COL Lawrence L. Mowery
1st Brigade	COL Harold I. Hayward
1st Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Raymond C. Smith
2d Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Charlie A. Beckwith
2d Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Daniel G. Sharp
3d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Walter E. Price
2d Brigade	COL John A. Hoefling
1st Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC Jim I. Hunt
2d Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC James A. Heiter
1st Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Leslie D. Carter
3d Brigade	COL Joseph B. Conmy, Jr.
3d Bn(Ambl), 187th Inf	LTC George M. Scheets
1st Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Robert Arter
2d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC John O. Childs
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC Egbert B. Clark
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)	COL Richard J. Glikes
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC Selby F. Little
1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf	LTC Bernard D. Wheeler
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC John M. Pickarts
199th Inf Bde	BG Frederic E. Davison
Deputy Commander	COL J. G. Smith
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Manuel J. Asensio, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Roy J. Herte, Jr.
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Leon E. Lichtenwalter
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Herbert H. Ray
3d Bde 82d Abn Div	BG A. R. Bolling, Jr.
Deputy Commander	COL George S. Jones
1st Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Joseph R. Franklin
2d Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Robert D. Hurley
1st Bn, 508th Inf	LTC James R. Wheaton, Jr.
173d Abn Bde	BG Richard J. Allen
Deputy Commander	COL Benjamin F. Dalameter
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Francis J. Percy
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John W. Nicholson
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC George E. Fisher, Jr.
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Alexander M. Weyand
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL George S. Patton
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC Briggs H. Jones
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC Lee E. Duke
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC John W. McEnery
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Harold R. Aaron
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard D. Lawrence
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Donald W. Moreau
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC Robert W. Mills
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC John H. Phillips
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Robert M. Reuter
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC John B. Carter

I FFV Arty	BG Richard A. Edwards
41st Arty Gp	COL Joseph C. Klefe
52d Arty Gp	COL Jesmond D. Balmer
II FFV Arty	COL H. J. Schroeder, Jr.(P)
23d Arty Gp	COL Harold G. De Arment
54th Arty Gp	COL Richard L. Powell
XXIV Corps Arty	BG Allan G. Pixton
108th Arty Gp	COL Robert V. Lee, Jr.
97th Arty Gp, ADA	COL Richard F. Thomure
18th Engr Bde	COL John H. Elder, Jr. (P)
35th Engr Gp	COL Delbert M. Fowler
45th Engr Gp	COL John G. Waggener
937th Engr Gp	COL Jesse L. Fishback
20th Engr Bde	BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr.
34th Engr Gp	COL Ernest Graves, Jr.
79th Engr Gp	COL Richard L. West
159th Engr Gp	COL Bates C. Burnell
1st Avn Bde	MG Robert R. Williams
Deputy Commander	COL James C. Smith (P)
12th Avn Gp	COL Robert O. Lambert
16th Avn Gp	COL William C. Tyrrell
17th Avn Gp	COL John A. Todd
164th Avn Gp	COL Worth[illegible]gton M. Mahone
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	BG William M. Van Harlingen
Deputy CG	BG Thomas M. Rienzi
2d Sig Gp	COL Russell Curington
21st Sig Gp	COL Daniel W. McElwee
160th Sig Gp	COL Richard W. Swenson
Reg Comm Gp	COL Peter J. Blumenthal
44th Med Bde	BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr.
43d Med Gp	COL Edward O'Shaughnessy
55th Med Gp	COL Darl E. Vander Ploeg
67th Med Gp	COL Wallace R. LeBourdais
68th Med Gp	COL Richard B. Austin
18th MP Bde	COL William Brandenburg
16th MP Gp	COL John W. Liddle
89th MP Gp	COL Ke[illegible] L. Monroe
1st Log Cmd	MG Jose[illegible] M. Heiser, Jr.
Dep Commander	BG Arthu[illegible] Hurow (23Oct)
USA Spt Cmd, Cam Ranh	COL Virgil M. Stone
USA Spt Cmd, Da Nang	BG George H. Young, Jr.
USA Spt Cmd, Saigon	BG Morton M. Jones, Jr.
USA Spt Cmd, Qui Nhon	BG Darrie H. Richards
4th PSYOP Gp	LTC William J. Beck
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL James W. Sandridge, Jr.
507th Trans Gp	COL James E. Coberley
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL Allen J. Mauderly (Actg)
525th MI Gp	COL Francis H. Dillon, Jr.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

8 OCTOBER 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	10,444		623 (574)**
3D NAV CONST BDE	272		
30TH NAV CONST REGT. . .	27		
MCB-1.	723		
MCB-3.	732		
MCB-53	711		
MCB-22	591		
MCB-62	567		
MCB-71		690	
MCB-74		692	
32ND NAV CONST REGT. . .			39
MCB-4.			761#
MCB-7.			679**
MCB-8.			759
MCB-11			745#
MCB-133.			676
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	345	77	
AREA TOTALS	14,412	1,459	4,282

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 30 SEPTEMBER 1968

* LOCATED AT HOI AN
** LOCATED AT DONG HA
\# LOCATED AT QUANG TRI

I CTZ TOTAL: 20,153

Unclassified

SECRET

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-68

8 OCTOBER 1968

TASK FORCE 62
CTF: LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF JR)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	945	3	32
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	92		1
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	18		
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR	1	39		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		12	1	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		2		
TOTALS	48	1383	6	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5 T CARGO TRK
9 3/4 T UTIL TRK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT SAROS BAY, TURKEY

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS YANCEY (AKA-93)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-68

7 OCTOBER 1968

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTG: LTCOL W. A. DICUS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
4TH MEB				
HQ, 4TH MEB				
DET, 2D RADIO BN				
DET, 3D REDEYE PLAT				
DET, 2D MT BN				
BLT 1/6	33	969	3	31
(LTCOL W. A. DICUS)				
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
BTRY D, 2/10	9	123		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
DET FSR		24		
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, HQ BTRY 2/10 (SFCP)	1	12		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		9		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
HMM-264	40	244	1	3
(LTCOL B. B. SMITH)				
DET, VMO-1				
TOTALS	91	1671	5	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT PONCE, P. R.

SHIPPING

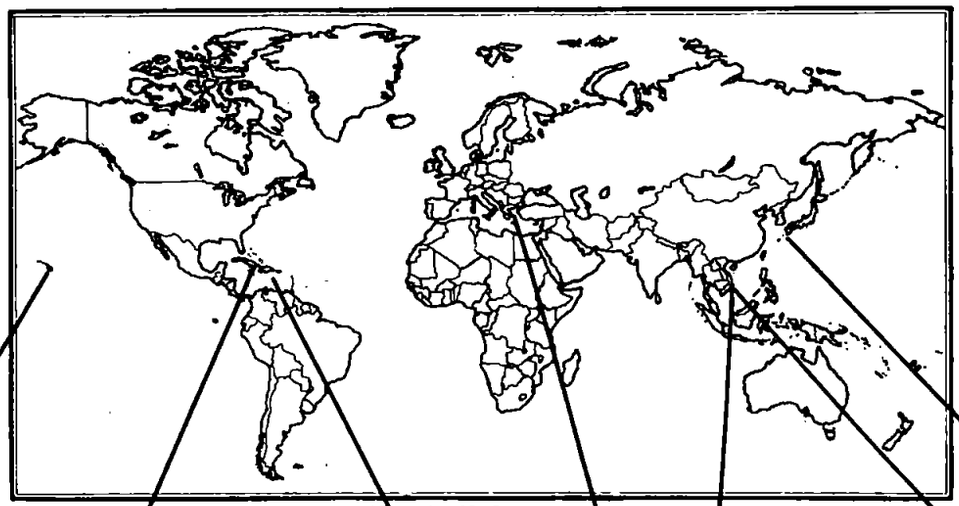
USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

7 OCTOBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT PONCE, P. R.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
ENR SAROS BAY, TURKEY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)
SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN MAUI PEAK)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	21			6	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(21)			(5) (1)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(8) (2)	(4)	(1)
MIDPAC	1			2						
HAWAII AFLOAT	1			(2)						
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
ATLANTIC	8			5	2	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(6) (2)			(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(5) (1)	(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36			14	7	5	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 7 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

7 OCTOBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL L. C. SHEPHERD, III
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL B. H. CURWEN, JR.
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL P. WEILER
ACOS, G-3	COL W. MOORE
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. A. MERRILL

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. MEYER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. F. DUNN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

HQS BATTALION	COL D. H. SIMMONS
5TH AT BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. COULTER
5TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
5TH RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
5TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY
5TH SP BATTALION	LTCOL A. F. ELIASON
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM
5TH MED BATTALION	LTCOL D. H. LINDEMAN

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	MAJOR K. J. SKIPPER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. I. SEVERSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD
MACS-2	MAJOR E. L. CONROY
VMFA-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCHFORD
VMFA-235	LTCOL A. L. BLAIR

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR A. L. LUMPKIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
ACOS, G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-5	2DLT S. E. COX

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR W. T. COOK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG, JR.
H&MS-15	LTCOL D. P. GRAF
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALDER
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MCLENON
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MCMAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
HMM-363	MAJ J. L. HARRISON

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL N. A. NELSON
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN

PROV SERV BATTALION

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. W. BURKE

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS, G-4	MAJOR J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. HUTCHISON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. BJORSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR L. F. BLAKE

5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. WILSON
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. DINSE
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. MCMATH, JR.
13TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
5TH LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL H. S. JOLLEY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

7 OCTOBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
DEPUTY CG, AIR	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	MGEN E. E. ANDERSON
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. MOSTELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL M. ROSE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. N. JOENS
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL D. J. FORD

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL R. D. JONES
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. PERRY

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL A. J. SCHWENK
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. WILSON, JR.
ACOS, G-5	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. O. ALLISON
CEO	COL R. A. FOYLE
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. G. LAUFFER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. KELLER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. QUICK
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. SEYMOUR
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. BETHEL
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL N. A. NELSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. P. QUINN
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL S. F. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. JAMESON
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR A. F. BAUER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. COCKEY
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. FAGAN
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL D. H. HILDEBRAND
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL L. P. CHARON
1ST MT BATTALION	MAJ R. G. REILLY
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL N. KAVAKICH
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. V. SHARP
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL M. C. ASHLEY
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL F. C. CHACE, JR.
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL T. T. ANNAS
7TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL C. L. BRADY
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL E. U. DAVIDSON
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN G. D. WEBSTER
CG TF HOTEL	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. J. SEXTON
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	COL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL F. W. VAUGHT
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. GOGGIN
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. W. BAILEY
CEO	COL J. LEMAY
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL B. T. CHEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. BATES
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. SEXTON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. A. RANN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNE, JR.
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. COLLETON
2ND BATTALION	MAJ F. E. SISLEY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE
12TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. J. MURRONY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. L. WHISMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. J. STEWART
HQS BATTALION	COL M. A. WEBB
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. PERSAC
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL D. R. BERG
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR B. W. ADAMS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. SULIK
3RD MED BATTALION	CMDR B. R. SLEMMONS
3RD TK BATTALION	LTCOL G. E. HAYWARD
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL G. P. MYERS
9TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. I. KULAK

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON	FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	COL H. E. ROEDER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. B. POND, JR.	FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL H. L. PARSONS
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR D. A. NILSEN	H&S BATTALION	MAJ E. LUKAS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL B. J. FOWLER	SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL E. G. USHER, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. JONES	MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL S. G. TRIBE, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL A. W. BOWEN	5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. HINES
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR J. D. CRAWFORD	7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. BROWN
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. PATTILLO	1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL B. G. BROWN
CEO	LTCOL G. A. L'HEUREUX	3RD MP BATTALION	MAJ D. E. MILONE

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

7 OCTOBER 1968

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN	H. S. HILL/H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	E. A. PARNELL
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL	E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL	S. FURIMSKY, JR.
MWHG-1		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. T. GENTRY
H&HS-1	MAJOR	L. FURSTENBERG
MWFS-1	MAJOR	H. E. TAYLOR
MWCS-1	MAJOR	B. W. COBBLE
MWSG-17		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. S. RASH
H&MS-17	LTCOL	E. S. JOHN
WERS-17	LTCOL	W. T. LUNSFORD
MACG-18		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. FRIS
H&HS-18	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
MACS-4	LTCOL	D. S. TWINING
MASS-2	MAJOR	E. J. DALY, III
MASS-3	LTCOL	J. O. GREGERSON
MAG-11		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. D. SLAY
H&MS-11	LTCOL	C. R. LUNDQUIST
MABS-11	LTCOL	J. W. HASKELL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	E. B. PARKER
VMFA-334	MAJ	J. R. SHERMAN
VMFA-542	LTCOL	H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	F. C. RILLING, JR.
MAG-12		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. A. DEASY
H&MS-12	LTCOL	D. C. ALEXANDER
MABS-12	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
VMA-311	LTCOL	C. O. HIETT
VMA-121	LTCOL	W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL	L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL	E. D. SMITH
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	P. K. GERMAN
MAG-13		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. W. GOURLEY
H&MS-13	LTCOL	P. A. SIEGMUND
MABS-13	MAJOR	C. V. SMILLIE, JR.
VMFA-115	LTCOL	W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL	F. E. PETERSEN, JR.
VMFA-323	LTCOL	D. J. SLEE
MAG-16		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. C. MACQUARRIE
H&MS-16	MAJOR	W. L. WHELAN
MABS-16	LTCOL	L. W. PARRISH
VMO-2	LTCOL	S. J. FULTON
HMM-265	LTCOL	R. J. EDWARDS
HMH-463	LTCOL	G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJOR	G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL	W. E. SMILANICH
MAG-36		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	B. J. MATHESON
H&MS-36	LTCOL	R. THUESEN
MABS-36	LTCOL	D. W. WRIGHT
HML-367	LTCOL	R. L. ROBINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. E. NELSON
HMM-364	LTCOL	M. V. STATZER
HMM-362	LTCOL	W. H. SHAUER, JR.
PROV MAG-39		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. SIENKO
H&MS-39	MAJOR	C. G. GERARD
VMO-6	LTCOL	B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL	P. W. NIESEN
HMM-262	LTCOL	M. J. STEINBERG
1ST LAAM BN	LTCOL	M. J. TREADO
2D LAAM BN	LTCOL	D. E. GUNTHER

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN	J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. H. SCHERER
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. L. REED
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. W. TELLER
MWHG-3		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	C. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR	J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR	C. A. BOYD
MWCS-3	MAJOR	D. E. WILLIAMS
VMT-103	COL	R. A. DEASY
MHTG-30		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. J. DOHERTY
H&MS-30	MAJOR	W. W. ELDRIDGE JR.
HMHT-301	LTCOL	R. D. SWANSON
HMMT-302	LTCOL	R. E. PRESSON
MAG-33		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. M. STAPLES
H&MS-33	MAJOR	J. J. KANE
MABS-33	MAJOR	R. J. REID
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL	D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL	W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-531	MAJOR	K. A. ZIMMERMAN
MWSG-37		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. BEACH
H&MS-37	LTCOL	J. E. FITHIAN
WERS-37	MAJOR	A. H. MANHARD
VMGR-352	LTCOL	W. D. HARRIS
MACG-38		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. GRAHAM
H&HS-38	MAJOR	J. E. KEHRLE
MASS-5	MAJOR	D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL	B. C. ROWE
MACS-3		
MACS-7	LTCOL	P. E. SHEA
MAG-56		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. W. COSTELLO
H&MS-56	MAJOR	H. F. MUTH
MABS-56	MAJOR	G. A. STEPHENS
HMM-263	LTCOL	R. E. HOFSTETTER
HML-267	LTCOL	R. R. UPSHULTE
HMM-561	MAJOR	D. C. HEIM
HMM-163	LTCOL	R. C. COURTNEY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

7 OCTOBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,734
USN 1,496 *
USA 12,558

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 4,866
USN 134
USA 33,178

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS III MAF

USMC 42,151
USN 1,797 *
USA 2,196
ROKMC 6,364

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN MAUI PEAK)
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/5 (OPN MAUI PEAK)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26 (OPN OWEN MESA)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 4/21 (OPN DUKES GLADE)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,966
USN 154 *
USA 22,446

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 3/1 INF
- 4/3 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	84,197	3,581
III MAF	83,597	3,581 #
SLF's	(3,579)	(179)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(13)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	83,850
US ARMY	(33 BNs)	76,435
US NAVY		23,734
US AIRFORCE		7,725
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,364
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,705
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,774)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,289)
VNPF		(26,581)
I CORPS TOTAL	93 BNs	299,723

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26; HMM-363 (UH-34D) (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,733	101
BRAVO : BLT 2/7; HMM-165 (CH-46A) (OPN MAUI PEAK)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,958	327

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

7 OCTOBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,551	36,103	27,126	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 4 OCTOBER 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
962	1,206	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
57,347	3,117	11,336

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

7 OCTOBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26 (LTCOL W. F. SPARKS)				
2ND BN, 26TH MARINES	33	1022	5	63
MORT BTRY, 1/12	3	64		2
BTRY B, 1/13	10	135		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, H&S CO, 3D SP BN	1	45		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-363 (MAJ J. L. HARRISON)	44	177	1	
TOTALS	95	1,638	10	91

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

24/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)
USS PT. DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
USS TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

7 OCTOBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/7 (LTCOL N. A. NELSON)	56	1570	7	70
2D BN, 7TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY 3/11				
BTRY "H", 3/11				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST SP BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, 1ST MT BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
HMM-165 (LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN)	49	171	1	
TOTALS	105	1741	8	70

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

19/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN MAUI PEAK)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
USS MERRICK (AKA-97)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	378,677
NAVY (VNN)	17,130
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	17,701
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,631
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	214,412
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	171,968
TOTAL RVNAF	811,519

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	356,729
NAVY	38,098
AIR FORCE	61,225
MARINE CORPS	83,895
COAST GUARD	445
TOTAL U.S.	540,392

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,143
AUSTRALIA	7,584
PHILIPPINES	1,489
THAILAND	6,204
NEW ZEALAND	522
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	65,984

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,417,895

*SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 3 OCTOBER 1968

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-68

7 OCTOBER 1968

TASK FORCE 62
CTF: LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL P. E. WOODRUFF JR)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	34	945	3	32
BTRY "I", 3/10	4	92		1
PLT "B" CO, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT "A" CO, 2D TANK BN	1	25		
PLT "A" CO, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLT "B" CO, 8TH MT BN	1	18		
PLT "A" CO, 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
PLT "A" CO, 2D SP BN	1	47		1
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	38		
DET, 2D FSR	1	39		
DET, 2D MED BN		9		11
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	20		
DET, HQ BTRY, 10TH MAR		12	1	
DET, HQ CO, 2D MARINES		2		
TOTALS	48	1383	6	49

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ T TRK
8 JEEPS
3 5 T CARGO TRK
9 3/4 T UTIL TRK
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR SAROS BAY, TURKEY

SHIPPING

USS CHILTON (APA-38)
USS MOUNTRAIL (APA-213)
USS YANCEY (AKA-93)
USS SAN MARCOS (LSD-25)
USS FORT MANDAN (LSD-21)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 2-68

7 OCTOBER 1968

TASK GROUP 45.5
CTF: LTCOL W. A. DICUS

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
4TH MEB				
HQ, 4TH MEB				
DET, 2D RADIO BN				
DET, 3D REDEYE PLAT				
DET, 2D MT BN				
BLT 1/6	33	969	3	31
(LTCOL W. A. DICUS)				
PLAT, CO B, 2D ENGR BN	1	48		
PLAT, CO C, 2D AMTRAC BN	1	43		
BTRY D, 2/10	9	123		
PLAT, CO A, 8TH MT BN	1	16		
PLAT, CO B, 2D TANK BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO B, 2D AT BN	1	24		
DET FSR		24		
PLAT, CO C, 2D SP BN	1	52		
DET, 2D SERV BN	1	37		
DET, 2D MED BN		10		10
DET, 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET, HQBN, 2D MARDIV		16		
DET, HQ BTRY 2/10 (SFCP)	1	12		
DET, HQ CO, 6TH MARINES		9		
PLAT, CO B, 2D RECON BN	1	23		
HMM-264	40	244	1	3
(LTCOL B. B. SMITH)				
DET, VMO-1				
TOTALS	91	1671	5	45

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANKS
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46D
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT PONCE, P. R.

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS HERMITAGE (LSD-34)
USS ALGOL (AKA-54)
USS WALDO CTY (LST-1163)
USS YORK CTY (LST-1175)
USS AUSTIN (LPD-4)

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5 OCTOBER 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	5,394	78,303	83,697 #
DANANG	(2,798)	(39,333)	(42,131)
CHU LAI.	(548)	(5,418)	(5,966)
PHU BAI.	(364)	(4,502)	(4,866)
DONG HA.	(1,684)	(29,050)	(30,734)
SLF's	200	3,379	3,579
SLF ALFA	(95)	(1,638)	(1,733)
SLF BRAVO.	(105)	(1,741)	(1,846)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	194	488	682
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
MACV STAFF	(103)	(87)	(190)
MACV (FIELD)	(24)	(18)	(42)
NAVADVGRP.	(30)	(7)	(37)
NAVY UNITS	(11)	(20)	(31)
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(74)	(76)
MISC UNITS	(8)	(8)	(16)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,573	78,624	84,197
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 OCTOBER 1968			82,176
U. S. NAVY, III MAF.	442	3,139	3,581

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1258 EVENTS OF 2&3 OCTOBER 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DCA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968

INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS THROUGH SVN.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 7 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

5 OCTOBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,734
USN 1,496 *
USA 12,558

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 4,866
USN 134 *
USA 33,178

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS III MAF

USMC 42,151
USN 1,797 *
USA 2,196
ROKMC 6,364

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN TALLADEGA CANYON)
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/5 (OPN MEMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26 (OPN OMEN MESA)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 4/21 (OPN DUKES GLADE)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,966
USN 154 *
USA 22,446

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/1 CAV (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 3/1 INF
- 4/3 INF
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF
- 5/46 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	84,197	3,581
III MAF	83,697	3,581 #
SLF's	(3,579)	(179)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(13)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	83,850
US ARMY	(33 BNs)	76,435
US NAVY		23,734
US AIRFORCE		7,725
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,364
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,705
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,774)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,289)
VNPF		(26,581)
I CORPS TOTAL	93 BNs	299,723

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 HMM-363 (UH-34D) (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,733	101
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 HMM-165 (CH-46A) (OPN TALLADEGA CANYON)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,958	327

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

5 OCTOBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,551	36,103	27,126	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 4 OCTOBER 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
962	1,206	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
57,283	3,112	11,331

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital

→ 55

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 46 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 46

- 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

5 OCTOBER 1968

	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY . .	10,444		623 (574)**
3D NAV CONST BDE	272		
30TH NAV CONST REGT. . .	27		
MCB-1.	723		
MCB-3.	732		
MCB-12	711		
MCB-22	591		
MCB-62	567		
MCB-71		690	
MCB-74		692	
32ND NAV CONST REGT. . .			39
MCB-4.			761#
MCB-7.			679**
MCB-8.			759
MCB-11			745#
MCB-133.			676
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	345	77	
AREA TOTALS	14,412	1,459	4,282

SOURCE: BUPERS STRENGTH AND STATISTICAL BRANCH REPORT #1W OF 30 SEPTEMBER 1968

* LOCATED AT HOI AN
** LOCATED AT DONG HA
\# LOCATED AT QUANG TRI

I CTZ TOTAL: 20,153

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COORDINATED CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

4 OCTOBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,165
USN 1,459
USA 12,558

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/9 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 4,843
USN 135 *
USA 33,178

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS III MAF

USMC 43,113
USN 1,794 *
USA 2,196
ROKMC 6,371

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN TALLADEGA CANYON)
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/5 (OPN MEMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26 (OPN OWEN MESA)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 4/21 (OPN DUKES GLADE)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,997
USN 154
USA 22,446

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 5/46 INF
- 1/1 CAV (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 4/3 INF
- 3/1 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	84,618	3,542
III MAF	84,118	3,542 #
SLF's	(3,579)	(179)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(13)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	84,271
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	76,435
US NAVY		23,587
US AIRFORCE		7,725
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,371
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,705
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,774)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	--
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,289)
VNPF		(26,581)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	300,094

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26, HMH-363 (UH-34D) (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,733	101
BRAVO : BLT 2/7, HMM-165 (CH-46A) (OPN TALLADEGA CANYON)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,958	327

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

4 OCTOBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,541	36,080	27,115	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 2 October 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
962	1,204	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
57,267	3,112	11,328

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

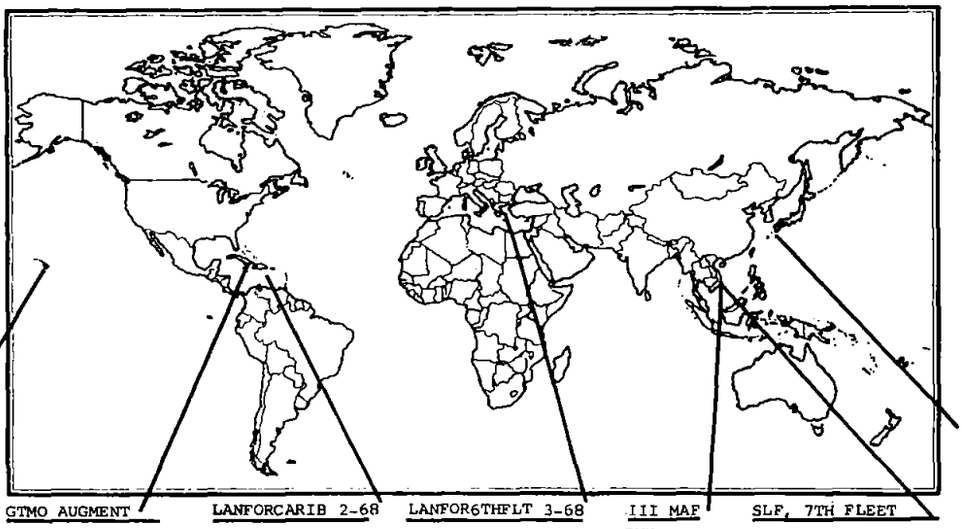
- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

3 OCTOBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT SAN JUAN

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT NAPLES ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)
SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN TALLADEGA CANYON)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	21			6	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN	(21)			(5)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(8)	(4)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN				(1)						(1)
AFLOAT								(2)		
MIDPAC	1			2						
HAWAII	1			(2)						
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8			5	2	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST	(6)			(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(5)	(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(2)							(1)		
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	36			14	7	5	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 3 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

3 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)		74	1	24JUL68									74	1								
H&S BN, FMF, PAC	5	1661	50	25SEP68													1507	50			154	
CAMP S. M. BUTLER		1192	138	19SEP68									1192	138								
CASUAL/TRANSIENT		3346	34	19SEP68									3346	34								
HQ, V MEF		89	2	2APR68															89	2		
1ST CIV AFF GRP		54	8	25SEP68															54	8		
HQ, 5TH MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 5TH MAR DIV	5	1391	37	25SEP68															1360	37	31	
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF, PAC																						
HQ CO, FORTRPS	5	415	24	25SEP68													195	24			220	
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQ CO, 1ST MAR BRIG		266	15	25SEP68													266	15				
HQ, 9TH MAB																						
HQ CO, 9TH MAB		484	16	25SEP68									484	16								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&S CO, III MAF	5	1063	26	25SEP68	1047	26															16	
1ST, 2ND, 3RD & 4TH CAG	2	2115	101	25SEP68	714	38	308	23	751	40	321										21	
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	5	2243	34	25SEP68	2212	34															31	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	5	1931	33	25SEP68							1917	33									14	
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		248	7	25SEP68	248	7																
1ST BATTALION		1126	50	25SEP68	1126	50																
2D BATTALION		1143	54	25SEP68	1143	54																
3D BATTALION		1129	57	25SEP68	1129	57																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		208	6	25SEP68							208	6										
1ST BATTALION		1100	55	25SEP68							1100	55										
2D BATTALION		1055	58	25SEP68							1055	58										
3D BATTALION		1106	59	25SEP68							1106	59										
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		210	5	25SEP68							210	5										
1ST BATTALION		1085	63	25SEP68							1085	63										
2D BATTALION		1064	57	25SEP68							1064	57										
3D BATTALION		1093	58	25SEP68							1093	58										
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		230	6	25SEP68	230	6																
1ST BATTALION		1074	60	25SEP68	1074	60																
2D BATTALION		1129	64	25SEP68	1129	64																
3D BATTALION		1082	56	25SEP68	1082	56																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		252	10	25SEP68	252	10																
1ST BATTALION		1229	61	25SEP68	1229	61																
2D BATTALION	1	1676	88	25SEP68																	1676	88
3D BATTALION		1200	64	25SEP68	1200	64																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		215	7	25SEP68							215	7										
1ST BATTALION		1100	55	25SEP68							1100	55										
2D BATTALION		1085	55	25SEP68							1085	55										
3D BATTALION		1082	50	25SEP68							1082	50										
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		215	5	25SEP68	215	5																
1ST BATTALION		1029	52	25SEP68	1029	52																
2D BATTALION	1	1515	100	25SEP68																	1515	100
3D BATTALION		1138	55	25SEP68	1138	55																
27TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		285	5	25SEP68															285	5		
1ST BATTALION		897	54	25SEP68													897	54				
2D BATTALION		278	55	25SEP68															278	55		
3D BATTALION		278	55	25SEP68															278	55		
28TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		282	6	25SEP68															282	6		
1ST BATTALION		1007	51	25SEP68															1007	51		
2D BATTALION		979	43	25SEP68															979	43		
3D BATTALION		962	44	25SEP68															962	44		
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		336	10	25SEP68	336	10																
1ST BATTALION		672	17	25SEP68							672	17										
2D BATTALION		657	18	25SEP68	657	18																
3D BATTALION		439	11	25SEP68	439	11																
4TH BATTALION		556	12	25SEP68	556	12																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		265	14	25SEP68							265	14										
1ST BATTALION		761	17	25SEP68							761	17										
2D BATTALION		641	14	25SEP68							641	14										
3D BATTALION		766	19	25SEP68							766	19										
4TH BATTALION		468	9	25SEP68							468	9										

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

3 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
13TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		237	7	25SEP68															237	7		
1ST BATTALION		273	10	25SEP68	273	10																
2D BATTALION		460	7	25SEP68													153		307	7		
3D BATTALION		514	17	25SEP68															514	17		
4TH BATTALION		322	10	25SEP68															322	10		
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		170	3	25SEP68					170	3												
HQ BTRY, 5TH FAG		168	4	21AUG68															168	4		
1ST 155MM GUN BTRY		138	3	25SEP68					138	3												
3D 155MM GUN BTRY		155	3	25SEP68	155	3																
5TH 155MM GUN BTRY		204	6	25SEP68	204	6																
7TH 155MM GUN BTRY		162	3	2MAY68															162	3		
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		188	4	25SEP68							188	4										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		215	4	25SEP68	215	4																
5TH 8" HOW BTRY		213	2	25SEP68															213	2		
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY		98	2	25SEP68							98	2										
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		894	56	25SEP68	894	56																
3D RECON BN		681	49	25SEP68							681	49										
5TH RECON BN		245	15	25SEP68									75						170	15		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		159	18	25SEP68	159	18																
3D FORCE RECON CO		147		25SEP68							147											
5TH FORCE RECON CO		107	3	25SEP68															107	3		
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN		221	5	2APR68	221	5																
3D AT BN		112	4	2APR68							112	4										
5TH AT BN		201	8	25SEP68									50	1					151	7		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		848	18	25SEP68	848	18																
3D TANK BN		744	20	25SEP68							744	20										
5TH TANK BN		383	13	25SEP68									115	2					268	11		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		799	27	25SEP68							799	27										
3D AMTRAC BN		667	14	25SEP68	667	14																
5TH AMTRAC BN		560	15	25SEP68									117	5					443	10		
1ST ARM AMPHIB CO		252	5	25SEP68	252	5																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		859	14	25SEP68	859	14																
3D ENGR BN		772	19	25SEP68							772	19										
5TH ENGR BN		462	11	25SEP68									25	1					437	10		
7TH ENGR BN		1384	28	25SEP68	1384	28																
9TH ENGR BN		1038	20	25SEP68			1038	20														
11TH ENGR BN		1005	29	25SEP68							1005	29										
13TH ENGR BN		563	16	25SEP68															563	16		
1ST BRIDGE CO		148		2MAY68	148																	
3D BRIDGE CO		144		2MAY68	144																	
5TH BRIDGE CO		97		25SEP68															97			
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		341	8	25SEP68	341	8																
3D MT BN		387	7	25SEP68							387	7										
5TH MT BN		118	7	25SEP68									11	1					107	6		
7TH MT BN		411	3	25SEP68	411	3																
9TH MT BN		398	10	25SEP68							398	10										
11TH MT BN		463	14	25SEP68	463	14																
13TH MT BN		261	7	25SEP68															261	7		
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		484	2	25SEP68	400												84	2				
5TH COMM BN		684	6	25SEP68	684	6																
7TH COMM BN		751	15	25SEP68	751	15																
9TH COMM BN		547	12	25SEP68							210	2							337	10		
1ST ANGLICO		329	18	25SEP68													147				182	14
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		401	23	25SEP68	401	23																
3D SP BN		489	24	25SEP68							489	24										
5TH SP BN		184	26	25SEP68									93	6					91	20		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		774	8	25SEP68	774	8																
3D MP BN		790	12	25SEP68	790	12																
5TH MP BN		386	7	25SEP68															386	7		
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1771	45	25SEP68	1771	45																
SUPPLY BN		1735	25	25SEP68	1735	25																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		128	8	24JUL68	128	8																
MAINT BN		1699	6	25SEP68	1699	6																
FLSG-A/3D SERV BN		1234	20	25SEP68					1234	20												
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1359	17	25SEP68							1359	17										
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		1085	34	25SEP68									1085	34								
SUPPLY BN		1380	13	25SEP68									1380	13								
MAINT BN		1201		25SEP68									1201									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		426	21	25SEP68															426	21		
SUPPLY BN		395	20	25SEP68															395	20		
MAINT BN		552		25SEP68															552			
5TH SERVICE BN		578	17	25SEP68															578	17		
PROV SERVICE BN, 9TH MAB		1145	12	25SEP68									1145	12								
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		265		25SEP68															265			

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

3 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		127	323	25SEP68	127	323																
3D MED BN		134	400	25SEP68					134	400												
5TH MED BN		59	150	25SEP68															59	150		
1ST HOSP CO		83	123	25SEP68	83	123																
5TH HOSP CO		29	48	25SEP68															29	48		
1ST DENTAL CO			85	25SEP68		85																
3D DENTAL CO			68	25SEP68				68														
5TH DENTAL CO			15	25SEP68																15		
11TH DENTAL CO			50	25SEP68		50																
13TH DENTAL CO			31	25SEP68																31		
15TH DENTAL CO		1	32	25SEP68															1	32		
17TH DENTAL CO		2	50	25SEP68															2	50		
USMC		93,266			35,166		1,346		2,427		23,603		10,393				3,054		13,417		3,860	
USN		4,604			1,685		111		466		865		264				125		886		202	
GROUND TOTAL		97,870			36,851		1,457		2,893		24,468		10,657				3,179		14,303		4,062	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		25SEP68													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		769	33	25SEP68	769	33																
MWFS-1		144		25SEP68	144																	
MWCS-1		265		25SEP68	265																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		688	17	25SEP68	688	17																
WERS-17		247		25SEP68	247																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		246		25SEP68	246																	
MASS-2		249	2	25SEP68	249	2																
MASS-3		219	2	25SEP68			219	2														
MACS-4		315	3	25SEP68	315	3																
1ST LAAM BN		622	12	25SEP68	622	12																
2D LAAM BN		550	14	25SEP68			550	14														
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		421	1	25SEP68	421	1																
MABS-11		337	30	25SEP68	337	30																
VMCJ-1		457	1	25SEP68	457	1																
VMFA-542		348	1	25SEP68	348	1																
VMA(AW)-242		396	1	25SEP68	396	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		522		25SEP68			522															
MABS-12		608	29	25SEP68			608	29														
MATCU-67		87		25SEP68			87															
VMA-121		201	1	25SEP68			201	1														
VMA-211		211	1	25SEP68			211	1														
VMA-223		219	1	25SEP68			219	1														
VMA-311		198	1	25SEP68			198	1														
VMA(AW)-533		321	1	25SEP68			321	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		558		25SEP68			558															
MABS-13		488	23	25SEP68			488	23														
VMFA-115		290	4	25SEP68			290	4														
VMFA-314		304	1	25SEP68			304	1														
VMFA-323		299	1	25SEP68			299	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		578		25SEP68	578																	
MABS-16		676	22	25SEP68	676	22																
MATCU-62		80		25SEP68							80											
MATCU-68		73		25SEP68					73													
VMO-2		207	1	25SEP68	207	1																
HML-167	4	124		25SEP68	124																	
HMM-265		245	4	25SEP68	245	4																
HMH-463		321	1	25SEP68	321	1																
HMM-164		247			247																	
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		575		25SEP68					350		225											
MABS-36		562	28	25SEP68					354	28	208											
HMH-462		183		25SEP68					183													
HMM-362		257	4	25SEP68					257	4												
HMM-364		222	2	25SEP68					222	2												
HML-367		213	1	25SEP68					213	1												
PROV MAG-39																						
PROV H&MS-39																						
VMO-6		198	1	25SEP68							198	1										
HMM-161		276	1	25SEP68							276	1										
HMM-163		253	1	25SEP68							253	1										
HMM-262		250	1	25SEP68							250	1										
MATCU-66		33		25SEP68							33											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		476		25SEP68									74		402							
MABS-15		377	27	25SEP68											377	27						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	10JAN68											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	10JAN68									244	61								
MACS-8		237	3	25SEP68									237	3								
MATCU-60		58		25SEP68																		
VMGR-152		572	6	25SEP68									572	6								
VMFA-122		387	1	25SEP68											387	1						
HMM-165	1	220	1	25SEP68																	220	1
HMM-363	1	218	1	25SEP68																	218	1

Unclassified

[redacted]

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

3 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		421		25SEP68													421					
MABS-24		485	21	25SEP68													485	21				
MACS-2		231		25SEP68													231					
MATCU-70		71		25SEP68													71					
VMFA-212		337	1	25SEP68													337	1				
VMFA-235		182	1	25SEP68													182	1				
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3	5	601	7	25SEP68															572	1	29	
MWFS-3		131		25SEP68															181			
MWCS-3		192		25SEP68															192			
VMT-103		332		25SEP68															332			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		310		25SEP68															310			
HMMT-301		146		25SEP68															146			
HMMT-302		181		25SEP68															181			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		587		25SEP68															587			
MABS-33		501	4	25SEP68															501	4		
MATCU-65		96		25SEP68															96			
VMCJ-3		350	1	25SEP68															350	1		
VMA-214		207	2	25SEP68															207	2		
VMFA-232		158	1	25SEP68															158	1		
VMFA-334		378		25SEP68															378			
VMFA-531		147	1	25SEP68															147	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		513	3	25SEP68															513	3		
WERS-37		214	101	25SEP68															214	101		
VMGR-352		393	2	25SEP68															393	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		241	1	25SEP68															241	1		
MASS-5		223		25SEP68															223			
MACS-1		274		25SEP68															274			
MACS-3		277		25SEP68															277			
MACS-7		240	2	25SEP68															240	2		
5TH LAAM BN		508	13	25SEP68															508	13		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		302	1	25SEP68															302	1		
MABS-56		181		25SEP68															181			
MATCU-74		97		25SEP68															97			
HMM-263		244		25SEP68															244			
HML-267		425	5	25SEP68															425	5		
HMM-561		287		25SEP68															287			
USMC		29,859			7,902		5,075		1,652		1,523		1,127		1,618		1,788		8,707		467	
USN		807			129		79		35		4		70		321		23		144		2	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,666			8,031		5,154		1,687		1,527		1,197		1,939		1,811		8,851		469	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	93,266	35,166	1,346	2,427	23,603	10,393		3,054	13,417	3,860
	USN	4,604	1,685	111	466	865	264		125	886	202
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,859	7,902	5,075	1,652	1,523	1,127	1,618	1,788	8,707	467
	USN	807	129	79	35	4	70	321	23	144	2
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	123,125	43,068	6,421	4,079	25,126	11,520	1,618	4,842	22,124	4,327
	USN	5,411	1,814	190	501	869	334	321	148	1,030	204

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. IN CADRE STATUS.
5. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

3 OCTOBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN R. E. CUSHMAN, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN R. McC TOMPKINS
DEPUTY CG, AIR	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
CHIEF OF STAFF	MGEN E. E. ANDERSON
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. MOSTELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL M. ROSE
ACOS, G-2	COL R. N. JOENS
ACOS, G-3	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ACOS, G-4	COL L. C. NORTON
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. J. ZORN
ACOS, G-6	COL A. M. CORDES
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL D. J. FORD

DEPUTY COMMANDER (XXIV CORPS) MGEN C. B. DRAKE

COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL E. F. PIERSON, JR.
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL R. D. JONES
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL R. D. WHITESELL
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL J. E. GREENWOOD
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL V. A. PERRY

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. A. YOUNGDALE
ADC	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ADC	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL S. A. HANNAH
ACOS, G-1	COL G. E. LAWRENCE
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. H. BUTLER
ACOS, G-3	COL H. F. PAINTER
ACOS, G-4	COL J. E. WILSON, JR.
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL B. M. MITCHELL
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL J. O. ALLISON
CEO	COL R. A. FOYLE
1ST MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. G. LAUFFER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. W. KELLER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. E. POINDEXTER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. QUICK
5TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. G. GRAHAM
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. F. DALEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. STEMPLE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. SEYMOUR
7TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. L. BECKINGTON
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR D. CARTER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. E. WATSON
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. P. QUINN
11TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL H. E. DICKINSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL S. F. THOMAS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. D. JAMESON
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR A. F. BAUER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. COCKEY
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. FAGAN
1ST AT BATTALION	
1ST ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL D. H. HILDEBRAND
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL L. P. CHARON
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL C. KSYCEWSKI
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL N. KAVAKICH
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC) J. V. SHARP
1ST TK BATTALION	LTCOL M. C. ASHLEY
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL F. C. CHACE, JR.
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL T. T. ANNAS
7TH COMM BATTALION	MAJOR T. F. BENNER, JR.
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL E. U. DAVIDSON
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. KINNIBURGH

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. DAVIS
ADC	BGEN G. C. WEBSTER
ADC	BGEN F. E. GARRETSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. J. SEXTON
ACOS, G-1	COL L. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	COL M. SPARK
ACOS, G-3	COL F. W. VAUGHT
ACOS, G-4	COL W. F. GOGGIN
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL R. B. THOMPSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. W. BAILEY
CEO	COL J. LEMAY
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. J. MILLER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL R. B. TWOHEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. M. DAVIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL W. H. BATES
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. L. MICHAEL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL T. H. GALBRAITH
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL L. A. RANN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. L. BOURNE, JR.
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. H. BARROW
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL F. X. COLLETON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. S. KNIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. J. LAMONTAGNE
12TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. J. MULRONY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL E. L. WHISMAN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. SCOPPA, JR.
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL E. D. FOXWORTH
4TH BATTALION	MAJOR B. J. STEWART
HQS BATTALION	MAJOR G. F. KURTH
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL W. L. PERSAC
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL D. R. BERG
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR B. W. ADAMS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. SULIK
3RD MED BATTALION	CMDR B. R. SLEMMONS
3RD TK BATTALION	LTCOL G. E. HAYWARD
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL G. P. MYERS
9TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. I. KULAK

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN H. C. OLSON	FLSG-A/3RD SERV BN	COL H. E. ROEDER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL D. B. POND, JR.	FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	LTCOL H. L. PARSONS
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR D. A. NILSEN	H&S BATTALION	LTCOL J. G. MCCORMICK
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL B. J. FOWLER	SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. EYKYN
ACOS, G-3	COL J. R. JONES	MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL S. G. TRIBE, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL A. W. BOWEN	5TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL J. D. HINES
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR J. D. CRAWFORD	7TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR J. W. BROWN
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. PATTILLO	1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL B. G. BROWN
CEO	LTCOL G. A. L'HEUREUX	3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL J. J. GAMBARDELLA

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

3 OCTOBER 1968

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN H. S. HILL/H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL E. A. PARNELL
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL S. FURIMSKY, JR.

MWHG-1

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. T. GENTRY
H&HS-1	MAJOR L. FURSTENBERG
MWFS-1	MAJOR H. E. TAYLOR
MWCS-1	MAJOR B. W. COBBLE

MWSG-17

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. S. RASH
H&MS-17	LTCOL E. S. JOHN
WERS-17	LTCOL W. T. LUNSFORD

MACG-18

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL E. S. FRIS
H&HS-18	LTCOL T. W. RIGGS
MACS-4	LTCOL D. S. TWINING
MASS-2	MAJOR E. J. DALY, III
MASS-3	LTCOL J. O. GREGERSON

MAG-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. D. SLAY
H&MS-11	LTCOL C. R. LUNDQUIST
MABS-11	LTCOL J. W. HASKELL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL E. B. PARKER
VMFA-334	LTCOL H. L. VANCAMPENK
VMFA-542	LTCOL H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL F. C. RILLING, JR.

MAG-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. DEASY
H&MS-12	LTCOL D. C. ALEXANDER
MABS-12	LTCOL J. H. MILLER
VMA-311	LTCOL N. B. MCCRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL E. D. SMITH
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL P. K. GERMAN

MAG-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. W. GOURLEY
H&MS-13	LTCOL P. A. SIEGMUND
MABS-13	MAJOR C. V. SMILLIE, JR.
VMFA-115	LTCOL W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL F. E. PETERSEN, JR.
VMFA-323	LTCOL D. J. SLEE

MAG-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MACQUARRIE
H&MS-16	MAJOR W. L. WHELAN
MABS-16	LTCOL L. W. PARRISH
VMO-2	LTCOL S. J. FULTON
HMM-265	LTCOL R. J. EDWARDS
HMH-463	LTCOL G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJOR G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL W. E. SMILANICH

MAG-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. J. MATHESON
H&MS-36	LTCOL G. L. PATRICK, JR.
MABS-36	LTCOL D. W. WRIGHT
HML-367	LTCOL R. L. ROBINSON
HMH-462	LTCOL R. E. NELSON
HMM-364	LTCOL M. V. STATZER
HMM-362	LTCOL W. H. SHAUER, JR.

PROV MAG-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. SIENKO
H&MS-39	MAJOR C. G. GERARD
VMO-6	LTCOL B. A. MAAS
HMM-161	LTCOL P. W. NIESEN
HMM-262	LTCOL M. J. STEINBERG

1ST LAAM BN	LTCOL M. J. TREADO
2D LAAM BN	LTCOL D. E. GUNTHER

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS, G-2	COL J. H. SCHERER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. REED
ACOS, G-4	COL R. W. TELLER

MWHG-3

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL C. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR C. A. BOYD
MWCS-3	MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS
VMT-103	COL R. A. DEASY

MHTG-30

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. J. DOHERTY
H&MS-30	MAJOR W. W. ELDRIDGE JR.
HMHT-301	LTCOL R. D. SWANSON
HMMT-302	LTCOL R. E. PRESSON

MAG-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. M. STAPLES
H&MS-33	MAJOR J. J. KANE
MABS-33	MAJOR R. J. REID
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-531	MAJOR K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MWSG-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. L. BEACH
H&MS-37	LTCOL J. E. FITHIAN
WERS-37	MAJOR A. H. MANHARD
VMGR-352	LTCOL W. D. HARRIS

MACG-38

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. GRAHAM
H&HS-38	MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
MASS-5	MAJOR D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL B. C. ROWE
MACS-3	
MACS-7	LTCOL P. E. SHEA

MAG-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. COSTELLO
H&MS-56	MAJOR H. F. MUTH
MABS-56	MAJOR G. A. STEPHENS
HMM-263	LTCOL R. E. HOFSTETTER
HML-267	LTCOL R. R. UPSHULTE
HMM-561	MAJOR D. C. HEIM
HMM-163	LTCOL R. C. COURTNEY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE DIVISION

READINESS SUMMARY

3 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT R	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MARINE DIVISION	30SEP68	11,519	770	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1FEB69
HQS BN (-)(REIN)	30SEP68	1,360	37	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1JAN69
27TH MARINES (-)	30SEP68	841	115	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
HQS CO	30SEP68	285	5	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
2nd BN	30SEP68	278	55	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
3rd BN	30SEP68	278	55	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
28TH MARINES	30SEP68	3,230	144	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C1	1JAN69
HQS CO	30SEP68	282	6								
1st BN	30SEP68	1,007	51	C2	P	2	2	1	2	C1	1JAN69
2nd BN	30SEP68	979	43	C2	P	2	1	2	2	C1	1JAN69
3rd BN	30SEP68	962	44	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	1NOV68
13TH MARINES (-)	30SEP68	1,533	41	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	31JAN69
HQS BTRY	30SEP68	237	7								
2nd BN (-)	30SEP68	460	7	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	31JAN69
3rd BN	30SEP68	514	17	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1NOV68
4th BN (-)	30SEP68	322	10	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	
5TH ANTI-TANK BN (-)	30SEP68	201	8	C4	T	3	1	2	4	C3	1NOV68
5TH ENGINEER BN (-)	30SEP68	462	11	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	15JAN69
5TH MEDICAL BN (-)	30SEP68	59	150	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1DEC68
5TH MOTOR TRANS BN (-)	30SEP68	118	7	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C4	
5TH RECON BN (-)	30SEP68	245	15	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	1JAN69
5TH SHORE PARTY BN (-)	30SEP68	184	26	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1DEC68
5TH SERVICE BN (-)	30SEP68	578	17	C3	P	3	2	2	2	C2	1JAN69
REINFORCING UNITS											
5TH TANK BN (-)	30SEP68	383	13	C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	1JAN69
5TH AMTRAC BN (-)	30SEP68	560	15	C3	T	2	2	2	3	C2	
13TH ENGINEER BN	30SEP68	563	16	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	31OCT68
13TH MOTOR TRANS BN	30SEP68	261	7	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1NOV68
5TH MILITARY POLICE BN	30SEP68	386	7	C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	1NOV68
5TH FORCE RECON CO	30SEP68	107	3	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1OCT68
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	30SEP68	265		C4	T	3	1	1	4	C3	1OCT68
5TH BRIDGE CO	30SEP68	97		C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	31JAN69
1ST CIV AFF GRP	30SEP68	54	8	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1NOV68
5TH HOSPITAL CO	30SEP68	29	48	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
15TH DENTAL CO (-)	30SEP68	1	32	C1		1	1	1	1		
17TH DENTAL CO	30SEP68	2	50	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 dated 30 SEP 68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

3 OCTOBER 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	5,405	78,713	84,118 #
DANANG	(2,837)	(40,276)	(43,113)
CHU LAI.	(555)	(5,442)	(5,997)
PHU BAI.	(359)	(4,484)	(4,843)
DONG HA.	(1,654)	(28,511)	(30,165)
SLF's	200	3,379	3,579
SLF ALFA	(95)	(1,638)	(1,733)
SLF BRAVO.	(105)	(1,741)	(1,846)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	194	488	682
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
MACV STAFF	(103)	(87)	(190)
MACV (FIELD)	(24)	(18)	(42)
NAVADVGRP.	(30)	(7)	(37)
NAVY UNITS	(11)	(20)	(31)
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(74)	(76)
MISC UNITS	(8)	(8)	(16)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,584	79,034	84,618
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
31 OCTOBER 1968			82,176
U. S. NAVY, III MAF.	438	3,104	3,542

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1257 EVENTS OF 30 SEP & 1 OCT 1968

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DOA. STRENGTHS IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968

Unclassified

INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS THROUGH SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

3 OCTOBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,165
USN 1,459
USA 12,558

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 4,843
USN 135 *
USA 33,178

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS III MAF

USMC 43,113
USN 1,794 *
USA 2,196
ROKMC 6,371

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN TALLADEGA CANYON)
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26 (OPN OWEN MESA)

196TH LT IN BDE
- 4/21 (OPN DUKES GLADE)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON III)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN / QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,997
USN 154
USA 22,446

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 5/46 INF
- 1/1 CAV (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 4/3 INF
- 3/1 INF

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	84,618	3,542
III MAF	84,118	3,542 #
SLF's	(3,579)	(179)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(13)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	84,271
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	76,435
US NAVY		23,587
US AIRFORCE		7,725
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,371
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,705
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,774)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,289)
VNPF		(26,581)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	300,094

SLF 7th FLEET

	USMC	USN
ALFA : BLT 2/26; HMH-363 (UH-34D) (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,733	101
BRAVO : BLT 2/7; HMM-165 (CH-46A) (OPN TALLADEGA CANYON)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,958	327

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

3 OCTOBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,532	36,016	27,097	90/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 2 October 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
962	1,203	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
57,180	3,111	11,298

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital → 55
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 46 — Evacuated from SVN → 46
    - 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 3 — Physical disability separation
      - 1 — Dies of wounds
      - 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

3 OCTOBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL W. F. SPARKS)				
2ND BN, 26TH MARINES	33	1022	5	63
MORT BTRY, 1/12	3	64		2
BTRY B, 1/13	10	135		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, H&S CO, 3D SP BN	1	45		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-363	44	177	1	
(LTCOL D. W. HOFFERT)				
TOTALS	95	1,638	10	91

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ½T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

24/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)
USS PT. DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
USS TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

1 OCTOBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/7	56	1570	7	70
(LTCOL L. E. WATSON)				
2D BN, 7TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY 3/11				
BTRY "H", 3/11				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST SP BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, 1ST MT BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
HMM-165	49	171	1	
(LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN)				
TOTALS	105	1741	8	70

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

19/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN TALLADEGA CANYON)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
USS MERRICK (AKA-97)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

3 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	R	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	29AUG68
HEADQUARTERS BN	30SEP68	1,608	56	C2	T	2	1	2	2	C3	31DEC68
2D MARINES	30SEP68			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	24APR69
1st Bn	30SEP68	1,151	45	C2	P	2	2	2	2	C3	2MAY69
2nd Bn	30SEP68	416	32	C4	P	4	1	2	4	C3	1FEB69
3rd Bn	30SEP68	935	34	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	15DEC68
6TH MARINES	30SEP68			C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	27FEB69
1st Bn	30SEP68	845	31	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	12NOV68
2nd Bn	30SEP68	1,169	31	C2	T	2	2	2	2	C3	2MAR69
3rd Bn	30SEP68	526	31	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	31DEC68
8TH MARINES				C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	29AUG68
1st Bn	30SEP68	474	31	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	15NOV68
2nd Bn	30SEP68	723	22	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30JUN69
3rd Bn	30SEP68	851	33	C4	P	4	1	2	3	C3	31DEC68
10TH MARINES	30SEP68			C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
1st Bn	30SEP68	470	11	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2nd Bn	30SEP68	436	13	C4	P	4	4	4	3	C3	31OCT68
3rd Bn	30SEP68	411	12	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
4th Bn	30SEP68	291	11	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2D SERVICE BN	30SEP68	884	23	C3	P	3	3	3	2	C2	31DEC68
2D AT BN	30SEP68	316	8	C4	P	4	3	3	3	C3	31DEC68
2D MT BN	30SEP68	313	10	C3	R	2	2	3	3	C2	31DEC68
2D RECON BN	30SEP68	406	18	C3	P	3	3	3	3	C2	31OCT68
2D ENGR BN	30SEP68	626	13	C3	R	3	2	3	2	C2	31OCT68
2D SP BN	30SEP68	413	13	C4	P	4	3	4	3	C3	31DEC68
2D MEDICAL BN	30SEP68	102	157	C4	N	4	3	3	4		
2D DENTAL CO	30SEP68		76	C1		1	1	1	1	C2	31DEC68
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR	30SEP68	2,117	24	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C2	1NOV68
2D FAG	30SEP68	163	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D 155 GUN BTRY	30SEP68	122		C1		1	1	1	1		
2D 8IN HOW BTRY	30SEP68	167		C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1DEC68
2D TANK BN	30SEP68	601	9	C4	P	4	3	2	2	C3	1JAN69
2D AMTRAC BN	30SEP68	706	12	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	1OCT68
2D FORCE RECON CO	30SEP68	115	3	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	1NOV68
2D RADIO BN	30SEP68	407	3	C3	P	3	1	2	2	C2	1NOV68
2D ANGLICO	30SEP68	222	12	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	31DEC68
2D BRIDGE CO	30SEP68	146	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	25NOV68
2D TOPO CO	30SEP68	102	1	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D HOSPITAL CO	30SEP68	18	18	C4	N	4	1	1	4	C3	31DEC68
4TH DENTAL CO	30SEP68	6	33	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	25NOV68
8TH COMM BN	30SEP68	534	7	C4	P	4	1	3	2	C2	1DEC68
8TH MT BN	30SEP68	286	3	C4	P	4	2	2	2	C3	1OCT68
8TH ENGR BN	30SEP68	909	10	C2	P	2	2	2	1	C1	1JUN69
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING				C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1DEC68
3D LAAM BN	30SEP68	573	7	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1NOV68
MWSG-27	30SEP68			C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	15OCT68
VMGR-252	30SEP68	400	1	C4	T	2	3	4	4	C3	15OCT68
VMCJ-2	30SEP68	352	2	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
MAG-14	30SEP68			C4	T	3	3	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMA(AW)-224	30SEP68	265	2	C4	T	4	3	4	4	C3	25SEP68
VMA(AW)-225	30SEP68	256	2	C4	R	2	3	4	3	C3	15OCT68
VMA(AW)-332	30SEP68	240	2	C4	T	4	4	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMFA-513	30SEP68	264	2	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C1	1JAN69
MAG-26	30SEP68			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1DEC69
VMO-1	30SEP68	277		C4	X	4	2	4	4	C3	1OCT68
HMM-361	30SEP68	142	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	15NOV68
HMM-162	30SEP68	227	3	C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	15OCT68
HMM-261	30SEP68	262		C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	15OCT68
HMM-264	30SEP68	251	3	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	1DEC68
HMM-365	30SEP68	207	3	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1OCT68
HMH-461	30SEP68	244		C4	R	4	1	4	4	C3	20NOV68
MAG-31	30SEP68			C4	T	4	2	4	4	C3	1FEB69
VMA-331	30SEP68	232	1	C4	T	4	3	3	4	C3	1JAN69
VMF(AW)-451	30SEP68	273	1	C4	P	4	3	4	4	C3	1JAN69
VMFA-333	30SEP68	276	1	C4	R	4	2	4	4	C3	31JAN69
MAG-32	30SEP68			C4	T	2	3	3	4	C3	31DEC68
VMFA-251	30SEP68	232	1	C4	P	4	4	4	4	C3	15OCT68
VMFA-312	30SEP68	266	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	28FEB69
VMA-324	30SEP68	291	1	C4	P	4	3	3	4	C3	28FEB68

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
R Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
N Resource Allocation by Cognizant Service does not permit a higher C Rating
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks

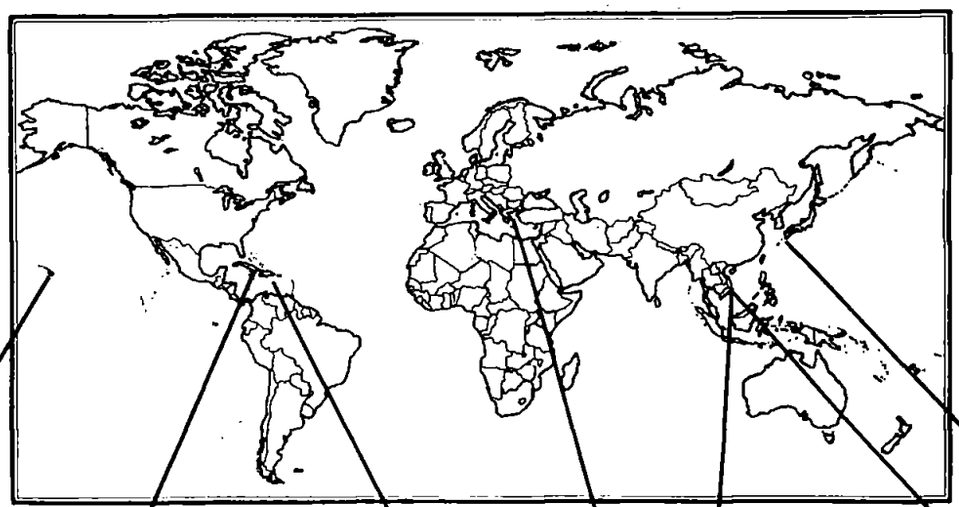
NOTE: Readiness Categort Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 dated 30SEP68.

Unclassified

SECRET

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

2 OCTOBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT SAN JUAN

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT NAPLES ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)
SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN TALLADEGA CANYON)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	21			6	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(21)			(5) (1)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(8) (2)	(4)	 (1)
MIDPAC	1			2						
HAWAII AFLOAT	1			(2)						
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
ATLANTIC	7			5	2	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(5) (2)			(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(5) (1)	(1)	(1)
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36			14	7	5	3	19	6	3

DECLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL

OCT 2 1968

HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

2 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		125	325	11SEP68	125	325																
3D MED BN		133	352	11SEP68					133	352												
5TH MED BN		63	157	11SEP68															63	157		
1ST HOSP CO		69	115	11SEP68	69	115																
5TH HOSP CO		29	49	11SEP68															29	49		
1ST DENTAL CO			82	11SEP68		82																
3D DENTAL CO			70	11SEP68				70														
5TH DENTAL CO			13	11SEP68																13		
11TH DENTAL CO			50	11SEP68		50																
13TH DENTAL CO			31	11SEP68																31		
15TH DENTAL CO		1	33	11SEP68															1	33		
17TH DENTAL CO		2	49	11SEP68															2	49		
USMC		89,587			33,115		1,330		2,409		23,099		9,831				2,551		13,414		4,838	
USN		4,365			1,631		110		418		858		257				101		788		202	
GROUND TOTAL		93,952			34,746		1,440		2,827		23,957		10,088				2,652		13,515		4,040	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		11SEP68													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		769	33	11SEP68	769	33																
MWFS-1		144		11SEP68	144																	
MWCS-1		265		11SEP68	265																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		688	17	11SEP68	688	17																
WERS-17		247		11SEP68	247																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		246		11SEP68	246																	
MASS-2		249	2	11SEP68	249	2																
MASS-3		219	2	11SEP68			219	2														
MACS-4		315	3	11SEP68	315	3																
1ST LAAM BN		622	12	11SEP68	622	12																
2D LAAM BN		550	14	11SEP68			550	14														
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		421	1	11SEP68	421	1																
MABS-11		337	30	11SEP68	337	30																
VMCJ-1		457	1	11SEP68	457	1																
VMFA-542		348	1	11SEP68	348	1																
VMA(AW)-242		396	1	11SEP68	396	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		522		11SEP68			522															
MABS-12		608	29	11SEP68			608	29														
MATCU-67		87		11SEP68			87															
VMA-121		201	1	11SEP68			201	1														
VMA-211		211	1	11SEP68			211	1														
VMA-223		219	1	11SEP68			219	1														
VMA-311		198	1	11SEP68			198	1														
VMA(AW)-533		321	1	11SEP68			321	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		558		11SEP68			558															
MABS-13		488	23	11SEP68			488	23														
VMFA-115		290	4	11SEP68			290	4														
VMFA-314		304	1	11SEP68			304	1														
VMFA-323		299	1	11SEP68			299	1														
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		578		11SEP68	578																	
MABS-16		676	22	11SEP68	676	22																
MATCU-62		80		11SEP68							80											
MATCU-68		73		11SEP68					73													
VMO-2		207	1	11SEP68	207	1																
HML-167	4	124		11SEP68	124																	
HMM-265		245	4	11SEP68	245	4																
HMH-463		321	1	11SEP68	321	1																
HMM-164		247			247																	
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		575		11SEP68					350		225											
MABS-36		562	28	11SEP68					354	28	208											
HMH-462		183		11SEP68					183													
HMM-362		257	4	11SEP68					257	4												
HMM-364		222	2	11SEP68					222	2												
HML-367		213	1	11SEP68					213	1												
PROV MAG-39																						
PROV H&MS-39																						
VMO-6		198	1	11SEP68							198	1										
HMM-161		276	1	11SEP68							276	1										
HMM-163		253	1	11SEP68							253	1										
HMM-262		250	1	11SEP68							250	1										
MATCU-66		33		11SEP68							33											
9TH MAB																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		476		11SEP68									74		402							
MABS-15		377	27	11SEP68											377	27						
H&HS IWAKUNI		394	293	10JAN68											394	293						
H&HS FUTEMA		244	61	10JAN68									244	61								
MACS-8		237	3	11SEP68									237	3								
MATCU-60		58		11SEP68											58							
VMGR-152		572	6	11SEP68									572	6								
VMFA-122		387	1	11SEP68											387	1						
HMM-165	1	220	1	11SEP68																	220	1
HMM-363	1	218	1	11SEP68																	218	1

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

2 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
1ST BRIG		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		421		11SEP68													421					
MABS-24		485	21	11SEP68													485	21				
MACS-2		231		11SEP68													231					
MATCU-70		71		11SEP68													71					
VMFA-212		337	1	11SEP68													337	1				
VMFA-235		182	1	11SEP68													182	1				
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3	5	601	7	11SEP68															572	1	29	
MWFS-3		131		11SEP68															181			
MWCS-3		192		11SEP68															192			
VMT-103		332		11SEP68															332			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		310		11SEP68															310			
HMMT-301		146		11SEP68															146			
HMMT-302		181		11SEP68															181			
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		587		11SEP68															587			
MABS-33		501	4	11SEP68															501	4		
MATCU-65		96		11SEP68															96			
VMCJ-3		350	1	11SEP68															350	1		
VMA-214		207	2	11SEP68															207	2		
VMFA-232-		158	1	11SEP68															158	1		
VMFA-334		378		11SEP68															378			
VMFA-531		147	1	11SEP68															147	1		
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		513	3	11SEP68															513	3		
WERS-37		214	101	11SEP68															214	101		
VMGR-352		393	2	11SEP68															393	2		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		241	1	11SEP68															241	1		
MASS-5		223		11SEP68															223			
MACS-1		274		11SEP68															274			
MACS-3		277		11SEP68															277			
MACS-7		240	2	11SEP68															240	2		
5TH LAAM BN		508	13	11SEP68															508	13		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		302	1	11SEP68															302	1		
MABS-56		181		11SEP68															181			
MATCU-74		97		11SEP68															97			
HMM-263		244		11SEP68															244			
HML-267		425	5	11SEP68															425	5		
HMM-561		287		11SEP68															287			
USMC		29,859			7,902		5,075		1,652		1,523		1,127		1,618		1,788		8,707		467	
USN		807			129		79		35		4		70		321		23		144		2	
AVIATION TOTAL		30,666			8,031		5,154		1,687		1,527		1,197		1,939		1,811		8,851		469	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	89,587	33,115	1,330	2,409	23,099	9,831		2,551	13,414	3,838
	USN	4,365	1,631	110	418	858	257		101	788	202
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,859	7,902	5,075	1,652	1,523	1,127	1,618	1,788	8,707	467
	USN	807	129	79	35	4	70	321	23	144	2
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	119,446	41,017	6,405	4,061	24,622	10,958	1,618	4,339	22,121	4,305
	USN	5,172	1,760	189	453	862	327	321	124	932	204

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF's AND ARE BLT STRENGTHS.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS RVN LOCATIONS.
3. AT VARIOUS I CTZ LOCATIONS.
4. IN CADRE STATUS.
5. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

2 OCTOBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL L. C. SHEPHERD, III
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL B. H. CURWEN, JR.
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL P. WEILER
ACOS, G-3	COL W. MOORE
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. A. MERRILL

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. MEYER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. F. DUNN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

HQS BATTALION	COL D. H. SIMMONS
5TH AT BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. COULTER
5TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
5TH RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
5TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY
5TH SP BATTALION	LTCOL A. F. ELIASON
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM
5TH MED BATTALION	LTCOL D. H. LINDEMAN

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	MAJOR K. J. SKIPPER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. I. SEVERSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD
MACS-2	MAJOR E. L. CONROY
VMFA-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCHFORD
VMFA-235	LTCOL A. L. BLAIR

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR A. L. LUMPKIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
ACOS, G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-5	2DLT S. E. COX

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR W. T. COOK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG, JR.
H&MS-15	LTCOL D. P. GRAF
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALDER
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MCLENON
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MCMAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
HMM-363	LTCOL D. W. HOFFERT

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL L. E. WATSON
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN

PROV SERV BATTALION

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. W. BURKE

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS, G-4	MAJOR J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. HUTCHISON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. BJORSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR L. F. BLAKE

5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. WILSON
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. DINSE
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. MCMATH, JR.
13TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
5TH LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL H. S. JOLLEY

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

2 OCTOBER 1968

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	C. J. QUILTER
AWC	BGEN	H. S. HILL/H. W. HISE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	E. A. PARNELL
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. R. GILL
ACOS, G-3	COL	E. H. FINLAYSON
ACOS, G-4	COL	S. FURIMSKY, JR.

MWHG-1

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. T. GENTRY
H&HS-1	MAJOR	L. FURSTENBERG
MWFS-1	MAJOR	H. E. TAYLOR
MWCS-1	MAJOR	B. W. COBBLE

MWSG-17

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. S. RASH
H&MS-17	LTCOL	E. S. JOHN
WERS-17	LTCOL	W. T. LUNSFORD

MACG-18

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	E. S. FRIS
H&HS-18	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
MACS-4	LTCOL	D. S. TWINING
MASS-2	MAJOR	E. J. DALY, III
MASS-3	LTCOL	J. O. GREGERSON

MAG-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. D. SLAY
H&MS-11	LTCOL	C. R. LUNDQUIST
MABS-11	LTCOL	J. W. HASKELL
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	E. B. PARKER
VMFA-334	LTCOL	H. L. VANCAMPENK
VMFA-542	LTCOL	H. R. VITALI
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	F. C. RILLING, JR.

MAG-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. A. DEASY
H&MS-12	LTCOL	D. C. ALEXANDER
MABS-12	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
VMA-311	LTCOL	N. B. MCCRARY
VMA-121	LTCOL	W. D. SHIPPEN
VMA-211	LTCOL	L. J. LEBLANC, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL	E. D. SMITH
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL	P. K. GERMAN

MAG-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. W. GOURLEY
H&MS-13	LTCOL	P. A. SIEGMUND
MABS-13	MAJOR	C. V. SMILLIE, JR.
VMFA-115	LTCOL	W. W. VAUGHAN
VMFA-314	LTCOL	F. E. PETERSEN, JR.
VMFA-323	LTCOL	D. J. SLEE

MAG-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. C. MACQUARRIE
H&MS-16	MAJOR	W. L. WHELAN
MABS-16	LTCOL	L. W. PARRISH
VMO-2	LTCOL	S. J. FULTON
HMM-265	LTCOL	R. J. EDWARDS
HMH-463	LTCOL	G. J. WALKER
HML-167	MAJOR	G. H. DUNN
HMM-164	LTCOL	W. E. SMILANICH

MAG-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	B. J. MATHESON
H&MS-36	LTCOL	G. L. PATRICK, JR.
MABS-36	LTCOL	D. W. WRIGHT
HML-367	LTCOL	R. L. ROBINSON
HMM-364	LTCOL	M. V. STATZER
HMM-362	LTCOL	W. H. SHAUER, JR.

PROV MAG-39

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. SIENKO
H&MS-39	MAJOR	C. G. GERARD
VMO-6	LTCOL	B. A. MAAS
HMH-462	LTCOL	R. E. NELSON
HMM-161	LTCOL	P. W. NIESEN
HMM-262	LTCOL	M. J. STEINBERG

1ST LAAM BN	LTCOL	M. J. TREADO
2D LAAM BN	LTCOL	D. E. GUNTHER

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	A. H. ADAMS
AWC	BGEN	J. A. FEELEY
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	V. D. OLSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	O. B. JOHNSTON
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. H. SCHERER
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. L. REED
ACOS, G-4	COL	R. W. TELLER

MWHG-3

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	C. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	MAJOR	J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR	C. A. BOYD
MWCS-3	MAJOR	D. E. WILLIAMS
VMT-103	COL	R. A. DEASY

MHTG-30

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. J. DOHERTY
H&MS-30	MAJOR	W. W. ELDRIDGE JR.
HMHT-301	LTCOL	R. D. SWANSON
HMMT-302	LTCOL	R. E. PRESSON

MAG-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. M. STAPLES
H&MS-33	MAJOR	J. J. KANE
MABS-33	MAJOR	R. J. REID
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. E. PERCIVAL
VMA-214	LTCOL	D. D. PARRISH
VMFA-232	LTCOL	W. P. HUTCHINS
VMFA-531	MAJOR	K. A. ZIMMERMAN

MWSG-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	W. L. BEACH
H&MS-37	LTCOL	J. E. FITHIAN
WERS-37	MAJOR	A. H. MANHARD
VMGR-352	LTCOL	W. D. HARRIS

MACG-38

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. J. GRAHAM
H&HS-38	MAJOR	J. E. KEHRLE
MASS-5	MAJOR	D. V. STOWELL
MACS-1	LTCOL	B. C. ROWE
MACS-3		
MACS-7	LTCOL	P. E. SHEA

MAG-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. W. COSTELLO
H&MS-56	MAJOR	H. F. MUTH
MABS-56	MAJOR	G. A. STEPHENS
HMM-263	LTCOL	R. E. HOFSTETTER
HML-267	LTCOL	R. R. UPSHULTE
HMM-561	MAJOR	D. C. HEIM
HMM-163	LTCOL	R. C. COURTNEY

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

2 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES			1/3, 2/3, 3/3						
4TH MARINES			1/4, 2/4, 3/4						
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 3/7						2/7	1
9TH MARINES			1/9, 2/9, 3/9						
26TH MARINES		1/26, 3/26						2/26	1
27TH MARINES						1/27	2/27, 3/27		
28TH MARINES							1/28, 2/28 3/28		
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542 VMFA-334							
MAG-12	VMA-121 VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311 VMA(AW)-533								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-323 VMFA-314								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-164 HMM-265							
MAG-36			HMM-362 HMM-364 HML-367 HMH-462						
PROV MAG-39			VMO-6 HMM-262 HMM-161						
MAG-15					VMFA-122			HMM-165 HMM-363	1 1
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-232 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-263 HMM-163 HMM-561		

NOTE 1: SLF

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	328		108	120		12	48	24	1
81mm MORTAR M29	216		88	80		8	32	16	1
106mm RR M40A1C	216		88	80		8	32	16	1
107mm MORTAR M30	54		18	12		6	12	12	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	162		66	54		6	25	12	1
155mm HOW TD M114A1	24		6	23					
155mm HOW SP M109	54		14	28			7		
155mm GUN SP M53	24		4	14			6		
8in HOW SP M110	18		4	10			4		
ONTOS M50A1	135		18	15	5		23	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	159		53	77			19	10	1
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		9	15			3		
LVTH6	18		12	6					1
LVTP5	347		77	92			90	20	1
LVTE1	20		6	6			8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	54	18	18				18		
HAWK MISSILES	252	116	110						

Unclassified

NOTES: 1 UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

2 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						2/T-1A 1/C-54 1/C-47 1/UC-45J		
VMT-103							19/TA-4F	
MAG-11								
H&MS-11	6/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	7/RF-4B 8/EF-10B 5/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	11/A-6A							
VMFA-542	14/F-4B							
VMFA-334	15/F-4J							
MAG-12								
H&MS-12		4/TA-4F 1/C-117D						
VMA-121		20/A-4E						
VMA-211		22/A-4E						
VMA-223		19/A-4C						
VMA-311		20/A-4E						
VMA(AW)-533		11/A-6A						
MAG-13								
H&MS-13		3/TF-9J 1/C-117D 2/TA-4F						
VMFA-115		16/F-4B						
VMFA-314		16/F-4B						
VMFA-323		14/F-4B						
MAG-15								
H&MS-15					1/C-117D 2/TA-4F 3/C-54			
VMGR-152				17/KC-130F				
VMFA-122					10/F-4B			
HMM-165								19/CH-46A*
HMM-363								24/UH-34D*
MAG-16								
H&MS-16	3/UH-34D 1/CH-53A 1/C-117D							
VMO-2	12/UH-1E 12/OV-10A							
HMM-164	15/CH-46A							
HML-167	17/UH-1E							
HMH-463	28/CH-53A							
HMM-265	16/CH-46A							
MWSG-17								
H&MS-17	5/UH-34D 3/US-2B 2/C-117D 2/C-1A							
MHTG-30								
H&MS-30								
HMHT-301							4/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							23/CH-46D	
MAG-33								
H&MS-33							3/F-4J 1/C-47J 3/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							4/RF-4B 8/EF-10B	
VMA-214							18/A-4C	
VMFA-232							10/F-4J	
VMFA-531							17/F-4B/J	
MAG-36			1/C-117D					
H&MS-36			5/UH-34D					
HMM-362			20/UH-34D					
HMH-462			10/CH-53A					
HMM-364			18/CH-46D					
HML-367			23/UH-1E					
PROV MAG-39			5/O-1C/G					
VMO-6			24/UH-1E#					
HMM-161			14/CH-46D#					
HMM-262			22/CH-46A#					
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							4/T-1A 1/C-54R 2/TA-4F 2/C-117D 2/C-47H	
VMGR-352							13/KC-130F	
MAG-56/H&MS-56							1/CH-53A	
HML-267							22/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMM-263							24/CH-46D	
HMM-163							NO A/C **	
HMM-561							25/UH-34D	
1ST MAR BRIGADE								
MAG-24								
H&MS-24						1/C-117D 5/UH-34D 2/T-1A		
VMFA-212						11/F-4J		
VMFA-235						6/F-4J		
TOTAL PAC AIRCRAFT								
FIXED WING (429)	87	149	6	17	16	25	129	
HELICOPTERS (376)	97		136			5	95	43

NOTES: * ASSIGNED SLF's
QUANG TRI
** REFORM IN CH-46

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

2 OCTOBER 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	5,342	78,615	83,957 #
DANANG	(2,857)	(40,392)	(43,249)
CHU LAI.	(548)	(5,442)	(5,990)
PHU BAI.	(308)	(4,279)	(4,587)
DONG HA.	(1,629)	(28,502)	(30,131)
SLF's	200	3,379	3,579
SLF ALFA	(95)	(1,638)	(1,733)
SLF BRAVO.	(105)	(1,741)	(1,846)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	194	488	682
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
MACV STAFF	(103)	(87)	(190)
MACV (FIELD)	(24)	(18)	(42)
NAVADVGRP.	(30)	(7)	(37)
NAVY UNITS	(11)	(20)	(31)
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(74)	(76)
MISC UNITS	(8)	(8)	(16)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,521	78,936	84,457
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 SEPTEMBER 1968			81,503
U. S. NAVY, III MAF.	437	3,095	3,532

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1256 EVENTS OF 27,28,29 SEPT 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND DOA. [illegible] IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968

INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS THROUGH SVN.

Unclassified

SECRET

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

2 OCTOBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,131
USN 1,455 *
USA 12,558

HQS 3D MAR DIV
(TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 1/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 4,587
USN 130 *
USA 33,178

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

USMC 43,249
USN 1,798 *
USA 2,196
ROKMC 6,371

HQS III MAF

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7

BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN TALLADEGA CANYON)
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26 (OPN OWEN MESA)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,990
USN 149 *
USA 22,446

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 5/46 INF
- 1/1 CAV (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 4/3 INF
- 3/1 INF

TF GALLOWAY
- 11TH INF BDE
  - 1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	84,457	3,532
III MAF	83,957	3,532 #
SLF's	(3,579)	(179)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	84,110
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	76,435
US NAVY		23,577
US AIRFORCE		7,725
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,371
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,705
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,774)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	--
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,289)
VNPF		(26,581)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	299,923

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 HMM-363 (UH-34D) (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,733	101
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7 HMM-165 (CH-46A) (OPN TALLADEGA CANYON)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,958	327

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

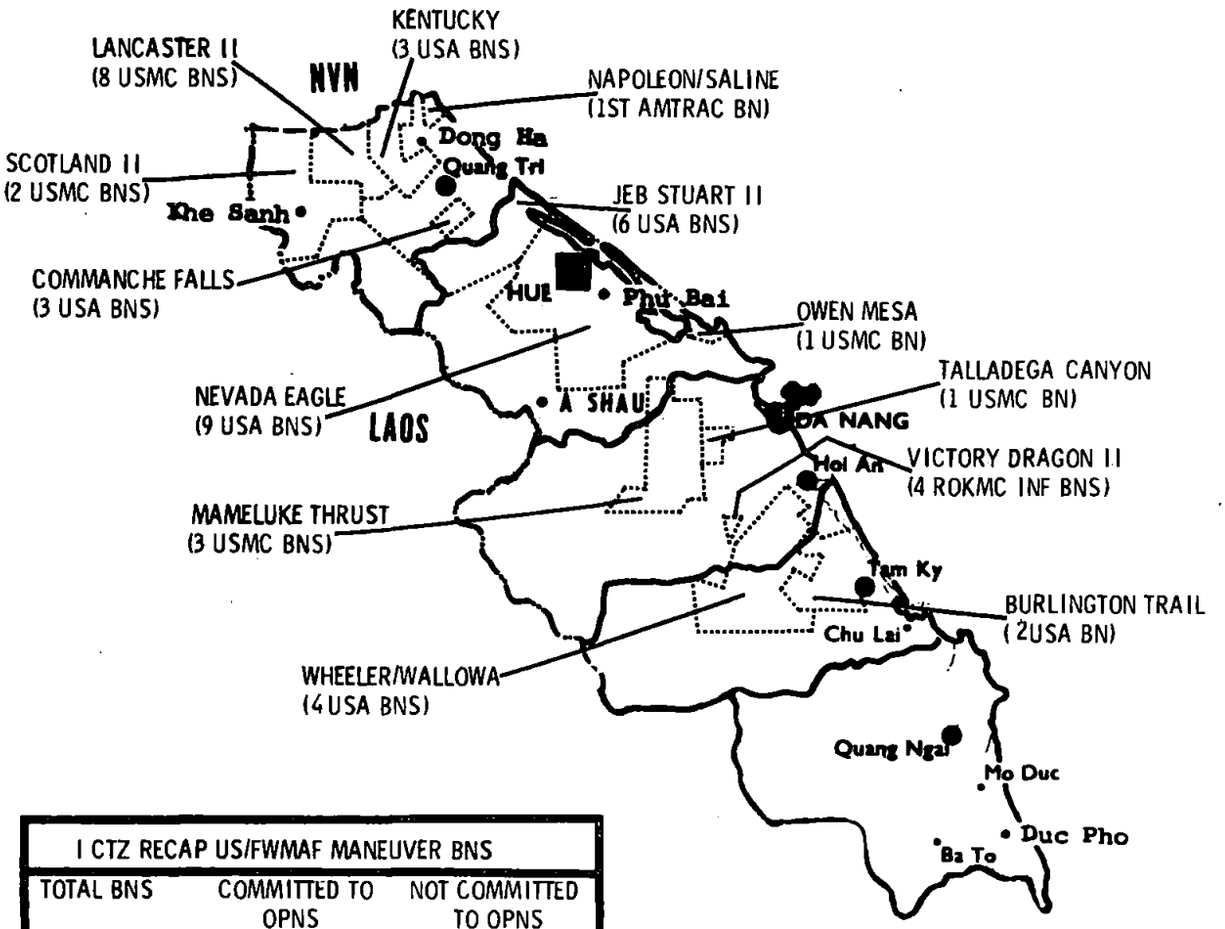
MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
\# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	15	6
USA	32	27	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	46	11
USMC - 6 BNS DANANG			
USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI			
ROKMC -			

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

2 OCTOBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,517	35,983	27,084	89/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 1 OCTOBER 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
962	1,198	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
57,180	3,111	11,298

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital

→ 55

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 46 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 46

- 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

2 OCTOBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL J. F. MC MAHON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/26				
(LTCOL W. F. SPARKS)				
2ND BN, 26TH MARINES	33	1022	5	63
MORT BTRY, 1/12	3	64		2
BTRY B, 1/13	10	135		2
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AT BN	1	21		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH AMTRAC BN	1	37		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH TANK BN	1	28		
PLAT, CO A, 5TH RECON BN	1	21		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D ENGR BN	1	38		1
PLAT, CO C, 3D MT BN	1	31		
PLAT, H&S CO, 3D SP BN	1	45		1
PLAT, CO D, 5TH MED BN		5	3	20
DET, HQBN, 3D MAR DIV	1	8		
DET, HQCO, 26TH MARINES		6		
DET, COMM SPT CO, 9TH MAB				
DET, 15TH DENTAL CO			1	1
HMM-363	44	177	1	
(LTCOL D. W. HOFFERT)				
TOTALS	95	1,638	10	91

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

68 M60 MG
28 M20 3.5 RL
16 M2 MG
12 M10 60MM MORT
8 M20 81MM MORT
8 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORT
6 M101A1 105MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
2 M2 FLAME THROWER

36 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
10 LVTP-5
1 LVTP-6
9 M422 ¼T MITE
8 M274 ½T MULE
5 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
2 M49 TANK TRK
2 M54 CARGO TRK
1 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
1 M170 AMBULANCE

AIRCRAFT

24/UH-34D

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS PRINCETON (LPH-5)
USS PT. DEFIANCE (LSD-31)
USS DUBUQUE (LPD-8)
USS TOM GREEN CTY (LST-1159)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

SLF BRAVO

1 OCTOBER 1968

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL R. R. WILSON

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/7	56	1570	7	70
(LTCOL L. E. WATSON)				
2D BN, 7TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY 3/11				
BTRY "H", 3/11				
PLAT, CO B, 1ST TANK BN				
PLAT, CO A, 1ST AT BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST SP BN				
PLAT, CO B, 3D AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO C, 1ST ENGR BN				
PLAT, 1ST MT BN				
LSU, FLC, III MAF				
HMM-165	49	171	1	
(LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN)				
TOTALS	105	1741	8	70

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

54 M60 MG
24 M24 3.5 RL
12 M10 60 MM MORT
8 M29 81 MM MORT
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORT
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
8 M2 FLAME THROWER
5 M48 90 MM TANK
5 M50 ONTOS

23 M35 2½T CARGO TRK
7 M37 3/4T CARGO TRK
7 M38 ¼T UTIL TRK
2 M170 AMBULANCE
11 LVTP5
3 CRANES
3 TD15 TRACTORS
1 M54 5T TRK
2 M543 5T WRECKERS
2 5T DUMPTRUCK

AIRCRAFT

19/CH-46A

LOCATION

ASHORE RVN
(OPN TALLADEGA CANYON)

SEE MAP FOLLOWING PAGE

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
USS MONTICELLO (LSD-35)
USS MERRICK (AKA-97)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	378,677
NAVY (VNN)	17,130
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	17,701
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,631
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	214,412
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	171,968
TOTAL RVNAF	811,519

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	354,873
NAVY	38,345
AIR FORCE	61,399
MARINE CORPS	84,125
COAST GUARD	445
TOTAL U.S.	539,187

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,228
AUSTRALIA	7,533
PHILIPPINES	1,415
THAILAND	6,204
NEW ZEALAND	520
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	65,942

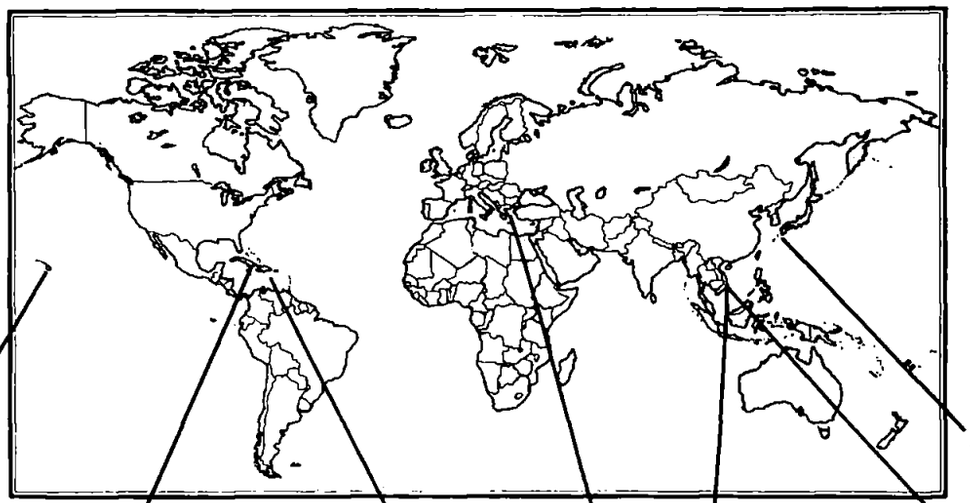
TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,416,648

*SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 26 SEP 1968.

Unclassified

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

1 OCTOBER 1968



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY "K", 4/10

LANFORCARIB 2-68
BLT 1/6 & HMM-264
AT SAN JUAN

LANFOR6THFLT 3-68
BLT 3/2
AT NAPLES ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
ASHORE RVN
(OPN LANCASTER II)
SLF BRAVO
ASHORE RVN
(OPN TALLADEGA CANYON)

9TH MAB
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMF	VMF(AW)	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM/HMH	VMO/HML	VMGR
WESTPAC	21			6	4	2	1	10	4	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(21)			(5) (1)	(4)	(2)	(1)	(10)	(4)	(1)
MIDPAC	1			2						
HAWAII AFLOAT	1			(2)						
EASTPAC	5			2	1		1	3	1	1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(5)			(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)
ATLANTIC	7			5	2	3	1	6	1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(5) (2)			(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(5) (1)	(1)	(1)
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(2)									
GRAND TOTAL	36			14	7	5	3	19	6	3

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS
HISTORICAL
OCT 1 1968
HIST REFERENCE SEC

Unclassified

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

1 OCTOBER 1968

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CG FMFPAC FWD	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS G-1	COL M. B. COOPER
ACOS G-2	COL L. C. SHEPHERD, III
ACOS G-3	COL J. B. ORD, JR.
ACOS G-4	COL R. C. DENNY
ACOS G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKMAN

5TH MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN L. J. DULACKI
AIDE	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL A. J. CASTAGNA
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL B. H. CURWEN, JR.
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL P. WEILER
ACOS, G-3	COL W. MOORE
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL G. A. MERRILL

27TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL E. B. MEYER
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. SIMONIS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. G. HUNT, JR.

28TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. R. BREEN
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. BOWEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL T. D. PARSONS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL F. R. KOETHE

13TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL A. NOVAK
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR W. F. DUNN
3RD BATTALION	MAJOR C. W. STANARO
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL M. P. FENNESSY

HQS BATTALION	COL D. H. SIMMONS
5TH AT BATTALION	LTCOL R. W. COULTER
5TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KRAYNAK
5TH RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
5TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL F. B. OKONSKY
5TH SP BATTALION	LTCOL A. F. ELIASON
5TH SERV BATTALION	COL W. W. STORM
5TH MED BATTALION	LTCOL D. H. LINDEMAN

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. MCGRAW
S-1	LTCOL D. G. GEDDES
S-2	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-3	LTCOL R. E. B. PALMER
S-4	MAJOR R. E. LEVA
1ST BN, 27TH MARINES	MAJOR K. J. SKIPPER

MAG-24

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL R. I. SEVERSON
H&MS-24	LTCOL F. B. ELLIS
MABS-24	LTCOL J. R. HANSFORD
MACS-2	MAJOR E. L. CONROY
VMFA-212	LTCOL T. F. ROCHFORD
VMFA-235	LTCOL A. L. BLAIR

9TH MARINE AMPHIBIOUS BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN J. E. WILLIAMS
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL J. A. ETHERIDGE
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL P. H. SIMPSON
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR A. L. LUMPKIN
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL G. C. KLIEFOTH
ACOS, G-4	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-5	2DLT S. E. COX

26TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL C. W. HUNTER
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR W. T. COOK
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. P. ROBERTSON

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. C. KELLOGG, JR.
H&MS-15	LTCOL D. P. GRAF
MABS-15	LTCOL D. H. PEGUES
MACS-8	MAJOR D. C. BIERHAALDER
VMGR-152	LTCOL F. G. MCLENON
VMFA-122	LTCOL E. R. HOWARD, JR.

SLF ALPHA

COMMANDER	COL J. F. MCMAHON
BLT 2/26	LTCOL W. F. SPARKS

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL R. R. WILSON
BLT 2/7	LTCOL L. E. WATSON
HMM-165	LTCOL E. E. HAGEDORN

PROV SERV BATTALION

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL T. W. BURKE

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. FULLER
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL S. H. PRATT
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. E. ADAMS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. H. BARKER
ACOS, G-4	MAJOR J. L. BEAUDION

3RD FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. J. PADALINO
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL W. E. HUTCHISON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN

5TH FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. E. GARNER
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. A. BJORSON
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	MAJOR L. F. BLAKE

5TH TK BATTALION	LTCOL C. W. WILSON
5TH AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL W. J. DINSE
5TH MP BATTALION	MAJOR D. WILLS
13TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. B. MCMATH, JR.
13TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL M. S. SHIMANOFF
5TH LAAM BATTALION	LTCOL H. S. JOLLEY

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

1 OCTOBER 1968

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	5,342	78,615	83,957 #
DANANG	(2,857)	(40,392)	(43,249)
CHU LAI.	(548)	(5,442)	(5,990)
PHU BAI.	(308)	(4,279)	(4,587)
DONG HA.	(1,629)	(28,502)	(30,131)
SLF's	159	3,202	3,361
SLF ALFA	(54)	(1,461)	(1,515)
SLF BRAVO.	(105)	(1,741)	(1,846)
**OTHER USMC PERSONNEL	194	488	682
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO	(15)	(167)	(182)
MACV STAFF	(103)	(87)	(190)
MACV (FIELD)	(24)	(18)	(42)
NAVADVGRP.	(30)	(7)	(37)
NAVY UNITS	(11)	(20)	(31)
CO "L" MARSPTBN.	(2)	(74)	(76)
MISC UNITS	(8)	(8)	(16)
EMBASSY GUARDS	(1)	(107)	(108)
TOTAL USMC IN RVN.	5,521	78,936	84,457
OSD PROGRAM VI PLANNED STRENGTHS			
30 SEPTEMBER 1968			81,503
U. S. NAVY, III MAF.	437	3,095	3,532

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 1256 EVENTS OF 27,28,29 SEPT 1968.

** MACV STAFF FIGURES INCLUDE PERSONNEL ASSIGNED TO MACV HQS STAFF, RADIO/TV STAFF STUDIES AND OBSERVATION GROUP, DOD SPECIAL REPS, AND LOCAL ASSIGNEES. IN THIS BLOCK ARE AS REPORTED IN MACV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT OF: 31 MAY 1968

INCLUDES SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS THROUGHT SVN.

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

1 OCTOBER 1968

QUANG TRI

USMC 30,131
USN 1,455 *
USA 12,558

HQS 3D MAR DIV (TF-H)

4TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 2/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)
- 3/4 (OPN SCOTLAND II)

3D MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/3 (OPN LANCASTER II)

BLT 2/26 (SLF "A") (OPN LANCASTER II)

9TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 2/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 3/9 (OPN LANCASTER II)
- 1/4 (OPN LANCASTER II)

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/11 INF (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/61 INF (MECH)(-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1/77 ARM (-) (OPN KENTUCKY)
- 1ST AMTRAC BN (OPN NAPOLEON/SALINE)

1ST CAV DIV (AM)

2D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/5 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/12 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 1/5 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/8 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)
- 1/12 CAV (OPN COMMANCHE FALLS)

1st MAW

PROV MAG-39
- VMO-6 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46A)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 4,587
USN 130 *
USA 33,178

HQ XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 3/327 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
- 1/508 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 2/505 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN NEVADA EAGLE)

HQ 1ST CAV DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 2/8 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)

3D BDE, 1ST CAV DIV (AM)
- 1/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 2/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 5/7 CAV (OPN JEB STUART III)
- 3/5 ARMED CAV (-) (OPN JEB STUART III)

1st MAW

MAG-36
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-362 (UH-34D)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)
- HMM-363 (UH-34D)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)

FLC FLSG-A/3D SERV BN

QUANG NAM

HQS III MAF

USMC 43,249
USN 1,798 *
USA 2,196
ROKMC 6,371

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

7TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/7
- BLT 2/7 SLF "B" (OPN TALLADEGA CANYON)
- 3/7

5TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 2/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)
- 3/5 (OPN MAMELUKE THRUST)

26TH MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/26
- 3/26 (OPN OWEN MESA)

1ST MARINES (-)(REIN)
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/O-1C/O-1G)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-164 (CH-46A)
- HMM-265 (CH-46A)

2D ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON II)

FLC 1ST FSR (DANANG)

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,990
USN 149 *
USA 22,446

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 3/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/21 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 2/1 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)
- 4/31 INF (OPN WHEELER/WALLOWA)

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/52 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 1/6 INF
- 1/46 INF (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 5/46 INF
- 1/1 CAV (OPN BURLINGTON TRAIL)
- 4/3 INF
- 3/1 INF

TF GALLOWAY
- 11TH INF BDE
  - 1/20 INF

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-121 (A-4E)
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4C)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-323 (F-4B)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM	82,176	
CURRENT RVN TOTAL	84,457	3,532
III MAF	83,957	3,532 #
SLF's	(3,361)	(178)
SU#1 1ST ANGLICO	(182)	(14)
MACV STAFF	190	
MACV (FIELD)	42	
NAVADVGRP	37	
NAVY UNITS	31	
CO "L" MARSPTBN	76	
MISC UNITS	16	
EMBASSY GUARDS	108	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(21 BNs)	84,110
US ARMY	(32 BNs)	76,435
US NAVY		23,577
US AIRFORCE		7,725
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	6,371
RVNAF	(35 BNs)	101,705
ARVN	((35 BNs))	(42,774)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(2,061)
VNRF		(30,289)
VNPF		(26,581)
I CORPS TOTAL	92 BNs	299,923

SLF 7th FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA :	BLT 2/26 (OPN LANCASTER II)	1,515	100
BRAVO :	BLT 2/7; HMM-165 (CH-46A) (OPN TALLADEGA CANYON)	1,846	78

OKINAWA

USMC	USN
10,958	327

RLT-26 (REAR)

MAG-15
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)

3D FSR

STRENGTH INCLUDES CAMP BUTLER AND AN AVERAGE STRENGTH OF TRANSIENT PERSONNEL.

JAPAN

USMC	USN
1,656	318

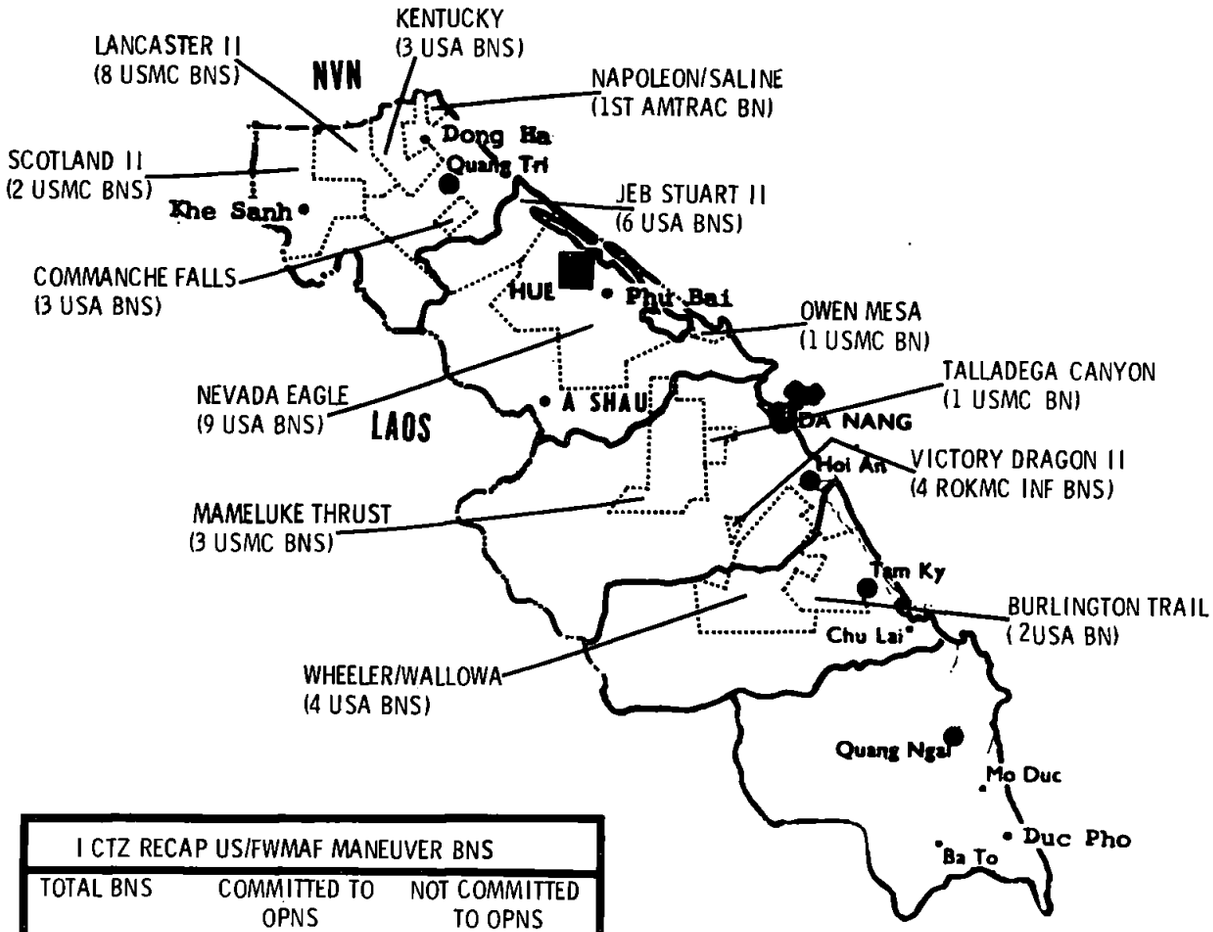
MAG-15
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

MOVEMENTS

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S. Navy personnel organic to FMF units
# Includes SLF's "A", "B" & SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MAJOR OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RECAP US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	21	15	6
USA	32	27	5
ROKMC	4	4	0
	57	46	11
USMC - 6 BNS DANANG			
USA - 5 BNS CHU LAI			
ROKMC -			

Unclassified

SECRET

SUMMARY OF MAJOR OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 012400H OCT68		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA
SCOTLAND II (15APR68)	TF HOTEL: 2/4 & 3/4	KHE SANH AREA	*355 25 USA	*2,096 157 USA	*2,872
LANCASTER II (21JAN68)	3RD MAR: 1/3, 2/3, 3/3, 1/9, 2/9, 3/9, 2/26 & 1/4	CAMP CARROLL, ROCK-PILE & CA LU AREA	331	1,900 3 USA 1 MIA	1,657
KENTUCKY (1NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) WITH 3 USA BNS	CON THIEN & DONG HA AREA	431 33 USA	2,519 271 USA 1 MIA	3,419
NAPOLEON/SALINE (5NOV67)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH) & 1ST AMTRAC BN	MOUTH OF CUA VIET RIVER	351 33 USA	1,942 126 USA 1 USA MIA	3,399
COMMANCHE FALLS (11SEP68	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 3 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	12 USA	17 USA	45
JEB STUART III (17MAY68)	1ST CAV DIV (AM) WITH 6 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	208 USA	1,427 USA	1,899
NEVADA EAGLE (17MAY68)	101ST ABN DIV (AM) WITH 9 USA BNS	THUA THIEN PROVINCE	137 USA	1,163 USA	2,090
OWEN MESA (26SEP68)	26TH MAR: 3/26	30 KM NW OF DANANG	NONE	2	1
MAMELUKE THRUST (18MAY68)	5TH MAR: 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	15 KM WEST OF DANANG	261 1 USA	*1,629 2 USA 6 USN	2,303
BURLINGTON TRAIL (8APR68)	198TH LT INF BDE WITH 2 USA BNS	7 KM WEST OF TAM KY	103 USA	896 USA	1,793
WHEELER/WALLOWA (1NOV67)	196TH INF BDE WITH 4 USA BNS	25 KM WEST OF TAM KY	679 USA 1 USAF	6 3,530 USA	9,606
TALLADEGA CANYON (30SEP68)	7TH MAR WITH BLT 2/7	19 KM SW OF DANANG	NONE	NONE	NONE
VICTORY DRAGON II (11SEP68)	2D ROKMC BDE WITH 4 INF BNS	13 KM WSW OF HOI AN	#5 ROKMC	#24 ROKMC	#131

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES.

SECRET

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

1 OCTOBER 1968

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
9,507	35,959	27,067	89/18

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 30 September 1968

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
960	1,198	2

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
57,114	3,110	11,287

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 45 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 55 — Admitted to hospital

→ 55

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 46 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 46

- 27 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 3 — Physical disability separation
- 1 — Dies of wounds
- 10 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*42,284 CASUALTIES, 1JAN67-12JUN68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

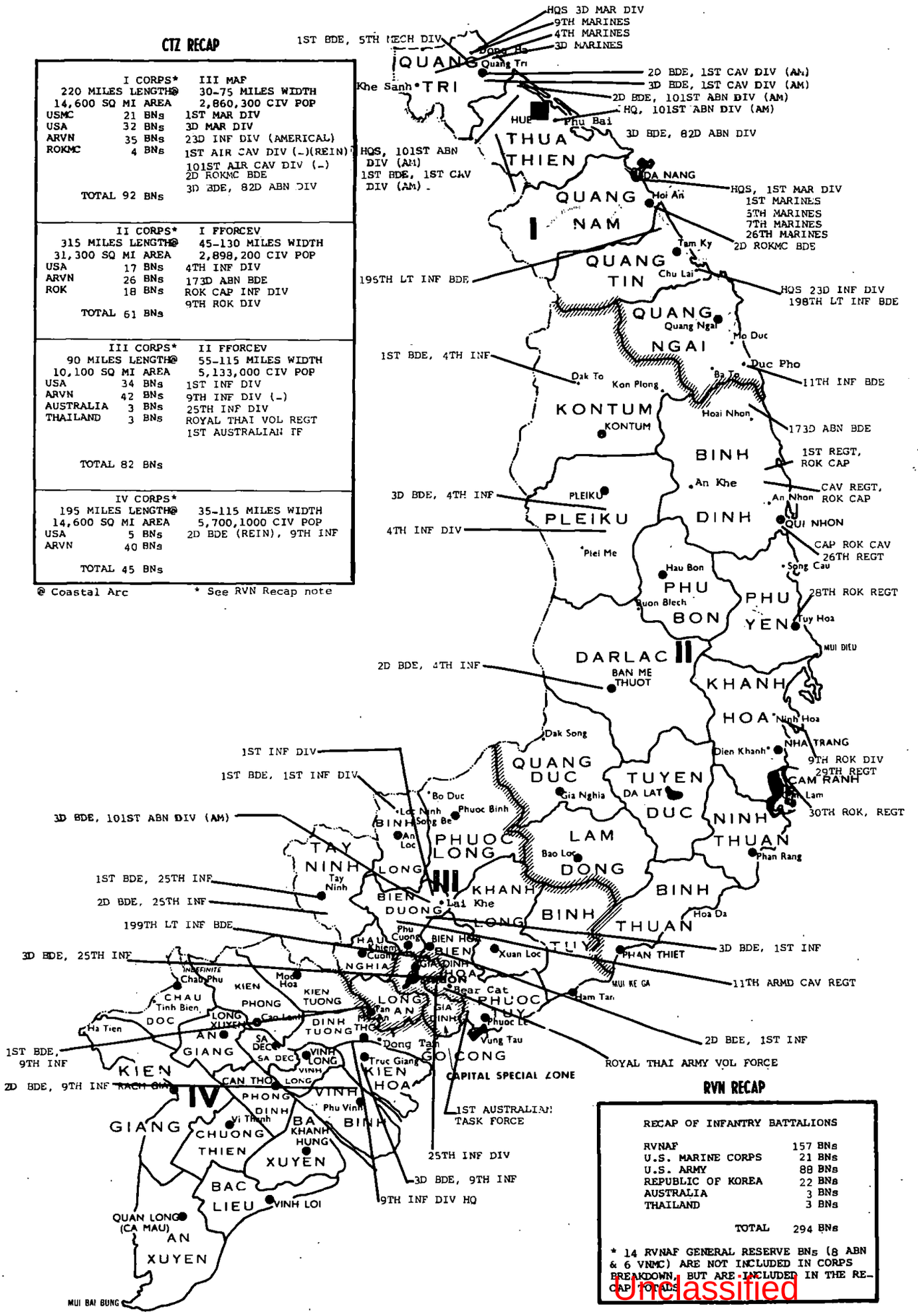
1 OCTOBER 1968

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	21 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	32 BNs	3D MAR DIV
ARVN	35 BNs	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	1ST AIR CAV DIV (-)(REIN)
		101ST AIR CAV DIV (-)
		2D ROKMC BDE
		3D BDE, 82D ABN DIV
	TOTAL 92 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	26 BNs	173D ABN BDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 61 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	34 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	42 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	3 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
	TOTAL 82 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	5 BNs	2D BDE (REIN), 9TH INF
ARVN	40 BNs	
	TOTAL 45 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS	
RVNAF	157 BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	21 BNs
U.S. ARMY	88 BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22 BNs
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs
THAILAND	3 BNs
TOTAL	294 BNs

* 14 RVNAF GENERAL RESERVE BNs (8 ABN & 6 VNMC) ARE NOT INCLUDED IN CORPS BREAKDOWN, BUT ARE INCLUDED IN THE RECAP TOTALS

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	380,500
NAVY (VNN)	17,300
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	17,500
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	11,800
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	214,000
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	171,000
TOTAL RVNAF	812,100

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	354,873
NAVY	38,345
AIR FORCE	61,399
MARINE CORPS	84,125
COAST GUARD	445
TOTAL U.S.	539,187

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	50,228
AUSTRALIA	7,533
PHILIPPINES	1,415
THAILAND	6,204
NEW ZEALAND	520
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	31
SPAIN	11
TOTAL FWMAF	65,942

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,417,229

*SOURCE: RVNAF, MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.
ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT OF 25 SEP 1968.

Unclassified

SECRET

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

1 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
XXIV Corps (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Quan Loi)		
1/2 Inf		Oct 65
1/26 Inf		Oct 65
1/28 Inf		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An)		
2/16 Inf		Jul 65
1/18 Inf		Jul 65
2/18 Inf		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
2/2 Inf (Mech)		Oct 65
5/60 Inf (Mech)(Atchd)	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/28 Inf		Oct 65
1/4 Cav		Oct 65
1/5 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
8/6 Arty (155/8" T)		Oct 65
1/7 Arty (105 T)		Jul 65
2/33 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
173 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)(Atchd)	Sep 65	Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Nov 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Pleiku/Dakto)		
1/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku/Ban Me Thuot)		
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
1/35 Inf		Jan 66
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
1/69 Arm		Mar 66
2/9 Arty (105 T)		Jan 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
9th Inf Div (Dong Tam)		
1st Bde (Tan An)		
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2d Bde (USS Benewah/Dong Tam)		
3/47 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
4/47 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
3/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
3d Bde (My Tho/Can Giouc)		
3/39 Inf	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/16 Inf (Atchd)	*	Oct 65
3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Dec66/Jan67
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67
1/11 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Dec 66
3/34 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Dec 66
1/84 Arty (155/8" SP)	Feb 66	Jan 67
9 Avn Bn (w/2Avn Cos)	Feb 66	Jan 67
15 Engr Bn	Feb 66	Oct 66
9 Sig Bn	Feb 66	Dec 66
23d Inf Div (Americal) (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Lt) (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde (Lt)(Chu Lai/Tam Ky)		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Inf Bde (Lt)		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jan 67
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf		Jan 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps, Vietnam, which was activated in Mar 68.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

SECRET

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

(pp 1-7, dtd 1 Oct 68)

NO CHANGE [redacted] NO CHANGE

UNCLASSIFIED

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

1 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
25th Inf Div (Cont)		
3d Bde (Dau Tieng/Saigon)		
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div (Ambl)(An Khe/Phong Dien)	*	
1st Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
3d Bde (An Khe/Phong Dien)		
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (An Khe)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl)(4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl)(3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl)(4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co (GS)(Ambl)	*	Sep 65
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)(Atchd)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty(105 T)(Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt)(Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T)(Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T)(Ambl)	*	Oct 65
F/16 Arty (155 T)	*	V
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
101st Abn Div (Ambl)(Bien Hoa/Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Phan Rang/Phu Bai)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl)	Apr 67	Oct 67
2d Bde (Cu Chi/Phu Bai)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Phuoc Vinh/Cu Chi)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Cont)		
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/319 Arty (105 T)(Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T)(Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T)(Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
101 Avn Bn (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl)(-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
BRIGADES		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)(Cam Lo)	*	
1/11 Inf		Jul 68
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68
1/77 Arm		Jul 68
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68
A/4/12 Armd Cav		Jul 68
199th Inf Bde (Sep)(Lt)(Long Binh)		
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66
3d Bde 82d Abn Div (Hue/Phu Bai)	*	
1/505 Inf		Feb 68
2/505 Inf		Feb 68
1/508 Inf		Feb 68
2/321 Arty (105 T)		Feb 68
B/1/17 Cav		Feb 68
173 Abn Bde (Sep) (An Khe/Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65
D/16 Arm	*	May 65
E/17 Cav	*	May 65
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt (Xuan Loc/Long Binh)	*	
1st Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
3d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65
ARMORED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav (Chu Lai)(Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav (Pleiku)(Op Con 4th Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
1/50 Inf (Mech) (An Khe) (Op Con 173d Abn Bde)	*	Sep 67

V Activated in-country.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

[redacted]

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNCLASSIFIED

1 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
I FFV Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65
41 Arty Gp (Phu Cat)	*	Apr 67
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
3/6 Arty (105 SP)	*	Jun 66
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65
3/18 Arty (8" SP)	*	Oct 65
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67
6/33 Arty (105 T)	Sep 67	Feb 68
6/84 Arty (155 T)	Aug 67	Mar 68
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67
II FFV Arty (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Lai)	*	Nov 65
54 Arty Gp (Xuan Loc)	*	Oct 66
5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Jun 66	Nov 66
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67
7/9 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
2/13 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/15 Arty (105 T)	Nov 66	May 67
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68
6/77 Arty (105 T)	Oct 66	May 67
[redacted]3/197 Arty (155 T)	R	Sep 68
XXIV Corps Arty (Phu Bai,	Aug 68**	V
108 Arty Gp	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty (175 SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/40 Arty (105 SP)	Feb 66	Oct 66
1/44 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Mar 66	Nov 66
1/83 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 66
2/94 Arty (175 SP)(Op Con III MAF)	Jun 66	Oct 66
Air Defense Artillery		
97 Arty Gp (Tan Son Nhut)	*	Sep 65
5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Jun 66	Nov 66
6/56 Arty (Hawk)	*	Sep 65
4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP)	Jun 66	Mar 67
6/71 Arty (Hawk)	*	Sep 65
G/55 Arty (50 Cal MG)(Tan Son Nhut)	Aug 67	Feb 68
Engineers		
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp (Const)(Qui Nhon)	*	Jun 65
19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
87 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
62 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Aug 65
45 Engr Gp (Const)(Hue/Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
937 Engr Gp (Cbt) (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
70 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Aug 65
299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
116 Engr Bn (Cbt)	R	Sep 68
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp (Const) (Vung Tau)	Sep 66	Mar 67
36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
86 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
79 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
168 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
159 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
US Army Engr Const Agency VN (Prov (Long Binh)	May 68	V
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)(Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
44 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn (Army)	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
Long Lines Bn - North	Aug 66	V
Long Lines Bn - South	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps Vietnam Arty, which was activated in Mar 68.
R Reserve Component unit mobilized 13 May 68.

[redacted]

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS;
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS.
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

[redacted]

NO CHANGE

UNCLASSIFIED

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN VIETNAM

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION) AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

1 OCTOBER 1968

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN VN
Military Police (Cont)		
89 MP Gp (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66
AVIATION 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66
58th Avn Bn (ATC)(Tan Son Nhut)	Mar 68	Mar 68
16 Sig Co (DECCA)	Dec 67	V
125 Avn Co (ATC)	*	Jul 65
5 Avn Det	*	Oct 64
164th Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
13th Avn Bn (Can Tho)	*	Sep 64
114 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	May 63
121 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	V
175 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	V
336 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	V
271 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Apr 67	Feb 68
307th Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	Dec 67	V
199 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Jul 67
221 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	V
235 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)(3ArmdPlts)	Dec 66	Nov 67
244 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Jul 67
7/1 Cav (Ambl)(Vinh Long)	Apr 67	Feb 68
12th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65
11th Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65
128 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
162 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Feb 66
173 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Mar 66
213 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V
68 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
118 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	P
334 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)(3ArmdPlts)	Nov 66	V
135 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
190 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 66	Aug 67
210th Avn Bn (Long Tanh)		
25 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
120 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Mar 65
54 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1)	*	Sep 65
73 Avn Co (Survl)	*	May 63
74 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	*	Mar 65
184 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 66	Aug 66
214th Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	Feb 67	Apr 67
117 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Jun 63
191 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Dec 66	May 67
195 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 67
240 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
222d Avn Bn (Vung Tau)	May 66	V
147 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Nov 65
205 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Nov 66	May 67
273 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)	Apr 67	Dec 67
269th Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67
116 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
187 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 66	Mar 67
242 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 66	Aug 67
308th Avn Bn (Gia Le) 4/	Dec 67	V
17 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	May 67	Oct 67
188 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
200 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Sep 66	Mar 67
272 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Aug 67	May 68
3/17 Cav (Ambl) (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
17th Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
201 Avn Co (Corps)	Mar 67	Oct 67
10th Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
92 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
155 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
192 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Oct 67
243 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 66	Oct 67
281 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
52d Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
57 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Oct 67
119 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	V
170 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Sep 65	Dec 65
179 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Dec 65	Jun 66
189 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	May 67
355 Avn Co (Hvy Hel)(-)	Jul 67	Jan 68
361 Avn Co (Escort) 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
223d Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
18 Avn Co (FWT)(U-1)	*	Feb 62
183 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 66	Jun 66
185 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
203 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Apr 67	Oct 67
219 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Mar 65	Jun 65
225 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 66	May 67
58 Avn Det	May 67	May 67
268th Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)	Feb 67	May 67
48 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Nov 65
61 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
129 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Jul 65	Oct 65
134 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Feb 67	Nov 67
180 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Mar 66	Oct 66
196 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Jul 65	Mar 67
335 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Nov 66	Nov 66
7/17 Cav (Ambl) (Pleiku)	Nov 66	Oct 67
16th Avn Gp (Da Nang)	Dec 67	V
14th Avn Bn (Chu Lai)	*	Oct 64
71 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	*	Sep 66
132 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Oct 67	May 68
174 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Apr 66
176 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Feb 67
178 Avn Co (Mdm Hel)	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67
21 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	Jan 67	Jun 67
131 Avn Co (Survl)	Jul 65	V
220 Avn Co (Survl)(Lt)	*	Jul 65
245 Avn Co (Survl)	Sep 66	Oct 67
282 Avn Co (Ambl)(Lt)	Oct 65	Jun 66
Avn Co (Corps)(Prov)	Mar 68	V
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR) (USASA)	Jun 66	V
138 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
1 ASA Co (Avn)	*	Jun 67

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, there are certain cavalry, artillery, and medical company-sized units which are aircraft companies. They are the three air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt; and two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ FWT-Fixed Wing Trans; ATC-Air Traffic Control; Survl-Surveillance; RR-Radio Research (ASA). Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Igloo White) in Thailand.

4/ Attached to 101st Abn Div (Ambl).

* In force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.

V Activated in-country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS; DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

1 OCTOBER 1968

UNCLASSIFIED

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN Andrew J. Goodpaster, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb Robert W. Komer
CofS, MACV	MG Charles A. Corcoran, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG William E. Bryan, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Frank B. Clay, USA
ACofS, J2	MG Phillip B. Davidson, Jr., USA
ACofS, J3	MG Elias C. Townsend, USA
Dep ACofS, J3	Vacant
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Robert E. Connor, USA
ACofS, J4	MG Henry A. Rasmussen, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Richard F. Shaefer, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG John E. Frizen, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Donnelly P. Bolton, USA
Asst Dep for CORDS to COMUSMACV	MG Roderick Wetherill, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. William E. Colby
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG Earl F. Cole, USA
Comptroller	COL Melvin E. Richmond, USA
Dir Combat Operations Center	BG John N. McLaughlin, USMC
Dir of Construction	MG Andrew P. Rollins, Jr., USA
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Chief of Information	BG Winant Sidle, USA
Surgeon, MACV	BG Hal B. Jennings, Jr., USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	BG Leo B. Jones (P)
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Don R. Hickman
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	BG William M. Van Harlingen, Jr.
Aviation Officer, USARV	MG Robert R. Williams
Engineer Officer, USARV	MG David S. Parker
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL William Brandenburg
Surgeon, USARV	BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr.
CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV	MG William T. Bradley
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov)	MG Fillmore K. Mearns
DCG, Capital Military Assistance Command (Prov)	BG Emil P. Eschenburg

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Robert E. Cushman, Jr., USMC
Deputy Commanding General	MG Rathvon McC. Tompkins, USMC
CofS	MG Earl E. Anderson, USMC
DCSOPS	BG Warren K. Bennett, USA

ARVN CORPS ADVISORS, VIETNAM*

I Corps (Da Nang)	COL Roland H. Renwanz, USA
II Corps (Pleiku)	BG John W. Barnes, USA
III Corps (Bien Hoa)	BG Donald D. Dunlop, USA
IV Corps (Can Tho)	MG George S. Eckhardt, USA

ARMY MAJOR UNIT COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JUSMAG, Thailand	MG Hal D. McCown
US Army Spt Thailand	BG Edwin F. Black
9th Log Command	COL Christian M. Biersack
40th MP Bn	LTC John D. Corey
44th Engr Gp	COL Kenneth M. Hatch
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC St. Claire Street, Jr.
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Luke L. Callaway, Jr.
7th Maint Bn	LTC William S. Bice
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Victor B. Penuel, Jr.
499th Trans Bn (Tml)	LTC Edward J. Bechamp
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Robert O. Rushing
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC Jack J. Schwartz
133d Med Gp	COL Albert Gore
46th SF Co	LTC Robert H. Bartelt
501st Field Dep	COL Raymond A. Troxell
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC George A. Rizor, Jr.
558th S&S Bn	LTC Donald R. Eckles

* The senior US military officer is also the senior advisor. Deputies are shown here except for the IV Corps.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

1 OCTOBER 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Deputy Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	BG Leo B. Jones (P)
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Frank H. Linnell
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Don R. Hickman
HQ XXIV CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Richard G. Stilwell, USA
Deputy Commanding General	MG Clifford B. Drake, USMC
Chief of Staff	BG Leo H. Schweiter, USA (P)
Artillery Officer	BG Allan G. Pixton, USA
HQ I FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG William R. Peers
Deputy Commanding General	Vacant
Chief of Staff	BG James C. Kalergis
Artillery Officer	BG Richard A. Edwards
HQ II FIELD FORCE VIETNAM	
Commanding General	LTG Walter T. Kerwin, Jr.
Deputy Commanding General	MG Walter B. Richardson
Chief of Staff	BG Charles Cantrell
Artillery Officer	COL Henry J. Schroeder, Jr. (P)

1st Inf Div	MG Orwin C. Talbott
Asst Div Commander	BG William S. Coleman
Asst Div Commander	COL George G. Cantlay (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Archie R. Hyle (10Oct)
Div Arty Commander	COL R. W. Beasley
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert Haldane
1st Brigade	■COL Earl W. Fletcher
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Thomas E. Fitzpatrick
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC James M. Hanson
1st Bn, 28th Inf	■MAJ Carman D. Negaard (P)(Actg)
2d Brigade	COL John T. Carley
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Charles P. McLean
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Ronald J. Gillis
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC James E. Crow
3d Brigade	COL William A. Patch
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC George D. Greer
5thBn(Mech),60thInf(Atchd)	LTC Eric F. Antila
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Vernon C. Coffey
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John C. Faith
1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG George I. Forsythe
Asst Div Commander	BG Richard L. Irby
Asst Div Commander	BG Oscar E. Davis
Chief of Staff	COL Conrad L. Stansberry
Div Arty Commander	COL William R. Wolfe
Spt Comd Commander	COL William C. Dysinger
1st Brigade	COL John E. Stannard
2d Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Raymond Maladowitz
1st Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Pritchard G. Adams
1st Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC John B. Blount
2d Brigade	COL Robert N. MacKinnon
1st Bn(Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Gregory L. Troutman
2d Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Addison D. Davis
2d Bn(Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC John V. Gibney
3d Brigade	COL Charles H. Curtis
1st Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC William D. McMillan, IV
5th Bn(Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Thomas W. Stockton
2d Bn(Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC James W. Dingeman
11th Avn Gp	COL J. Elmore Swenson
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC William C. Rousse
4th Inf Div	MG Charles P. Stone
Asst Div Commander	COL Robert C. McAlister (P)
Asst Div Commander	BG Albin F. Tryzk
Chief of Staff	COL Warren D. Hodges
Div Arty Commander	COL Virgil H. Williams
Spt Comd Commander	COL William C. Abernathy
1st Brigade	COL Joseph E. Fix
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC William D. Old II
3d Bn, 8th Inf	■LTC Pennell J. Hickey
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Jamie R. Hendrix
2d Brigade	COL Herbert J. McChrystal
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Dale B. Thoreson
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Joseph T. Palastra, Jr.
1st Bn, 22d Inf	■LTC John L. Daniels
3d Brigade	COL Stan L. McClellan
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Irving Monclova
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William L. Mundie
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC William C. Moore
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC Robert W. Noce
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Stan R. Sheridan

9th Inf Div	MG Julian J. Ewell
Asst Div Commander	BG James S. Timothy
Asst Div Commander	BG Elvy B. Roberts (P)
Chief of Staff	LTC John B. Tower (Actg)
Div Arty Commander	COL Robert G. Gard
Spt Comd Commander	COL J. P. M. Hughes
1st Brigade	COL Ira A. Hunt
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Jack R. Logan
2d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Donald B. Schroeder
4th Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Franklin A. Hart
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC James L. Scovel
2d Brigade	COL George E. Bland
3d Bn, 47th Inf	LTC William F. Lackman, Jr.
4th Bn, 47th Inf	LTC William J. Ankley
3d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC George E. Marine
3d Brigade	LTC John A. Hemphill (P)
3d Bn, 39th Inf	LTC Thomas D. Ayers
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC James J. Lindsay
1st Bn, 16th Inf (Atchd)	LTC Willard Latham
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav	LTC Angelo Grills
23d Inf Div (Americal)	MG Charles M. Gettys
Asst Div Commander	BG Howard H. Cooksey
Asst Div Commander	BG James V. Galloway
Chief of Staff	COL Lewis B. Tixier (Actg)
Div Arty Commander	COL Lawrence M. Jones, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	Vacant
11th Inf Bde (Lt)	COL Oran K. Henderson
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Henry I. Lowder
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Albert L. Russell, Jr.
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC William D. Guinn
4th Bn, 21st Inf	■LTC J. Godfrey Crowe
196th Inf Bde (Lt)	COL Frederick J. Kroesen
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Robert B. Nelson
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Richard M. Gecoma
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Robert L. Wetzel
198th Inf Bde (Lt)	COL Charles B. Thomas
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC William D. Kelley
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Frederick E. Garman
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC David K. Lyon
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC William C. Stinson
25th Inf Div	MG Ellis W. Williamson
Asst Div Commander	BG Carleton Preer, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG Glen C. Long
Chief of Staff	COL Gordon Sumner, Jr.
Div Arty Commander	COL Lucius G. Hill
Spt Comd Commander	COL James R. Brownell
1st Brigade	COL Robert L. Fair
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Charles S. Snowden
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Thomas C. Nunn
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC Clifford C. Neilson
2d Brigade	COL Eugene M. Lynch
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Andrew H. Anderson
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Mark L. Reese
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC John F. C. Kenney, Jr.
3d Brigade	COL Lewis J. Ashley
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Thomas F. Dreisonstok
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	LTC James A. Damon
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Alexander H. Hunt
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Clemens A. Riley
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Theodore E. O'Connor

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

UNCLASSIFIED

1 OCTOBER 1968

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG Melvin Zais
Asst Div Commander	BG John S. Lekson
Asst Div Commander	COL H. S. Cunningham (P)
Chief of Staff	COL William P. Tallon
Div Arty Commander	LTC Edward B. Vogel (P)
Spt Comd Commander	COL Lawrence L. Mowery
1st Brigade	COL Harold I. Hayward
1st Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Raymond C. Smith
2d Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Charlie A. Beckwith
2d Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Daniel G. Sharp
3d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Walter E. Price
2d Brigade	COL John A. Hoefling
1st Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC Jim I. Hunt
2d Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC James A. Heiter
1st Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Leslie D. Carter
3d Brigade	COL Joseph B. Conmy, Jr.
3d Bn(Ambl), 187th Inf	LTC George M. Scheets
1st Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Robert Arter
2d Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC John O. Childs
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC Egbert B. Clark
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)	COL Richard J. Glikes
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC Selby F. Little
1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf	LTC Bernard D. Wheeler
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC John M. Pickarts
199th Inf Bde (Sep) (Lt)	BG Frederic E. Davison
Deputy Commander	COL J. G. Smith
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Manuel J. Asensio, Jr.
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC Roy J. Herte, Jr.
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Leon E. Lichtenwalter
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Herbert H. Ray
3d Bde 82d Abn Div	COL A. R. Bolling, Jr. (P)
Deputy Commander	COL George S. Jones
1st Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Joseph R. Franklin
2d Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Robert D. Hurley
1st Bn, 508th Inf	LTC James R. Wheaton, Jr.
173d Abn Bde (Sep)	BG Richard J. Allen
Deputy Commander	■COL Benjamin F. Dalameter
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Francis J. Percy
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC John W. Nicholson
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC George E. Fisher, Jr.
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Alexander M. Weyand
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL George S. Patton
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC Briggs H. Jones
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC John P. Prillaman
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC John W. McEnery
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Harold R. Aaron
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Richard D. Lawrence
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC Donald W. Moreau
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC Robert W. Mills
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC John H. Phillips
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Stephen F. Cameron
1st Bn (Sep)(Mech), 50th Inf	LTC John B. Carter

I FFV Arty	BG Richard A. Edwards
41st Arty Gp	COL Joseph C. Kiefe
52d Arty Gp	COL Jesmond D. Balmer
II FFV Arty	COL H. J. Schroeder, Jr.(P)
23d Arty Gp	COL Harold G. De Arment
54th Arty Gp	COL Richard L. Powell
XXIV Corps Arty	BG Allan G. Pixton
108th Arty Gp	COL Robert V. Lee, Jr.
97th Arty Gp, ADA	COL Richard F. Thomure
18th Engr Bde	■COL John H. Elder, Jr. (P)
35th Engr Gp	COL Delbert M. Fowler
45th Engr Gp	COL John G. Waggener
937th Engr Gp	COL Jesse L. Fishback
20th Engr Bde	BG Curtis W. Chapman, Jr.
34th Engr Gp	COL Ernest Graves, Jr.
79th Engr Gp	COL Richard L. West
159th Engr Gp	COL Bates C. Burnell
1st Avn Bde	MG Robert R. Williams
Deputy Commander	COL James C. Smith (P)
12th Avn Gp	COL Robert O. Lambert
16th Avn Gp	COL William C. Tyrrell
17th Avn Gp	COL John A. Todd
164th Avn Gp	COL Wort...ngton M. Mahone
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	BG William M. Van Harlingen
2d Sig Gp	COL Russell Curington
21st Sig Gp	COL Daniel W. McElwee
160th Sig Gp	COL Richard W. Swenson
Reg Comm Gp	COL Peter J. Blumenthal
44th Med Bde	BG Spurgeon H. Neel, Jr.
43d Med Gp	COL Edward O'Shaughnessy
55th Med Gp	COL Darl E. Vander Ploeg
67th Med Gp	COL Wallace R. LeBourdais
68th Med Gp	COL Richard B. Austin
18th MP Bde	COL William Brandenburg
16th MP Gp	COL John W. Liddle
89th MP Gp	COL K...h L. Monroe
1st Log Comd	MG Jos... M. Heiser, Jr.
Dep Commander	BG Arth... Hurow (23Oct)
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh	COL Virgil M. Stone
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	BG George H. Young, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	BG Morton M. Jones, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Darrie H. Richards
4th PSYOP Gp	LTC William J. Beck
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL James W. Sandridge, Jr.
507th Trans Gp	COL James E. Coberley
509th Radio Rsch Gp	■COL Allen J. Mauderly (Actg)
525th MI Gp	COL Francis H. Dillon, Jr.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED